



PLEASE NOTE:

Prices in this catalogue are current at the time of print, but subject to change. All prices exclude GST.

Please visit our online store for current prices.

Zart Catalogue 2018



Art & Classroom Materials, Stationery & Educational Resources F-12



Phone: 03 9890 1867
 Fax: 03 9898 6527
zartart@zartart.com.au
www.zartart.com.au

SHOP ONLINE

Easy, Quick & Secure Shopping!
www.zartart.com.au

Quick Shop quickshop.zartart.com.au

Email: zartart@zartart.com.au

Fax: 03 9898 6527

Mail: PO Box 1198,

Waverley Gardens VIC 3170

In Person: Shop 4/41 Lexton Road,
 Box Hill North, Melbourne VIC

Please refer to the back of this catalogue for Buying Terms & Conditions, Freight and our Order Form. All prices are quoted in Australian dollars & EXCLUDE GST. All prices are valid until March 31 2018. Please refer to our online store for up-to-date pricing & terms.

Cover Artwork: Toorak College, Mount Eliza

Art, Craft Materials & Educational Resources



A Range of Art & Craft Supplies to suit all Budgets! Plus Bulk Buys, Back to School & Term Specials!

Please refer to our website for our latest promotions and offers, as well as new products released throughout the year. Look out for our Back to School Specials in this catalogue.



Workshop Program Professional Learning

Throughout the year, Zart Education run a range of hands-on workshops that cater for Early Childhood, CRT, Primary & Secondary teachers which are based on the current pedagogy. See pages 310–312 for workshop details & the proposed 2018 planner. **For our online PL Program, please visit our website.**



Comprehensive Online Resource Library www.zartart.com.au

Search and browse the latest catalogues, publications, project ideas, tips & techniques, videos, an archive of past Zart Extras and our Student Gallery on the Zart website.

Since our beginning in 1988, Zart has remained an Australian owned company. We firmly commit to creative education in our curriculum as we believe that it significantly contributes to the creative & mental growth of our young. We also extend our support to various community art & wellbeing programs both locally & internationally. For more information about Zart, our product range, programs & services, please visit www.zartart.com.au

Zart ~ Supporting teachers & schools in creative education



End of Year Zart Account Credit Is Your Budget Closing Early?

Is your budget closing but you are still undecided about how to spend it? Zart can offer you an "End of Year Zart Account Credit" which gives you an additional 12 months to spend your remaining budget! Your school will be billed for the nominated amount now and you have 12 months to decide how to spend it. For more information please contact our Customer Service Staff on 03 9890 1867.



Shop Online www.zartart.com.au

- **Easy, Quick & Secure!**
- **NEW Easy Join Up & Sign In!**
- **NEW Quick Shop!**
- **Fast Delivery**
- **Receive Delivery Notifications**
- **View Order History**
- **Payment Options**

Use a Purchase Order to buy on behalf of your organisation's account, or to set up a new account please contact us on 03 9890 1867.

Zart, Supporting teachers & schools in creative education

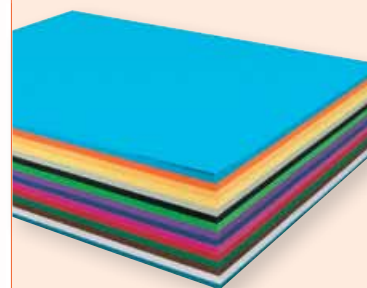
Back to School Specials!



Back to School & Introductory Special Prices listed in this Catalogue are valid from December 1 2017 — March 31 2018

To help extend your budget further this back to school season, we have a great range of specials on all your favourite art and classroom essentials.
Look out for them throughout this catalogue.

FREE* Cover Paper Offer!



***All Back to School Orders over \$700 (ex GST) will receive FREE Cover Paper valued at \$43.90 (ex GST).
Valid: Dec 1 2017 – March 31 2018**

***Offer available for individual Back to School Orders only, split orders do not qualify.**

Drawing

4



Folios & Diaries

47



Paper

53



Paint

90



Printmaking

140



Textiles

153



Construction & STEM

198



Ceramics & Modelling

210



Project Starters

237



Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Contents

● Drawing	4	● Construction & STEM/STEAM	198
● Drawing Tools & Equipment	41	● Ceramics, Modelling & Mosaics	210
● Folios & Diaries.....	47	● Project Starters	237
● Mount Board, Board & Card.....	50	● Adhesives & Cutters	265
● Paper.....	53	● General Equipment & Storage.....	276
● Surface Preparation & Finishing.....	84	● Displays & Room Environments.....	282
● Paint	90	● Early Years Development	288
● Body Art	118	● Books & Resources.....	292
● Painting Equipment.....	121	● Workshops.....	310
● Printmaking	140	● Student Gallery.....	314
● Textiles, Fabric & Sewing	153	● Index.....	318
● Jewellery & Beading.....	171	● Order Form	326
● Craft & Decoration.....	178	● Ordering & Freight.....	Back Cover

New products & specials can be found on our website www.zartart.com.au



Drawing

1. St Aloysius' College, North Melbourne – *Ant's Eye View of a Garden*
2. Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak – *Del Kathryn Barton Portrait*
3. Carey Baptist Grammar School, Kew – *Art of the Obsolete*
4. Strathcona Baptist Girls Grammar School, Canterbury – *Dancers at the Bar*

5. Mount Waverley Primary School – *Pastel Seascape*
6. The Kilmore International School – *Stellar Landscapes*
7. Cranbourne East Primary School – *Bird Rubbing Collage*
8. Epping Primary School – *Still Life Drawing*



Giotto Wax Crayons Maxi

12 colours in one tub of 60 crayons. Ideal for young children. In a convenient tub for storage and dispensing. Crayon size: 11mm diameter x 100mm length.

12 assorted colours	CR202
NEW Tub of 60	\$44.95



Giotto Wax Crayons

These brightly pigmented, smooth wax, quality crayons from Italy, will wash off most fabrics and non-porous surfaces. Crayon size: 9mm diameter x 100mm length. Ages 3+ years.

12 assorted colours	CR203
NEW Tub of 96	\$33.95



First Grip Crayons

Easy to grasp triangular shape crayons in six colours. Ideal for children 3+ helping stimulate and promote development of gross motor skills and eye-hand co-ordination. Break resistant and safe for children, these crayons have smooth, brilliant and long-lasting colour.

Assorted colours	CR417
NEW Pkt of 6	\$6.70



Micador Giant Octagonal Crayons

Large non-smudge wax crayons. Easy to grip. In a box of vibrant colours. These crayons are ideal for Early Learning age groups as their size will suit small hands. Great for classroom, library and scrapbook work.

Assorted colours	CR400
Pkt of 12	\$7.95



Crayola Large Crayons

These crayons are non-toxic. Ideal for the classroom, library and artroom.

Deskpack	CR548
Tub of 48	\$21.95
Classpack	CR509
Box of 400	\$161.20



Twistaz Colourfun Jumbo Crayons

A non-toxic wax crayon in a strong, durable twist mechanism. 24 vibrant colours that are soft and easy to draw with.

Assorted colours	CR497
Pkt of 24	\$15.65
Assorted colours	CR498
Pkt of 288	\$159.00



Smooth Moves Twistable Crayons

Super smooth gel crayon with easy-grip twistable end – no peeling or sharpening required. Washable and non-toxic.

Assorted colours	CR250
Pkt of 12	\$13.95



Junior Twist Crayons

Twist top crayons that advance or retract crayon lead with ease, helping to minimise breakage and mess. Triangular grip of polypropylene casing is ideal for comfort and control. Thick leads colour smoothly and brilliantly. Clean, washable, safe and easy to store. Six of each colour.

12 assorted colours	CR480
NEW Pkt of 72	\$31.95



Zart Metallic Rubbing Blocks

Museum quality, designed for rubbings, such as reliefs, plaques, mouldings and artwork.

Copper, Gold & Silver	CR007
Pkt of 10	\$19.75



Zart Drawing Blocks

Wax based, rich in pigment and very durable. Good for both rubbings and sensitive type artwork. Bulk pack.

13 assorted colours	CR005
Pkt of 50	\$52.00



Stubbies Metallic Wax Crayons

Suitable for small hands, these thick sticks are hard to break and offer superior strength. Assorted box of metallic wax crayons in silver, copper and gold. Use these metallic crayons on black paper or card. Each crayon measures 57 x 14mm.

Copper, Gold & Silver	CR351
Pkt of 12	\$9.95

Oil Pastels

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Micador Easy Wash Water-Soluble Oil Pastels

Large pastels with all the characteristics of regular oil pastels, with the advantage of being water-soluble. Non messy way of creating a painterly effect. Non-toxic. Pastel size: 17mm diameter x 70mm length.

Assorted colours	PS004
Pkt of 12	\$8.35



Micador Water-Soluble Oil Pastels

Water-soluble oil pastels with many of the characteristics and advantages of regular oil pastels. Please note these are not suitable for resist techniques. Pastel size: 10mm diameter, 70mm length.

Assorted colours	PS051
Pkt of 24	\$11.35



Portfolio Water-Soluble Oil Pastels

Use wet or dry. Great for blending. Pastel size: 12mm diameter x 83mm length.

Assorted colours	PS071
Pkt of 24	\$18.95



Micador Oil Pastels – Standard

High pigment content for strong colours. Pastel size: 7.5mm diameter x 58mm length.

Assorted colours	PS012
Pkt of 12	\$3.00
Assorted colours	PS025
Pkt of 25	\$7.60



Micador Specialty Oil Pastel Set

Assorted colours including six metallic colours, six fluorescent colours and 12 water-soluble colours. (24 colours x 18 of each). Non-toxic. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

Assorted colours	PS055
Pkt of 432	\$183.95



Lyra Aquacolor Crayons

Premium water-soluble wax crayons. Highly pigmented colours give colour brilliance and light resistance allowing an unlimited range of shades.

Assorted colours	CR030
Pkt of 12	\$24.95
Assorted colours	CR031
Pkt of 24	\$54.50



Caran D'Ache Neocolor II Water-Soluble Pastels

Water resistant artists pastels, soft and easy to work with. Excellent lightfastness. Ideal for artists, illustrators and graphic artists. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 105mm length.

Assorted colours	CR009
Pkt of 30	\$79.50



Caran D'Ache Neocolor II Water-Soluble Pastels

Superior quality water-soluble artists wax pastels. Highly pigmented. Soft and easy to work with. Excellent lightfastness. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 105mm length.

Assorted colours	CR012
Pkt of 15	\$40.95
Assorted colours	CR013
Pkt of 30	\$79.50



Sakura Square Oil Pastels

25 brilliant, intense colours. In a unique square shape, they're unwrapped for easy use. Pastel size: 10mm wide x 65mm length.

Assorted colours	PS080
Pkt of 25	\$29.95



Basics Large Oil Pastels

Oil pastels that glide on smoothly and give excellent coverage. Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

SINGLE COLOURS	
Black only	PS044
Box of 48	\$16.50
White only	PS043
Box of 48	\$16.50





Basics Large Oil Pastels – Cool & Warm

Oil pastels that glide on smoothly and give excellent coverage. Includes six cool and six warm colours (four of each colour). Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

12 assorted colours	PS035
Box of 48	\$16.50

Back to School Special \$14.85



Basics Large Oil Pastels – Fluoro

Bright fluorescent oil pastels that glide on smoothly and give excellent coverage. Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

6 fluorescent colours	PS041
Box of 12	\$4.80

Back to School Special \$4.30



Basics Large Oil Pastels – Skin Tones

Oil pastels in skin tones that glide on smoothly and give excellent coverage. Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

11 skin tone colours	PS042
Box of 12	\$4.15

Back to School Special \$3.70



Pkt of 48 assortment



Basics Large Oil Pastels – Bulk

24 assorted colours	PS040
Box of 432	\$113.25

Back to School Special \$101.95



Basics Large Oil Pastels

Oil pastels that glide on smoothly and give excellent coverage. Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm x 70mm length.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Assorted colours	PS037
Pkt of 12	\$4.20
Assorted colours	PS038
Pkt of 24	\$8.35
Assorted colours	PS039
Pkt of 48	\$16.50

Back to School Special \$14.85



Basics Large Oil Pastels – Metallic

Bright metallic oil pastels that glide on smoothly and provide excellent coverage. Ideal for classrooms, artrooms and libraries. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 70mm length.

6 metallic colours	PS045
Box of 12	\$5.95

Back to School Special \$5.35



Supergloss

Water-based, non-toxic varnish ideal for a gloss finish over Supermix and oil pastels.

1 Litre	PT902-ND
Each tub	\$29.25



Supermix Oil Pastels – Assorted

A soft drawing pastel suitable for multiple techniques. Creamy and easy to blend. 18 assorted colours. Pastel size: 13mm diameter x 65mm length.

Assorted colours	PS318-AS
Pkt of 18	\$25.95



Supermix Oil Pastels – Bulk Assorted Pack

20 colours included in this selection plus three metallic. Creamy and easy to blend. Pastel size: 13mm diameter x 65mm length.

Assorted colours	PS372-AS
Pkt of 72	\$91.95

Back to School Special \$82.75



Supermix Oil Pastels

Pastel size: 13mm diameter x 65mm length.

SINGLE COLOURS

Black	PS318-BK
Titanium White	PS318-WT
Pkt of 18	\$25.95

METALLIC COLOURS

Copper, Gold & Silver	PS318-ME
Pkt of 18	\$37.95

Chalk & Pastels

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Dustless Chalk**

These chalk sticks are perfect for writing and drawing on blackboards, as well as on paper. Made from fine heavy clay which ensures a soft lay down onto blackboards. Bright assorted colours.

Assorted colours	CK100-AS
Box of 100	\$7.95

EC Chalkboard Duster

Sturdy felt duster with a wooden holder.

Each	CK305
	\$4.70

Crayola Sidewalk Chalk

Shaped like crayons, these large sticks come in a convenient reusable carton. With these chalks, children can easily design custom artwork on paved or concreted areas, cardboard boxes or paper bags.

Assorted colours	CK395
Pkt of 48	\$11.70

**Budget Dry Pastels**

These pastels are a cost effective drawing medium. Ideal for work on Bulky News or textured paper. Pastel size: 10mm width x 67mm length.

Assorted colours	PS100
Pkt of 12	\$4.25



Dingley Primary School

Chalkboard Paint

Suitable for use on glass, plastic and wood. All surfaces must be dust-free and clean to ensure a nice smooth chalkboard. Apply with a dry soft bristle or foam brush. If a very smooth surface is required, use a foam paint roller. Although the consistency is thick, be sure to apply thin coats to avoid excessive brush marks. Two to three coats are recommended for complete, opaque coverage. Allow to dry for at least eight hours between coats for optimal coverage and durability. Wait at least 48 hours before using chalk on the surface to ensure the surface is thoroughly dry. The final finish will be matte with a slightly gritty texture.

BLACK

Coverage: 2m ²	PT242
250mL	\$12.95
Coverage: 8m ²	PT241
1 Litre	\$38.95



Bambini Early Learning Centre, Wilson Street, Brighton

**Mungyo Dry Pastels**

A soft pastel in a stunning range of brilliant colours. Fine vibrant pigments designed for students and artists. Pastel size: 10mm width x 66mm length.

Assorted colours	PS198
Pkt of 12	\$11.25
Assorted colours	PS199
Pkt of 24	\$19.10
Assorted colours	PS200
Pkt of 48	\$32.45



Toison D'or Dry Pastels

These dry pastels are designed for both students and artists. They are very soft and blend easily. Each pastel is wrapped in paper for cleaner handling. Pastel size: 10mm diameter x 75mm length.

Assorted colours	PS173
Pkt of 48	\$72.50



Soft Pastels Greys

12 soft pastels in six assorted colours, including white, black, and four grey tones. Tones blend together nicely. Seal with Spray Fixative. Pastel size: 10mm width x 67mm length.

Assorted greys	PS099
NEW Pkt of 12	\$13.55



PanPastel® – Sketch & Tone Kit

Professional artists' quality soft pastels in a unique pan format. With considerably less filler than pastel sticks, the pigment quality of these is very strong allowing users to blend easily without muddying or losing colour vibrancy. This set includes seven PanPastels ideal for landscapes and portraits (black, light grey, warm grey, cool grey, yellow ochre, burnt sienna and indian red) as well as a storage tray and three Sofft sponge tools. Seal with Fixative.

7 assorted colours	PS115-ST
NEW Each kit	\$99.95



Sofft® Tools Starter Set

Sofft sponges are designed with a semi-absorbent micropore sponge material meaning they will transfer PanPastel in a way that does not dull the pigment intensity nor release any oily residues that may limit the workability of the PanPastels. This kit includes a Big Oval (great for covering large surface areas with the flat surface and fine lines with the defined edge), Round Sponge Bar (ideal for medium scale work) and an Applicator Tool with five Oval Heads (great for adding details and highlights).

Assorted tools	PS118
NEW Set of 8	\$16.95

Primecolours Soft Pastels Exploration



Colour Blending



Shading



Strong, Vibrant Colours



new

Actual size!

Primecolours Soft Pastels

High quality pastels in strong, vibrant colours. Colours easily layer, blend and shade. Soft and smooth to use.

Assorted colours	PS053
NEW Introductory Price!	
Box of 36	\$40.45

Pastels & Pastel Pencils

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Art Spectrum Soft Pastels

These rich soft pastels give both sharp drawing and excellent coverage.

Assorted colours PS161-AS
Pkt of 30 **\$133.50**

NB: Single colours are available on request, please allow extra time.



Soft Pastels – Skin Tones

Skin tone dry pastels suitable for student use in the classroom.

Pastel size: 7 x 7 x 65mm

Assorted colours PS098
Pkt of 12 **\$7.05**



Soft Pastels – Assorted

Bulk pack of dry pastels in 12 colours. Student quality pastels that lay down nicely on textured paper. Pastel size: 10 x 10 x 65mm

Assorted colours PS096
Box of 144 **\$51.40**



Conté Pastel Pencils

Artist quality. A superb colour range without the mess of dry pastels. These pencils give brilliant results on textured and coloured papers. They offer a fine precise line and excellent toning.

Assorted colours PN221
Tin of 24 **\$119.95**



Derivan Art Sketch Set

A selection of drawing media to create quick sketches, bold line drawings or final mixed-media artworks. This set features artists' charcoal, woodless graphite and charcoal pencils (each in three grades); a white, sepia, sanguine (light & dark) and burnt umber artists sketching pastels. Also included are a paper blending stump, a metal sharpener and a kneadable eraser.

Kit PN236
Pkt of 15 pieces **\$12.75**



Blend colours with ease



Vibrant colours!
Great results on dark backgrounds



Zart Soft Woodless Pastel Pencils

These new 'woodless' pastel pencils offer greater versatility for a long-lasting use. Suitable for fine and broad strokes and produce excellent blending results. Gentle pressure is suggested. Easy to use - no need to sharpen. Includes 24 vibrant colours.

Assorted colours PS020
Pkt of 24 **\$25.70**



Gallery Drawing Pastels

Brilliantly coloured drawing sticks for sketching. Pastel size: 6mm width x 68mm length.

Assorted colours CR560
Pkt of 24 **\$31.95**



Conté Crayons

Square crayons. Rich vibrant pigments in a fine kaolin clay base. Pastel size: 6mm width x 68mm length.

Assorted colours CR099
Pkt of 24 **\$77.95**



Pitt Pastel Pencils – White

A pastel pencil that is oil free and can be worked over Copic marker rendering to create shading. This pastel pencil will add a new dimension to your artwork.

White PN243
Pkt of 6 **\$17.95**



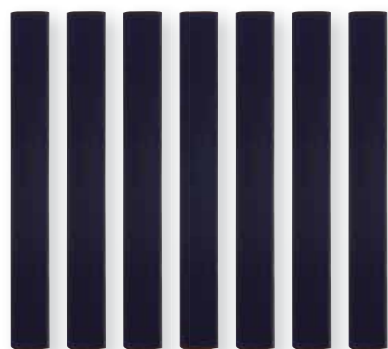


Charcoal – Natural

These natural willow charcoal sticks provide smooth coverage in a soft-medium grade. Obtain easy shading from black to pale velvety greys. Delicate sticks are great for warm up work.

SINGLE SIZES

Medium 6mm	CR634
Box of 25	\$7.75
Thick 9mm	CR630
Box of 25	\$14.40



Compressed Charcoal Pastels

These superior grade compressed charcoal sticks offer strength, control and hardness without the flaking. Great for life drawing and warm up sketching. Suitable for strong outlines as the hardness provides a dense black shade. Student quality.

Box of 12	CR631
	\$10.35



Conté Compressed Charcoals

Offers deep black charcoal in round sticks. Rich, intense and stronger than regular willow charcoal, allowing finer detail work. Artist quality.

Box of 12	CR635
	\$49.95



General's Compressed Charcoal Black – Assorted Grades

Extra smooth compressed charcoal in three assorted grades (2B x 1, 4B x 1, 6B x 2). Great for sketching, blocking in large areas, as well as creating defined edges and line work. Pastel size: 6mm width x 70mm length.

Assorted grades	CR637-BK
NEW Pkt of 4	\$11.95



General's Compressed Charcoal White

Extra smooth compressed white charcoal. Great for sketching on dark surfaces, blocking in large areas, as well as highlighting charcoal and pastel work. Can also be used for line work. Pastel size: 6mm width x 70mm length.

	CR637-WH
NEW Pkt of 4	\$11.95



Conté Crayons

Famous French sketching crayon. Compressed powdered graphite with a kaolin clay base.

SINGLE COLOURS

Black	CR100-BK
White	CR100-WH
Pkt of 12	\$38.95



Charcoal Clutch Holder

Black handled clutch for charcoal and small pastels. Keeps hands free of dust and colour. Holds 6mm charcoal only.

Each	CR610
	\$6.75



General's Charcoal Pencils

Set of three natural charcoal pencils (2B, 4B and 6B) and one white charcoal pencil. Also includes sharpener. Great for sketching, adding details to charcoal drawings and line work.

Assorted grades	CR645
NEW Pkt of 4	\$15.95



Pitt Charcoal Pencils

These timber pencils contain a charcoal blend core that offers a solid rich black. Use a blade to sharpen.

Medium	CR642-ME
Pkt of 6	\$18.50



Box Hill High School

Creating a Stocking Pouch



Cut: Measure and cut four Stocking Pieces (approx. size 15 x 15cm).

Stretch & Spoon: Lay the stocking pieces flat on the table, placing each piece directly on top of each other. This creates a sieve or layered filter for the charcoal. Place one large tablespoon (approx. 60g) of powder onto the centre of the layered stocking pieces.

Tie: Bring the corners of the stocking together and twist. Secure tightly with a rubber band.

Note: When using the pouch for the first time, tap it lightly on some scrap paper to agitate the powder through the layers of stocking so it can be most effectively applied.

Charcoal Powder with Compressed & Willow Charcoal



Render: Cover large areas quickly by direct application of the pouch onto your paper. Work over a pencil drawing or use the pouch initially to "sculpt" the drawing in.



Darker Tones: After applying initial tonal areas, use willow charcoal to create darker tones.



Erase & Add: Remove areas of the charcoal with an eraser to create lighter tones and highlights. Continue adding and removing the charcoal from areas of the drawing to enhance and render tonal values.

Mixing Charcoal Powder with Binder Medium to Create a Fluid-Like Solution



Mix: Mix Charcoal Powder with Acrylic Binder Medium to create an ink-like solution. Dilute with water or use directly to apply deep tones.



Scan QR Code to view videos and more.



General's Charcoal Powder

A pure artist quality material, ideal for quickly toning large areas and rendering light and dark values. Traditionally used in drawing, it can be applied, erased and manipulated in a variety of ways. Use with willow or compressed charcoal, or apply with a paint brush when combined with Binder Medium. Note: Always use in a well-ventilated area. Dust masks are recommended when making pouches or using directly from the jar. Charcoal should be sealed with a Spray Fixative outdoors.

CR615

NEW 170g

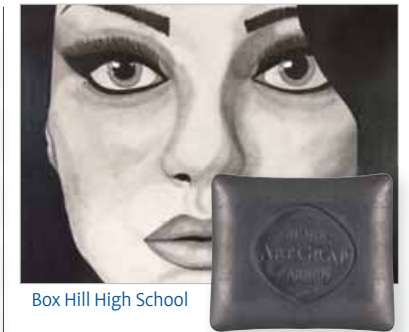
\$27.95



Derwent XL Charcoal Blocks

Fine art charcoal blocks. One each of ochre, sanguine, violet, sepia, black and white. Block size: 20 x 20 x 60mm.

Assorted CR655
Box of 6 **\$30.95**



Box Hill High School

ArtGraf® Water-Soluble Carbon Disc

A unique compacted disc of intense black carbon. It can be used dry or as a water-soluble medium to explore watercolour techniques.

Each CR600 **\$15.60**
Pkt of 12 CR601 **\$162.00**

Water-Soluble Drawing Materials

Watercolour pencils are no longer the only drawing medium that can be used both wet and dry. With so many drawing media now available, we have selected some of our favourites for you to explore with your students! Water-soluble media might also be referred to as “aquarelles” (watercolours) or there may be a paint brush symbol on the barrel of the material. However, it's best to experiment with all media to discover and test their possibilities! Water can be applied to surfaces through a range of techniques. Brushes and sponges are the most basic tools, while Aqua Brushes and Misters are handy to have when using water-soluble media. You will need to experiment with different papers (Watercolour Paper, Cartridge Paper, Mineral Paper, etc.) to decide which is most suitable for your media and subject matter.



Scan QR Code to view videos and more.

Watercolour Pencils



Apply & Wash: Experiment using light and heavy pressure while colouring on Watercolour Paper. The intensity of your wash will be determined by how much pigment you applied first as well as the amount of water used in the wash.



Sketch & Colour: Create a sketch of your drawing on Watercolour Paper. Add various intensities of colour.



Wash & Blend: Blend colour with water.

Graphite Aquarelle Pencils



Draw: Use Graphite Aquarelle Pencils and Lyra Graphite Crayons to create a sketch. Select different grades of graphite to create different tones.



Wash: Apply water to create an ink-like effect.



Reapply: Add dry media onto the wet surface for more intense pigment.

Lyra Aquacolour Crayons



Draw or Brush: Draw with crayons onto your surface, or apply pigment using a brush, directly from the crayon (i.e. use it as a palette).

Wash & Blend: Using an Aqua Brush, add water to selected areas to blend and spread pigments.



ArtGraf® Water-Soluble Carbon Disc



Reverse: Brush, sponge or spray a layer of water onto your chosen surface (e.g. Watercolour Paper). Apply pigment. It will spread immediately and create a dense dispersed mark.



Brush & Apply: Apply pigment using an Aqua Brush directly from the Disc. This will create bold, controlled lines.



Blot: Remove excess water with a paper towel.

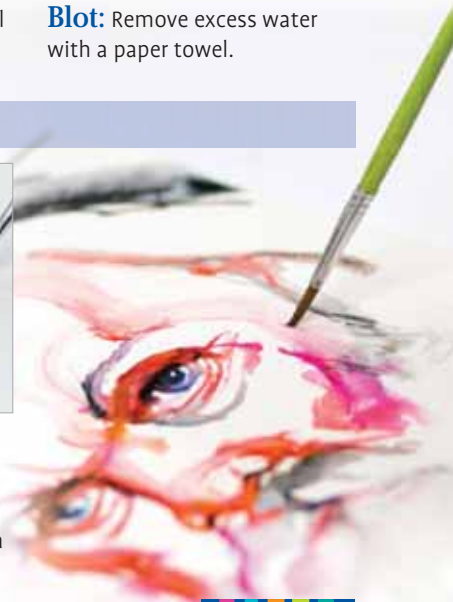
Water-Soluble Markers (Liquid Crayons)



Draw & Combine: Expand your palette and intensify the pigments by combining Liquid Crayons with Watercolour Pencils to create a drawing.



Sketch & Apply: Add water to selected areas to blend and spread pigments. Work over wet areas with extra colour and pigment.





Basics Watercolour Pencils

Ideal for the classroom. Strong pigment. Brush included.

Assorted colours PN084
Pkt of 12 **\$5.10**

Back to School Special \$4.55

Assorted colours PN085
Pkt of 24 **\$9.25**



Zart Woodless Watercolour Pencils

Brilliant colours that will disperse with water. These woodless, long-lasting pencils give excellent coverage, and colours will bleed and blend beautifully. Gentle pressure is suggested. Best sharpened with a knife.

Assorted colours PN225
Pkt of 24 **\$23.65**



Progresso Aquarell Pencils

Woodless water-soluble assorted colour pencils. Intense pigments produce stunning artworks on Watercolour Paper or good quality drawing paper. Artist quality.

Assorted colours PN111
Tin of 24 **\$88.95**



Albrecht Durer Aquarell Pencils

Water-soluble colour pencils. These pencils have intense pigment that disperse with water. Can be blended with Copic Markers for mixed media application. Artist quality.

Assorted colours PN624
Tin of 24 **\$64.95**

Assorted colours PN660
Tin of 60 **\$147.95**



Derwent Graphitint Pencils

An exciting drawing pencil which combines the graphite medium with soft, subtle colours. Use wet or dry.

Assorted colours PN502
Tin of 24 **\$59.50**



Derwent Ink Intense Pencils

An exciting range of 23 pure, vibrant, water-soluble ink pencils plus an outliner pencil. Achieve a translucent, ink-like effect. Use on their own or mix together to create rich subtle tones. Can also be used on fabric with iron fix.

Assorted colours PN582
Tin of 24 **\$61.95**



Derwent Ink Intense Blocks

Dry, Derwent Ink Intense delivers pure vibrant colour but when completely washed out, it is transformed into a translucent ink-like paint which, once dry, can be worked over. Can also be used on fabric with iron fix.

Assorted colours PN590
Tin of 24 **\$61.95**



Faber Watercolour Pencils Sketch Tin

The fantastic Faber-Castell watercolour pencils now come in an extended colour range! With 60 great colours (including 5 metallics), this set is sure to suit any classroom's needs. Includes a great storage tin, as well as a free greylead, eraser, sharpener, brush and colour wheel.

Assorted colours PN697
NEW Pkt of 60 **\$49.95**



Faber Watercolour Pencils

Packs include a free brush (except pack of 300).

Assorted colours PN692
Pkt of 12 **\$8.95**

Assorted colours PN694
Pkt of 24 **\$17.90**

Assorted colours PN696
Pkt of 36 **\$25.95**

WOODEN CASE

15 Assorted colours PN698
Pkt of 300 **\$210.00**



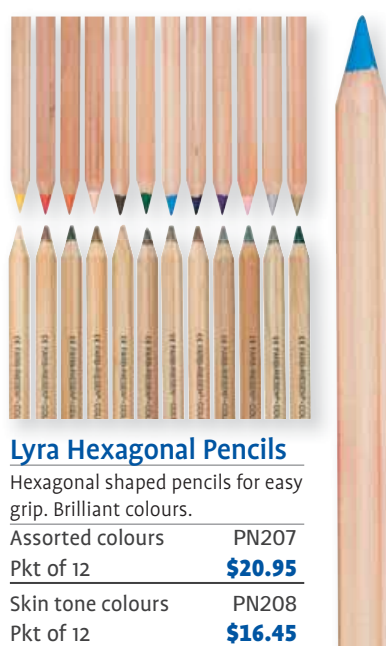
new



Easi-Grip Watersoluble Chunky Pencils

Safe and easy to use for 2 to 4 year olds. The wooden casing makes the pencils easy to use, minimising mess and helping prevent breakage. Their waxy formula makes them smooth to use. Water-soluble and easy to blend. Sharpener included.

Assorted colours	PN310
NEW Pkt of 12	\$17.25



Lyra Hexagonal Pencils

Hexagonal shaped pencils for easy grip. Brilliant colours.

Assorted colours	PN207
Pkt of 12	\$20.95
Skin tone colours	PN208
Pkt of 12	\$16.45



Lyra Super Ferby Pencils

Chunky triangular colour pencils. Length: 17.5cm, lead diameter 6.25mm. Highly pigmented, extra thick, break-resistant pencils.

24 assorted colours	PN216
Pkt of 96	\$214.95



Lyra Giant Pencils Hexagonal - Metallic

Lyra metallic colour pencils, with resistant, soft, waterproof, extra-thick 6.25mm diameter leads.

Metallic colours	PN217-ME
Pkt of 6	\$17.95



Lyra Giant Pencils Hexagonal - Neon

Lyra fluorescent colour pencils, with resistant, brilliant, soft, waterproof, extra-thick 6.25mm diameter leads.

Neon colours	PN217-NE
Pkt of 6	\$17.95



Staedtler Aquarell Pencils

Extend the colour with a wet brush.

Assorted colours	PN712
Pkt of 12	\$11.40
Assorted colours	PN724
Pkt of 24	\$22.80

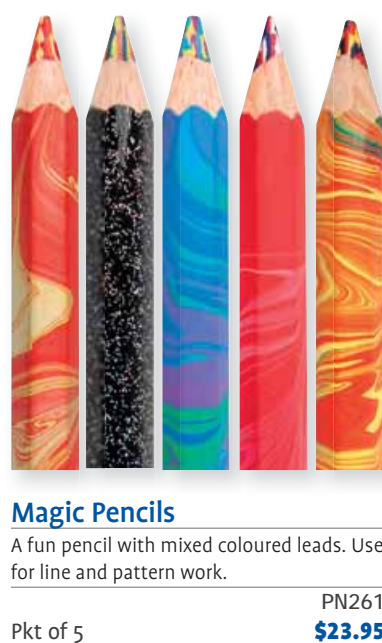


Magic Pencils

A fun pencil with mixed coloured leads. Use for line and pattern work.

Pkt of 5	PN261
	\$23.95

McKinnon Secondary College



Basics Jumbo Metallic Colour Pencils

Thick 5mm lead. Large barrel provides an easy grip for young children. Easy dispensing and storage cylinder.

6 assorted colours	PN086
Pkt of 12	\$12.30



Basics Jumbo Hexagonal Colour Pencils

Thick 5mm lead. Large barrel provides an easy grip for young children. Easy dispensing and storage cylinder.

Assorted colours	PN175
Pkt of 12	\$10.95
Back to School Special	\$9.85



Basics Jumbo Hexagonal Colour Pencils

Thick 5mm lead. Large barrel provides an easy grip for young children. Easy dispensing and storage cylinder.

Assorted colours	PN175
Pkt of 12	\$10.95
Back to School Special	\$9.85

Colour Pencils

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Basics Triangular Colour Pencils

Basic coloured pencils ideal for the classroom.

12 assorted colours PN173
Pkt of 288 **\$92.95**

Back to School Special \$83.35



Basics Triangular Colour Pencils

Basic coloured pencils ideal for the classroom.

12 assorted colours PN171
Pkt of 12 **\$4.75**



Basics Triangular Colour Pencils

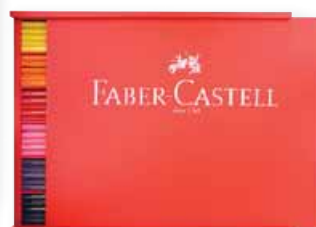
Colour pencils for the classroom. Packaged in a convenient dispenser and great storage cylinder.

24 ASSORTED COLOURS

Assorted colours PN172
Pkt of 24 **\$8.95**

Assorted colours PN170
Pkt of 72 **\$23.95**

Back to School Special \$21.50



Faber-Castell Triangular Colour Pencils

Bright, pigment rich, non-toxic leads. Colours and layers beautifully.

Assorted colours PN078
Pkt of 30 **\$23.95**

WOODEN CASE

Assorted colours PN080
Box of 240 **\$159.90**



Crayola Colour Pencils

Bright vibrant assorted colours with thick 3.3mm lead. Made from 100% reforested wood.

Bulk pack 12 colours PN350
Box of 240 **\$87.30**



Great for creating shadows & highlights!

Glasochrom Pencils

Use on china, glass, metal, perspex, acetate, whiteboard and glossy paper. Great for adding white highlights or deep black shadows to artwork. Highly pigmented.

SINGLE COLOURS

Black PN914-BK
White PN914-WH
Pkt of 12 **\$23.25**



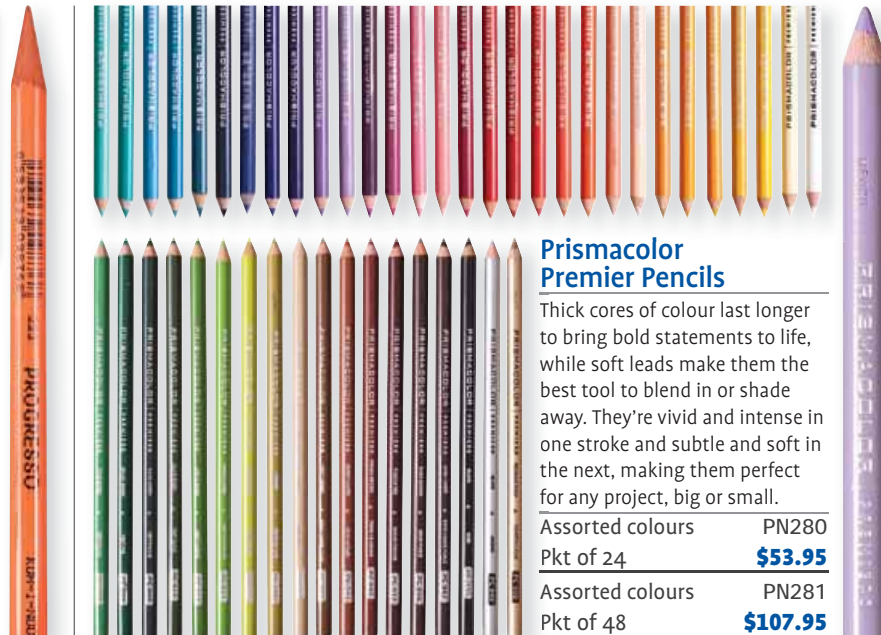
Bentleigh West Primary School



Progresso Colour Pencils

Woodless pencils - 7mm diameter of pure colour, coated in thin plastic. Long lasting colour. Shavings can be used for blending and finger shading. Sharpen with a knife.

Assorted colours	PN213
Pkt of 24	\$39.90



Prismacolor Premier Pencils

Thick cores of colour last longer to bring bold statements to life, while soft leads make them the best tool to blend in or shade away. They're vivid and intense in one stroke and subtle and soft in the next, making them perfect for any project, big or small.

Assorted colours	PN280
Pkt of 24	\$53.95
Assorted colours	PN281
Pkt of 48	\$107.95



Polychromos Colour Pencils

The cedar outer case strengthens the lead and helps prevent breakage, while the leads are break-resistant, water-resistant, smudge proof and provide permanent, rich, fade-proof colour. The binder is oil-based but not waxy, making them easy to blend.

Assorted colours	PN436
Tin of 36	\$98.95



Derwent Artists Pencils

This comfortable, round barrel with 4mm diameter lead is thicker than most colour pencils, providing excellent point strength. The wax-based lead is both soft and smooth which is ideal for colour blending and intensities.

Assorted colours	PN524
Tin of 24	\$43.95
Assorted colours	PN536
Tin of 36	\$63.95
Assorted colours	PN572
Tin of 72	\$109.95

Artist Pencils Comparison Chart

	Derwent Artists Pencils	Primecolours Drawing Pencils	Polychromos Colour Pencils	Prismacolor Premier Pencils
Layering	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Colour Blending	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Shading	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Pigment	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★



Primecolours Drawing Pencils

High quality pencils with vibrant & lightfast colour. Colours easily layer, blend & shade. Soft, smooth and non-waxy.

Assorted colours	PN265
NEW Introductory Price! Box of 48	\$53.95

Graphite Media

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Lyra Graphite Crayon Water-Soluble

Great for sketching and shading large areas. 12mm thickness. Use with a brush and water for monochromatic watercolour effects.

2B, 6B & 9B
Pkt of 24 **CR420**
\$49.95



Progresso Graphite Sticks

Woodless graphite pencils with a plastic coating to remove as the graphite wears down.

SINGLE GRADES ONLY

2B	PN113-2B
4B	PN113-4B
6B	PN113-6B
Pkt of 12	\$27.25



Carey Baptist Grammar School, Kew



Castell 9000 Graphite Pencil Set – Jumbo

Your favourite artist quality graphite pencils are now in jumbo size! In HB, 2B, 4B, 6B and 8B, these pencils have superior leads made of finely ground graphite and clay, ensuring they are never scratchy. Suitable for writing, drawing or sketching for any age.

5 assorted grades PN155
NEW Each set **\$17.95**



Castell 9000 Graphite Pencil Set

Artist quality graphite pencils in HB, 2B, 4B, 6B and 8B grades have superior leads made of finely ground graphite and clay. They are never scratchy and provide five degrees of hardness for writing, drawing or sketching.

5 assorted grades PN123
Each set **\$7.55**



Faber-Castell Graphite Aquarelle Pencils

Water-soluble graphite that dissolves completely when brushed over with water.

HB, 2B, 4B, 6B & 8B
Pkt of 5 **PN138**
\$13.45



Derwent XL Graphite Blocks

Fine art graphite blocks. One each of olive green, dark prussian, raw umber, burnt umber, soft graphite & very soft graphite. Block size: 20 x 20 x 6mm.

Assorted colours PN139
Box of 6 **\$30.95**



Progresso Sketching Set

Great sketching set of Progresso sticks and a Progresso Aquarell pencil.

HB, 2B, 4B, 6B and 8B
Set of 6 **PN189**
\$14.25



Micador for Artists – Pencils Greys

This set is designed for tonal work in art and graphics. Art set includes, 8B, 7B, 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H and 2H.

Assorted grades PN127
Tin of 12 **\$13.95**



Uni Kuru Toga Mechanical Pencil

Mechanical pencil that requires lead refills. Ideal for technical drawing and for fine lines.

Suits 0.7mm lead PN142
Each **\$3.95**



Mechanical Pencil Refills

0.7MM LEAD

HB	PN143-HB
Pkt of 12	\$1.25
2B	PN143-2B
Pkt of 12	\$1.25





Basics Blacklead Pencils

Single grades. Sharpen well.

SINGLE GRADES

HB	PN050-HB
2B	PN050-2B
4B	PN050-4B
6B	PN050-6B

Pkt of 20 **\$5.70**

Bulk Buy 8 or more pkts of any one grade

Each pkt **\$5.15**

Back to School Special \$4.95



Trinity Lutheran College, Mildura



Basics Blacklead Pencils – Assorted Grades

Bulk pack of assorted blackleads suitable for young children.

HB, 2B, 4B & 6B PN165

Pkt of 72 **\$19.50**

Back to School Special \$17.50

Basics Blacklead Pencils – HB

Ideal for classroom use. Packaged in a convenient dispenser and great storage cylinder.

HB only PN160

Pkt of 72 **\$19.50**

Back to School Special \$17.50



Warragul Regional College

Goldfaber Blacklead Pencils

Only available in single grades. Suitable for primary and secondary art students.

SINGLE GRADES ONLY

2H	PN110-2H
HB	PN110-HB
2B	PN110-2B
4B	PN110-4B
6B	PN110-6B

Pkt of 20 **\$9.95**



Noris Club Maxi Blacklead Pencils

Easy grip thick blacklead pencil ideal for line and pattern work over oil pastel.

SINGLE GRADES ONLY

2B	PN913-2B
6B	PN913-6B

Pkt of 12 **\$12.45**

2B Classpack PN911

Tub of 70 **\$65.95**



Lowther Hall Anglican Grammar School, Essendon

Basics Blacklead Pencils Thick – 2B

Bulk pack of easy grip blackleads suitable for young children. 4mm leads. Packaged in a convenient dispenser and great storage cylinder.

2B PN180

Pkt of 36 **\$30.95**

Back to School Special \$27.85





Pitt Artist Pen Sets

Pigmented Indian ink with maximum lightfastness, these waterproof pens are permanent, odourless, acid-free and pH-neutral.

ASSORTED SETS

4 nibs: S, F, M & B PM103-BK
Set of 4 **\$17.95**

8 nibs: XS, S, F, M, B, SB, SC and 1.5mm bullet nib PM108
Set of 8 **\$35.95**



Artline Drawing System Pens

Pigmented water-resistant ink. Includes 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5 & 0.8mm nibs. Great for exploring art elements using pen and ink.

BLACK

Assorted sizes PN001
Pkt of 6 **\$37.10**

Faber-Castell Finepens 1511

Metal clad tip, ink cannot be removed, washed away, or erased.

BLACK

0.4mm PN025
Pkt of 10 **\$17.50**



Uni Pin Fine Line Pens

Disposable technical pen. Hard plastic tip, waterproof.

SINGLE SIZE PACKS – BLACK

— 0.1mm	PN096-01
— 0.2mm	PN096-02
— 0.3mm	PN096-03
— 0.5mm	PN096-05
— 0.8mm	PN096-08
Pkt of 12	\$38.95



Uni Pin Fine Line Assorted Pens

Disposable technical black pens. Hard plastic tip, great for stripping. Waterproof. Includes sizes 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7 & 0.8mm nibs.

Assorted sizes PN098-AS
Set of 8 **\$24.95**



Technical Drawing Pens

Set of five pens which include nib sizes 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4 & 0.5mm.

Assorted sizes PN006-BK
Set of 5 **\$12.30**

Back to School Special \$10.95



Budget Fineline

This nib is stronger than fibre, excellent for fine line work.

BLACK

0.3mm tip PN121
Pkt of 24 **\$39.30**

Back to School Special \$34.95

Artline 200 Fineline Pens

BLACK

0.4mm tip PN015-BK
Pkt of 12 **\$32.95**



Artline 210 Fineliner Pens

BLACK – MEDIUM

0.6mm tip PN016
Pkt of 12 **\$32.95**

Sharpie Ultra Fine Pens

BLACK

Permanent will not smudge.
Suitable for shiny surfaces.

0.3mm nib PN020
Pkt of 12 **\$29.95**



EverZart Permanent Pen

A versatile permanent pen with a sturdy and durable nib. Writes on most surfaces including paper, cardboard, plastic, glass, wood and ceramic. Always replace lids for long-lasting performance.

BLACK

0.7mm nib PN145
Pkt of 20 **\$19.95**



Paper & Mixed Media



Ceramic & Terracotta



Wood



Plastic



Uni-Ball Micro Pens

A superb writing pen with rolling ball tip. Barrel is made from 78% recycled materials.

0.2mm black PN151-BK
Pkt of 12 **\$28.95**

Uni Jetstream 101 Pens

Jetstream's acid free rollerball ink is quick drying and super smooth to write with.

0.7mm tip black PN026
Pkt of 12 **\$18.35**



Ballpoint Pens

An inexpensive, disposable ballpoint pen suitable for line work.

Black PN102-BK
Pkt of 12 **\$6.85**

Uni Laknock Broad Pen

Ballpoint pen with new technology 'free flow' ink. Smooth click mechanism and a comfortable rubber grip. Barrel is made from 70% recycled materials.

Blue PN083-BE
Pkt of 12 **\$29.90**



Uni-Ball Gel Impact Pens

An acid-free gel pen with a 1mm nib. The water-based gel ink is permanent, waterproof and fadeproof.

Black 1mm nib PN024-BK
Pkt of 12 **\$49.95**

Uni-Ball Signo Broad Gel Ink Pens White

Broad white gel ink pen, with a 1mm broad tip. Ideal on black paper.

White 1mm nib PN018-WH
Pkt of 12 **\$49.95**

Ballpoint & Felt Tip Pens

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Uni-Ball Insight Fine Pens**

Waterproof ink allows a wash to flow over without bleeding the ink underneath.

0.7MM NIB

Black	PN094-BK
Pkt of 12	\$23.50
Assorted	PN094
Pkt of 5	\$9.80



new

**Dual Metallic Gel Pens**

Bedazzle your latest project or drawing with these shimmering metallic pens. Each pen has two tones, one that shows on light paper and one that shows on dark paper. Colours include black/red, blue/green, green/blue, orange/yellow, red/pink, purple/blue.

Assorted colours	PN037
NEW Pkt of 6	\$14.95

**Uni-Ball Signo Noble Metallic Pens**

Waterproof pigment ink in eight metallic colours. Opaque on dark colours. 0.8mm nib.

Assorted colours	PN009-NM
Pkt of 8	\$16.20

**Uni-Ball Signo Sparkling Pens**

Waterproof pigment ink in eight sparkling colours. 1mm nib.

Assorted colours	PN009-SP
Pkt of 8	\$16.20



new

Pkt of 20

Grip Finepens

Water-based ink and extra-fine tip for writing and outlining. 0.4mm nib.

Assorted colours	PN031
NEW Pkt of 20	\$21.00
Assorted colours	PN019
Pkt of 10	\$10.50

**Uni-Ball Eye Pens**

Water-based pigment ink rollerball pens. The see through ink barrel lets you see how much ink is left.

0.7MM NIB

Black	PN108-BK
Pkt of 12	\$41.95
Assorted	PN108-AS
Pkt of 12 (6 colours)	\$41.95



Our Lady of Sion College, Box Hill

Uni-Ball Signo Fine Gel Ink Pens

Fine metallic lines. Opaque on dark colours.

0.8MM NIB

Gold	PN099-GO
Silver	PN099-SI
Pkt of 12	\$22.95

**Uni-Ball Signo Gel Ink Pens**

Smooth fine line. 0.7mm nib.

Assorted colours	PN013-8
Pkt of 8	\$16.20

**Uni-Ball Signo Angelic Pastel Pens**

Assorted pastel coloured gel pens ideal for decorating projects and artwork. Great for working on kraft or dark paper! 0.8mm nib.

Assorted colours	PN009-AN
Pkt of 8	\$16.20



new

Stabilo Point 88 Fineliners – Fluoro

Vibrant, consistent and water-based, ink. Line width is approx. 0.4mm.

Assorted colours	PN028
NEW Pkt of 5	\$8.95





Sharpie Fine Point Markers
Felt tip markers with 2mm line width. Suitable for drawing over Alcohol Inks.

Assorted colours	PM791
Pkt of 8	\$12.95



Pitt Artist Pens – Assorted
High quality pigments that are lightfast and waterproof. Flexible brush tip.

Assorted colours	PM104-BA
Pkt of 6	\$26.95



Sharpie Markers Brush Tip
Create fine lines, bold strokes, and shading all with a single marker!

Assorted colours	PM790-12
Pkt of 12	\$24.95



1. Copic Multiliner BM Brush Tip

Lightfast, water and Copic proof.
Black PM102-BM
Each **\$5.50**

2. Art Pen – Brush

The brush tip is very flexible like a paint brush. Push lightly to produce fine lines. Push more and you will achieve wide lines. Water-based ink.
Black PM065
Each **\$6.15**

3. Kuretake Zig Brush Pen

Perfect for quick illustrations, sketching, designing and cartooning.
No. 22 Black PM070
Each **\$10.35**
Screw-in Refill PM071
Each **\$5.70**

Colour Brush Pen

Pentel Colour Brush Pen is available in 12 vibrant, translucent colours. Valve-activated for smooth flow, without leaking. Synthetic fibre tip retains its shape. Refillable with Colour Brush refills.

SINGLE COLOURS

Black	PM060-BK
Blue	PM060-BE
Green	PM060-GN
Grey	PM060-GY
Lemon Yellow	PM060-LY
Light Green	PM060-LG
Orange	PM060-OR
Pink	PM060-PI
Purple	PM060-PU
Red	PM060-RE
Sepia	PM060-SE
Sky Blue	PM060-SB
Each	\$7.15

REFILLS – SINGLE COLOURS

Black	PM061-BK
Blue	PM061-BE
Green	PM061-GN
Grey	PM061-GY
Lemon Yellow	PM061-LY
Light Green	PM061-LG
Orange	PM061-OR
Pink	PM061-PI
Purple	PM061-PU
Red	PM061-RE
Sepia	PM061-SE
Sky Blue	PM061-SB
Each	\$2.95




Artline Stix
Brush nib markers with vibrant pigment. Vary the pigment intensity and stroke thickness by altering your grip. Water-soluble and able to connect together. A quality marker at a budget price, great for every age and ability.

Assorted colours	PM075
NEW Pkt of 20	\$19.95



Stylist Brush Markers
Dual tipped artist-quality brush markers. The flexible brush tip produces fine, medium and bold brush-like strokes, whilst the durable fine tip is perfect for fine detail work or outlining. Odourless water-based ink is relatively lightfast.

Assorted colours	PM078
NEW Pkt of 24	\$56.95

Markers Chart What's Best to Use?

NB: Store all markers horizontally in a cool, dry place. Always keep caps on tightly after use.

	Nib		Ink				Surfaces		Pens		Techniques	
	Dual-Ended	Size & Shape	Type	Lightfast	Water-soluble	Permanence	Suitable	Not Suitable	Suitable	Not Suitable	Suitable	Not Suitable
Copic Markers Original Individual & pack sizes 12, 36, 72 PG 32	✓	Broad 2–8mm Bullet 1.5mm	• Alcohol • Mild odour • Non-toxic	✗	✗	Permanent on absorbent surfaces like paper	Bleedproof Paper, Blending Card, Mineral Paper, Tracing Paper, Acetate, Dura Lar	Toothy surfaces: Cartridge, Drawing or Watercolour Paper	Copic Multiliners	All other fineliners and felt tipped pens will bleed or dissolve	• Blending • Rendering • Texture • Line work & Stippling • Airbrushing	Blending with water
Copic Markers Ciao Individual & pack sizes 12, 18, 24, 36, 72 PG 32	✓	Medium Broad 1–6mm Brush 0.5–5mm		✗	✗	Can be moved on shiny surfaces					• Blending • Rendering • Texture	Blending with water & Airbrushing
Micador Stylist Brush Markers Pkt of 24 PG 23	✓	Brush 1–8mm Fine 1mm	• Water-based • Odourless • Non-toxic	✗	✓	Non-permanent/ Washable (may not wash completely out of clothes)	Cartridge, Watercolour Paper, Mineral Paper, Blending Card	Acetate & Dura Lar	Waterproof pens: EverZart, Uni Pin, Pitt Artist, Copic Multiliners	Budget Fineliner & other water-based pens	• Blending • Mixing with water • Brush lettering • Loose sketching/ concept work • Vis. Comm. • Line work & Stippling	Working in lots of layers as paper will pill and colours will bleed
Artline Stix Brush Markers Pkt of 20 PG 23	✗	Brush 1–8mm		✗	✓						• Blending • Mixing with water • Brush lettering • Ombré effects	
Pitt Artist Brush Pens Pkt of 6 PG 23	✗	Brush 1–3mm	• Indian • Acid-free	✓	✗	Fade & Waterproof	Cartridge, Canvas, Embossing Foil, Acetate, Polystyrene, Plastic, Sealed wood	Watercolour Paper, unsealed wooden surfaces	All fineliners	N/A	• Line work • Zentangles • Outlining • Small brush lettering	Blending & covering large surface areas
Sharpie Fine Point Markers Pkt of 8 PG 23	✗	Fine 2mm	• Alcohol • Non-toxic	✓	✗						• Line work • Zentangles • Outlining • Graphic design	Blending
Yoken Markers Pkt of 12 PG 31	✗	Chisel 1–5.5mm Bullet 1–1.5mm	• Alcohol • Low odour	✗	✗	Fade resistant & Waterproof	Cartridge Paper, Cover Paper	Canvas, Wood, Polystyrene, Plastic, Metal	EverZart Pen & Budget Fineliner		• Line work • Zentangles • Outlining • Posters • Brainstorming	Blending
School Colours Pkt of 48 PG 25	✗	Medium Round 3mm	• Waterbased • Non-toxic	✗	✓	Washable					• Drawing • Colouring • Outlining • Posters • Brainstorming	Blending



Giotto Turbo Maxi Markers

Medium point – excellent storage.

12 assorted colours PM085

Tub of 48 **\$31.95**

SINGLE COLOURS

Black only PM086

NEW Red only PM087

Pkt of 12 **\$10.95**



Giotto Turbo Colour Markers

Water-based assorted markers, fine point. Long lasting marker.

12 assorted colours PM080

Tub of 96 **\$30.95**



School Colours Thick Bulk Markers – Assorted

Water-based, non-toxic assorted markers with a medium point.

12 assorted colours PM700

Tub of 48 **\$25.70**

Back to School Special \$23.10



School Colours Thick Bulk Markers – Black

Water-based, non-toxic black markers with a medium point.

Black only PM705

Tub of 48 **\$25.70**

Back to School Special \$23.10



Faber-Castell Connector Pens

Non-toxic and washable. Bright colours!

Assorted colours PM351

Pkt of 20 **\$9.95**

Assorted colours PM355

Tub of 50 **\$25.95**

Assorted colours PM358

NEW Tub of 80 **\$28.95**



Crayola Super Tip Markers

Providing strong colour, the versatile tip draws thick and thin lines.

Assorted colours PM818

Tub of 40 **\$19.20**



Project Markers – Basic School Type Thin

Eight week 'cap off' guarantee. Assorted colours, ideal for the classroom.

Assorted colours PM311

Pkt of 12 **\$3.95**



Skin Tone Markers

Water-based classroom markers with a fine tip. Great for line work or colouring in. Can be used for skin or as earth tones.

Assorted skin tones PM089

NEW Pkt of 6 **\$2.25**



Fibracolor Project Markers

Non-toxic, display of 100 shades. This is a water-based range with tight fitting nylon nibs, that are suitable for both fine or bold artwork.

Assorted colours PM099

Pkt of 100 **\$75.65**



Basics Thin Markers

Inexpensive markers with sturdy nibs ideal for the classroom. Includes storage caddy.

20 assorted colours PM890

Tub of 60 **\$13.95**

Back to School Special \$12.55





Crayola Classic Markers Deskpack

Shrink wrapped in plastic tub with handle. Washable.

4 x 8 colours	PM832-AS
Tub of 32	\$28.75



Crayola Classic Markers Classpack

This convenient bulk box of markers has 8 brilliant colours. Markers can be revitalised by dipping into water. Washable.

8 colours	PM800
Box of 200	\$148.95



Crayola Markers

The world's most washable non-toxic markers now come in an improved Ultra-Clean formula that washes easily from skin, clothing, and common household surfaces – even painted walls.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Brights	PM808-BR
Classic	PM808-CL
Pkt of 10	\$7.75



Crayola Markers

The world's most washable non-toxic markers now come in an improved Ultra-Clean formula that washes easily from skin, clothing, and common household surfaces – even painted walls.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Brights	PM808-BR
Classic	PM808-CL
Pkt of 10	\$7.75



Micador Colourfun Markers Class Set

Medium tip markers are made from extra strong fibres that will not fray, push in or break. Super washable, non-toxic, water-based ink that washes out easily.

15 x 12 colours	PM307
Set of 180	\$108.30



Liquid Crayons

Water-soluble markers vegetable oil base. The ink dries slowly and can be mixed on paper. Non-toxic.

Assorted colours	PM805
Pkt of 12	\$29.95



Crayola Metallic Markers

Non-toxic markers. Add an extra sleek sheen to colourful art and craft projects. Eight metallic colours which include: Purple steel, copper mine, green machine, slick silver, gold ingot, pink bling, cobalt blue and black iron.

Assorted metallics	PM207
Pkt of 8	\$9.35



Megmar Markers – Metallic

Permanent, Alcohol-Based

Mini in size but not in opacity. Non-toxic, permanent metallic markers.

8 assorted colours	PM815
Pkt of 24	\$22.95
Back to School Special \$20.65	



Kidoodle Markers

Non-toxic, water-based markers in 24 assorted bright colours. Tip draws thick and thin lines.

Assorted colours	PM810
Tub of 96	\$36.95
Back to School Special \$33.25	



Kidoodle Markers

Non-toxic, water-based markers in 24 assorted bright colours. Tip draws thick and thin lines.

Assorted colours	PM810
Tub of 96	\$36.95
Back to School Special \$33.25	



Metallic Markers – Fine Bullet

Long barrel, waterproof, opaque. Ideal for line and pattern work.

SINGLE COLOURS

Gold	PM203-G
Silver	PM203-S

Each **\$4.55**

Bulk Buy 12 or more of one colour

Each **\$4.10**



Metallic Markers – Medium Bullet

Long barrel, waterproof, opaque. Ideal for line and pattern work.

SINGLE COLOURS

Gold	PM200-G
Silver	PM200-S

Each **\$5.75**

Bulk Buy 12 or more of one colour

Each **\$5.15**



Metallic Markers Shiny – Medium Bullet

This new shiny metallic marker has all the qualities of the normal PX20 Uni Paint Markers - long barrel, waterproof, opaque - with the benefit of being extra shiny and bright. Medium bullet point. Ideal for line and pattern work as well as colouring large surface areas.

SINGLE COLOURS

Gold	PM209-G
Silver	PM209-S

NEW Each **\$5.75**

Bulk Buy 12 or more of one colour

Each **\$5.15**



Kreul Acrylic Metallic Marker XXL

Intense colour and excellent coverage. Permanent metallic acrylic paint pens, colours do not bleed through paper. Water-based and lightfast. Waterproof and weatherproof on absorbent surfaces. Suitable for painting wood, paper, cardboard, plastic, foam, glass, terracotta, clay and rubber. Tips can be removed and cleaned with water. Always put marker caps on tightly to prevent nibs from drying out. Work well on dark coloured paper.

SINGLE COLOURS - 4-12mm STROKE

Copper	PM220-CO
Gold	PM220-GO
Silver	PM220-SI

Each **\$8.20**



Kreul Acrylic Metallic Markers – Medium Bullet

Permanent metallic acrylic paint pens, colours do not bleed through paper. Water-based and lightfast. Waterproof and weatherproof on absorbent surfaces. Suitable for painting wood, paper, cardboard, plastic, foam, glass, terracotta, clay and rubber. Tips can be removed and cleaned with water. Always put marker caps on tightly to prevent nibs from drying out.

SINGLE COLOURS - BULLET 2-4mm

Copper	PM225-CO
Gold	PM225-GO
Silver	PM225-SI

Each **\$4.95**

Bulk Buy 6 or more of one colour

Each **\$4.55**

Posca Paint Markers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Posca Marker Medium – Bullet Nib

Opaque paint markers. Use on paper, metal, polystyrene, glass, and vinyl. Odourless and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1.8-2.5mm STROKE

Apple Green	PM750-AG	NEW Light Blue	PM750-LB
NEW Aqua Green	PM750-AQ	NEW Light Green	PM750-LG
Black	PM750-BK	NEW Light Orange	PM750-LO
Blue	PM750-BE	NEW Light Pink	PM750-LP
Bronze	PM750-BZ	Lilac	PM750-LI
Brown	PM750-BN	Orange	PM750-OR
NEW Coral Pink	PM750-CP	Pink	PM750-PI
Emerald Green	PM750-EG	Red	PM750-RE
NEW Fluoro Orange	PM750-FO	Red Wine	PM750-RW
NEW Fluoro Pink	PM750-FP	Silver	PM750-SI
NEW Fluoro Red	PM750-FR	Sky Blue	PM750-SB
NEW Fluoro Yellow	PM750-FY	Slate Grey	PM750-SL
Gold	PM750-GO	NEW Straw Yellow	PM750-SY
Green	PM750-GR	White	PM750-WH
Grey	PM750-GY	Yellow	PM750-YE
Each	\$4.65	Each	\$4.65



Posca Marker – Extra-Broad Nib

A broad nib marker, ideal for labelling displays and charts in the classroom, these paint markers leave a strong opaque line to create a professional finish.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15mm STROKE

Black	PM754-BK
White	PM754-WH
Each	\$11.45



Posca Marker Broad – Chisel Nib

SINGLE COLOURS – 8mm STROKE

Black	PM751-BK
White	PM751-WH
Each	\$6.20



Posca Markers Bullet – Assorted

Opaque versatile paint markers. Use on paper, metal, polystyrene, glass, and vinyl. Odourless & non-toxic. 1.8-2.5mm stroke

Assorted colours	PM749
Pkt of 8	\$35.95



Posca Markers Broad – Chisel Nib

Opaque versatile paint markers. Use on paper, metal, polystyrene, glass, and vinyl. Odourless & non-toxic.

ASSORTED PACK – 8mm STROKE

Assorted colours	PM753
Pkt of 8	\$49.95

Lowther Hall Anglican
Grammar School, Essendon





Posca Marker – Fine

Opaque paint marker with fine bullet nib. Use on paper, metal, polystyrene, glass, and vinyl. Permanent on most porous surfaces. Seal with spray varnish or resin for best results. These new colours offer shades of your favourite colours and work well in combination with larger markers for adding detail and outlines. Odourless and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 0.9-1.3mm STROKE

Blue	PM755-GB
Green	PM755-GG
Light Blue	PM755-GL
Orange	PM755-GO
Pink	PM755-GP
Red	PM755-GR
Fuchsia	PM755-FU
Dark Brown	PM755-DB
Dark Red	PM755-DR
Khaki Green	PM755-KG
Navy Blue	PM755-NB

NEW Each **\$4.15**



Posca Marker – Fine Glitter

Opaque paint marker with fine bullet nib. Has a beautiful shimmering finish. Use on paper, metal, polystyrene, glass, and vinyl. Permanent on most porous surfaces. Seal with spray varnish or resin for best results. Odourless and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 0.9-1.3mm STROKE

Blue	PM755-GB
Green	PM755-GG
Light Blue	PM755-GL
Orange	PM755-GO
Pink	PM755-GP
Red	PM755-GR
Fuchsia	PM755-FU
Dark Brown	PM755-DB
Dark Red	PM755-DR
Khaki Green	PM755-KG
Navy Blue	PM755-NB

NEW Each **\$4.15**



Posca Markers – Ultra-Fine

Use in card making, scrapbooking and other hobbies requiring a high-quality fade resistant ink. The line is similar to a biro line.

SINGLE COLOURS – 0.7mm STROKE

Black	PM760-BK
White	PM760-WH
Pkt of 12	\$45.95

ASSORTED COLOURS – 0.7mm STROKE

PM760-AS	
Pkt of 12	\$45.95
Assorted	



Posca Markers – Brush Tip

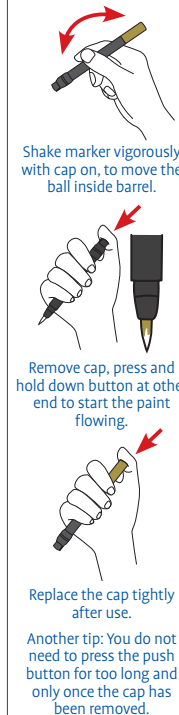
Designed to reach areas that other markers cannot. Opaque, non-toxic and water-based. Individual bristles – not felt brush tip – giving a true brush-like effect.

ASSORTED COLOUR PACKS – 0.1-10mm TIPS

Metallic colours	PM771
Pkt of 5	\$37.35
Assorted colours	PM772
Pkt of 5	\$37.35

Metallic	
Assorted	

HOW TO USE POSCA BRUSH TIP MARKERS



Posca Marker – Brush Tip

Designed to reach areas that other markers cannot. Opaque, non-toxic and water-based.

SINGLE COLOURS – 0.1-10mm TIP

Black	PM770-BK
Blue	PM770-BE
Gold	PM770-GO
Green	PM770-GN
Light Blue	PM770-LB
Pink	PM770-PI
Red	PM770-RE
Silver	PM770-SI
White	PM770-WH
Yellow	PM770-YE
Each	\$7.20

Triton Acrylic Paint Markers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Triton Acrylic Paint Marker

Water-soluble paint marker, dries matt, suitable for a multitude of paintable surfaces e.g. canvas, paper, stone and metal.

SINGLE COLOURS		1-4mm	15mm
	Cherry Red	PM042-CR	PM048-CR
	Deep Orange	PM042-DO	PM048-DO
	Light Blue	PM042-LB	PM048-LB
	Light Brilliant Ochre	PM042-LBO	PM048-LBO
	Lilac	PM042-LI	PM048-LI
	Permanent Green	PM042-PG	PM048-PG
	Portrait Rose	PM042-PR	PM048-PR
	Ultramarine Blue	PM042-UB	PM048-UB
	Violet Red	PM042-VR	PM048-VR
	Yellow Light	PM042-YL	PM048-YL
Each		\$5.95	\$8.95



Triton Acrylic Paint Marker Assorted Sets

Water-soluble, colour paint markers in a set of six colours. Paint coverage (transparency and opacity) will vary based on colour.

THIN 1-4mm STROKE

Assorted colours	PM043
Set of 6	\$28.80

THICK 15mm STROKE

Assorted colours	PM049
Set of 6	\$49.40



Versatile painting markers!

Triton Acrylic Paint Marker – Mixed Packs

Water-soluble paint marker, dries matt, suitable for a multitude of paintable surfaces e.g. canvas, paper, stone and metal.

2 COLOUR MIXED PACKS		1-4mm	15mm
	Black & White	PM045	PM051
	Gold & Silver	PM046	PM052
	Fluorescent Pink & Yellow	PM047	PM053
Set of 2 (2 colours)		\$10.25	\$16.95

Please note, each Triton Paint Marker colour offers a different level of coverage (opacity and transparency). Please refer to the key below.

	Opaque		Semi Opaque		Semi Transparent
	Transparent				



Triton Acrylic Paint Markers – Replacement Nibs

2 x chisel nib (stroke width 1-4mm) and 2 x bullet (stroke width 2-4mm).

Assorted	PM044
Set of 4	\$4.30

REPLACEMENT NIBS

Chisel nib stroke width 15mm	PM050
Set of 2	\$5.30

Triton Marker Exploration



Watercolour Effects: Extend rich opaque colour with a wet brush to achieve a transparent watercolour effect. Apply colour with a marker and spray with water to further extend the colour and allow to drip down the page or canvas. Wet colours will blend or mix and move by manipulating them with a brush or sponge.



Layering: Painting with a Triton Marker on Canvas Paper allows you to work layer upon layer. Colours will mix when wet but once dry the next layer will be opaque. Use the 15mm nib for vast areas of colour and the 1-4mm nib for fine detail. Alternatively use the 15mm nib as a portable palette and use a fine brush to overlay detailed lines.



Multimedia: Prepare background with Moulding Paste, Magiclay or Gesso to create a textured surface. Paint Triton colour over background for easy application of colour. Pencils, pastels and permanent pens can also be used in conjunction with Triton Markers. Zart Supergloss will provide a gloss finish if desired.



Exploration: Triton Markers will go on wood, stone, metal and canvas. Also use on printed paper as these markers are opaque. Try them on other surfaces to explore other applications. Ideal for life drawing and still life exercises.



Prockey Markers

Odourless, water-based and writes on most surfaces. Minimum bleed-through on paper. Great for posters and shiny surfaces.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Bullet tip	PM040-BU
Chisel tip	PM040-CH
Pkt of 8	\$26.35



BLACK ONLY

Bullet tip	PM041-BU
Chisel tip	PM041-CH
Pkt of 12	\$38.95



Yoken Markers – Black

Long barrel, permanent marker for line and pattern work.

BULLET OR CHISEL

Bullet	PM440-BU
Chisel	PM440-CH
Pkt of 12	\$32.90
Bulk Buy 5 or more pkts one type	
Each pkt	\$29.95

Back to School Special \$27.95



Yoken Markers – Bullet Assorted

Long barrel, permanent marker for line and pattern work.

ASSORTED COLOURS – BULLET

Pkt of 12	PM445-AS
	\$32.90
Bulk Buy 5 or more pkts	
Each pkt	\$29.95

Back to School Special \$27.95



Artline 70 & 90 Markers

Permanent bullet or chisel point markers.

#70 BULLET 1.5MM

Black	PM425
Pkt of 12	\$46.95

#90 CHISEL 5MM

Black	PM426
Pkt of 12	\$46.95



Artline 30 – Chisel Markers

Short barrel, medium chisel point. Basic school type marker for permanent lines. 5mm nib.

Assorted colours	PM930-AS
Pkt of 12	\$43.95



Artline 100 – Broad Chisel Marker

Black marker ideal for notice board headings, large letter making and permanent thick lines. 12mm nib.

Black only	PM422
Each	\$11.85



Artline 440 Paint Marker – White

Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use where permanent indelible marking is required. With a bullet nib and valve pump action, this marker will ensure controlled ink flow with a 1.2mm line width. Quick dry, highly water and fade resistant ink. Completely opaque, even on dark or transparent surfaces. The colour will remain crisp over a long period of time. Suitable over Resin, Alcohol Ink and oil paint.

White	PM420
NEW Each	\$8.95

Copic Markers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Copic Markers – Classic

SINGLE COLOURS

PM101-*(Add colour code)
Each **\$9.15**

ASSORTED COLOUR SETS

Basic colours	PM112-BA
Set of 12	\$103.95
Basic colours	PM122-AS
Set of 36	\$308.00
Set A	PM172-AS
Set of 72	\$623.00

Copic Markers – Cool Grays Set

Refillable markers and replaceable nibs; compatible with Copic airbrush system. Alcohol-based ink is permanent and non-toxic; dries acid free. Standard broad nib and bullet nib.

Cool grays	PM112-CG
Set of 12	\$103.95



Copic Markers – Ciao

Permanent alcohol-based ink, non-toxic and dries acid free. Packaged in a clear plastic case, a Ciao set is the ideal way to begin marker rendering. Medium Broad nib and Super Brush nib.

SINGLE COLOURS

PM151-*(Add colour code)
Each **\$5.15**

ASSORTED COLOUR SETS

Basic colours	PM150-12B
Set of 12	\$62.35
Basic colours	PM150-24
Set of 24	\$124.00
Set 'A'	PM150-36
Set of 36	\$186.00
Set 'A'	PM150-72
Set of 72	\$364.00

NB: Replacement nibs available on request for all Copic Markers



Copic Student Sets – Classic

Student sets include 11 Copic Markers & a 0.5mm Copic Multiliner. Includes polypropylene storage case.

Fashion Set	PM125-FA
Set	\$106.95
Product Set	PM125-PR
Set	\$106.95



Copic Markers – Introductory Ciao Set

A great set to get your Copic collection started. Includes one each of Ciao Markers BG10, BG93, B97, BV000, C1, C2, C3, C5, C7, 100, E11, E33, E37, E51, E77, G94, RV95, Y02, and a 0.5mm Multiliner Black. Includes polypropylene storage case.

Introductory Set	PM150-INT
NEW Each set	\$94.95

Copic Markers – Ciao Sets

Permanent alcohol-based ink, non-toxic and dries acid free in themed colour sets.

ASSORTED COLOUR SETS

Primary set	PM150-6P
Set of 6	\$31.95
Skin set	PM150-6S
Set of 6	\$31.95

ASSORTED GRAYS SET

Assorted grays	PM150-12G
Set of 12	\$62.35





Copic Markers – Sketch

With its super brush tip, this is the perfect tool for creative expression in fashion, graphics, textiles, lettering, calligraphy, cartooning and Manga illustration. Durable polyester nibs: medium broad & super brush. Super brush is a soft, flexible, fast-flowing nib for delicate or bold expression, with the distinctive feel of a brush.

Assorted colours	PM132-AS
Set of 12	\$108.95
Assorted colours	PM136-AS
Set of 36	\$347.00



Copic Markers – Wide

These 20mm wide nib markers are available in 36 colours. Ideal for rapid application of large areas of colour in one stroke. Best used on a smooth bleedproof paper.

SINGLE COLOURS

Each	PM120-*(Add colour code)
	\$13.15

NB: *Colour charts can be downloaded via our online store at www.zartart.com.au. Available on request, please allow extra time.



Copic Marker Refill Inks

Copic Inks are available in all 358 colours of the original marker range. The Copic Ink is in 25ml bottles with a non-drip nozzle. Suitable for all Copic Markers. One bottle of Copic Ink refills a Ciao marker 13-15 times, a Sketch marker 9-11 times, a Copic classic marker 7-9 times, and a Wide marker 5-7 times — simply match the colour number with the marker colour.

SINGLE COLOURS

Each	PM190-*(Add colour code)
	\$11.95

NB: *Colour charts can be downloaded via our online store at www.zartart.com.au. SEE ALSO: Download tip sheet on re-inking from our website.

NB: Replacement nibs available on request for all Copic Markers



Copic Opaque White Paint with Brush

Thick, white, water-based paint for adding fine details over Copic Marker drawings. Can be thinned with water for smooth drawing. Easy to hold applicator with a super fine 1.2mm brush tip.

10mL	PM155
NEW Each	\$17.45

Copic Multiliner

Lightfast pigment ink, both water and Copic proof. Use to outline, crosshatch, apply tone and for dot rendering to convey tonal variations over or under Copic colours.

SINGLE SIZE NIBS

— 0.1mm	PM102-1
— 0.3mm	PM102-3
— 0.5mm	PM102-5
— 0.8mm	PM102-8
Each	\$4.00

MULTILINER BRUSH TIP

Each	PM102-BM
	\$5.50



Copic Multiliner Sets

Copic proof fineliners. Each Set contains four Multiliner Pens: 0.05mm, 0.1mm, 0.3mm, 0.5mm.

Cool Grey	PM110-CG
Sepia	PM110-SE
Set of 4	\$21.65



Copic Colour Chart

Copic colour charts are available for download from our website; please visit www.zartart.com.au. Otherwise a hardcopy is available upon request.

FREE CHART CC002
PLEASE REQUEST ON YOUR ORDER!



Copic Colour Swatch Book

This handy colour Swatch Book helps you easily keep track of which of the Copic colours you own and which you still need. Legend symbols indicate which colours are available in each marker type.

Each CC003
\$8.60



Copic Marker Wallets

Empty black wallet made from fabric will carry and store Copic Markers keeping them protected and all in the one place. Velcro strip to keep closed.

Holds 24 markers	PM140
Each	\$15.95
Holds 72 markers	PM141
Each	\$28.80

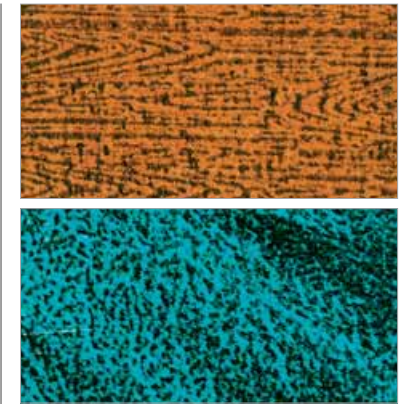


The Making of Product Design Renderings

Copic DVD

Oliver Neuland, an industrial and transportation designer, presents his own technique of rendering, from basic exercises, all the way up to complex products.

Each DV005
\$49.95



Copic Textureboard - Natural

Add texture to any marker rendering with this texture board. To apply texture use a watercolour or pastel pencil.

A5 double-sided	TB002
Each	\$19.95



Copic ABS-3 Airbrush System

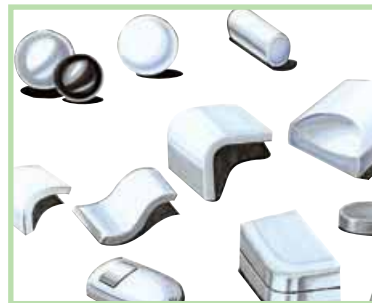
This attachment connects the Copic Markers to the hose of the Mini Compressor for airbrushing.

Set PM178
\$64.00



COPIC MARKER INCURSIONS:

Tania Di Berardino will work with you, your staff or students on a choice of incursions exploring Copic Marker Rendering (three options available). For pricing and availability please contact us on 03 9890 1867 or zes@zartart.com.au. Available for Metropolitan Melbourne and Geelong schools only, unless a suitable arrangement can be negotiated for country Victorian schools. Workshops approximately 1–2 hour duration. Available for student free days, faculty meetings or after school hours.



Copic Incursion One:
The Basics of Rendering Shapes



Copic Incursion Two:
Rendering Common Objects



Copic Incursion Three:
Exploration



X-Press It Blending Card

Ideal for Copic Marker blending. Ink sits on the surface allowing for easier blending of colours. FSC & Carbon neutral. Will not pill.

250GSM – WHITE

A4	CB504
Pkt of 10	\$6.10
A3	CB503
Pkt of 10	\$9.50
A3	CB500
Pkt of 125	\$101.00



Bleedproof Paper

Suitable for felt marker work giving a crisp line finish without bleeding. Great for design students when marker rendering.

PAD – 75GSM WHITE

A3	PD103
50 sheet pad	\$19.75
BULK REAM – 70GSM WHITE	
A3	PA500
Ream (500 sheets)	\$179.00



Overlay Images: Artwork on the Wet Media Film can be overlayed over other artwork. Ideal for drafting and illustration.



Wet Media Pad Polyester

Treated double-sided, for universal applications. Suitable for overhead projectors.

0.004 FILM

A3	PD903
Pkt of 12 sheets	\$30.95



Grafix Dura-Lar Wet Media

Specially coated on both sides to accept waterbased media, markers and inks without beading, chipping or running. Great for planning painting compositions, as a painting surface or for printmaking. Simply wipe with a damp cloth for repeated use.

0.004 FILM

A3	AE201
Pkt of 10	\$26.50
25" x 25'	AE200
Roll	\$93.50



Copic Coloring Guide

Level One: Basics

The go-to guide for Copic beginners and enthusiasts, this is a handy resource that teaches the basics of blending, shading and colour transferring with your Copic markers. The first section of the book is dedicated to teaching technique, whilst the remainder is a series of designs and instructions to create cards and artworks using the techniques learnt.

64pp	BK136-1
Each	\$21.95



Coloring Faces & Hair with Copic Markers

Copic Coloring Foundations

Marianne Walker

A comprehensive Copic guide to colouring skin, hair and more. Detailed step-by-step guide with colour recommendations listed for each project. Includes blank images to practice techniques. Covers basic blending, adding shadows, palette blending, using the colourless blender and much more!

50pp	BK139-FH
Each	\$21.95



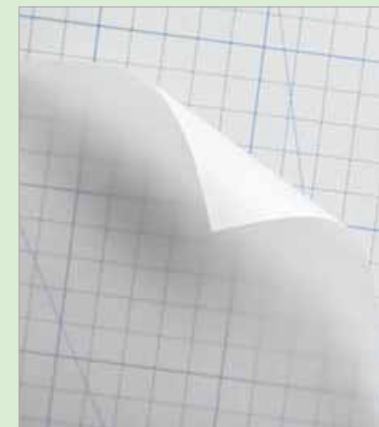
Intro to Coloring with Copic Markers

Copic Coloring Foundations

Marianne Walker

A variety of Copic coloring techniques for beginning to advanced artists. Each tutorial carefully guides you through all the steps necessary to colour many images. Projects start simple and progress through to more complex techniques. Also includes line art to photocopy and colour along.

54pp	BK141
Each	\$18.14



Tracing Paper

Perfect for copying and tracing over images and drawings with fineliner and pencil. Acid free and great for scrapbooking and photo preservation. Great to use with light boxes or tables.



90GSM

A4	PA510
Pkt of 100	\$13.25
A3	PA511
Pkt of 100	\$26.25



Hard Cover Spiral Diary

Both back and front covers are made from sturdy cardboard for durability and covered with black canvas for a professional finish. Large double spiral binding ensures diary lays flat even when filled with artwork. Quality drawing paper.

100GSM

A4 PD017
NEW Introductory Price!
 80 sheets (160pp) **\$8.50**

Koonung Secondary College



Art Binder

A four ring binder for storing artwork. Spine width 6cm.

A3 FO100
 Each **\$13.95**

Display Book Refills

Plastic pockets to refill the Art Binder.

A3 refills FO133
 Pkt of 10 **\$11.35**



Mount Card Black

Inexpensive black mounting card. Easy to cut.

200GSM

A4 CB222
 Pkt of 100 **\$12.95**
 A3 CB223
 Pkt of 100 **\$25.70**

Foam Board Total Black

A black core, front and back. Ideal for students to mount and display final images for presentation.

5MM THICK

A2 CB522
 Each **\$6.85**

Foam Core Board White

5MM THICK

A3 CB515-WH
 Each **\$2.20**
 A2 CB516
 Each **\$3.95**

Backdrop Card A2

A solid card ideal for backdrops, product design and final presentation. Easy to paint scenes or create sets with this sturdy cardboard.

6MM THICK

A2 CB210
NEW Pkt of 10 **\$10.95**



Slice Ceramic Craft Cutter

Cuts craft materials effortlessly and safely. Features a textured grip for superior control and rounded-tip ceramic blade for added safety. Excellent longevity and suitable for right an left handed users.

TQ027
NEW Each **\$20.95**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Curved TQ029
 Straight TQ028
NEW Pkt of 4 **\$29.50**



Design Knife

Double-ended design. Ball head to burnish surface flat and small 5mm blade for intricate and fine detailed cutting of paper, cardboard, plastic. Includes three spare blades and safety cap.

TQ605
 Each **\$6.30**

Cutting Mats – Double-Sided

Protect your surface with this self-healing cutting mat. Self-heals after every cut.

SINGLE SIZES

A4 GR024
 Each **\$6.95**

Back to School Special \$5.55

A3 GR023
 Each **\$12.95**

Back to School Special \$10.35

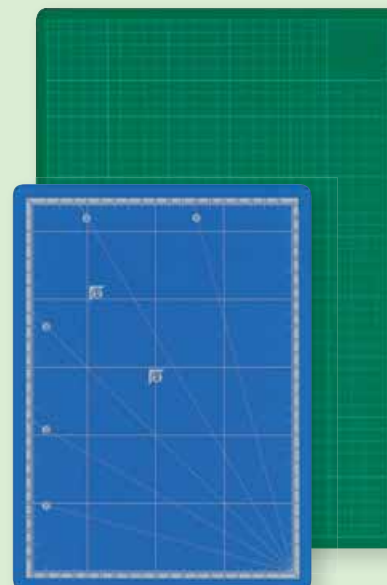
A2 GR022
 Each **\$25.95**

Back to School Special \$20.75

Cutting Mats – Green

Self-healing after every cut.
 A1 GR004
 Each **\$42.95**

For the full range of cutting blades & trimmers, see pages 274-275



For the full range of Mount Board, Board & Card, see pages 50-52



Toorak College, Mount Eliza



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak



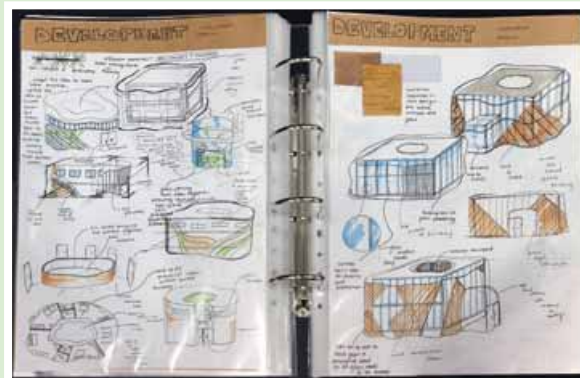
Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak



McKinnon Secondary College



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak



Mullauna College, Mitcham



De La Salle College, Malvern



Deependene Primary School



Pigmented Ink – Art Spectrum

Suitable for brush, pen, airbrush and technical pen. Quick drying, lightfast, water resistant and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Black	IN061-BK
Blue	IN061-BE
Burnt Sienna	IN061-BS
Crimson	IN061-CR
Green	IN061-GR
Magenta	IN061-MA
Orange	IN061-OR
Red	IN061-RE
Sepia	IN061-SE
Turquoise	IN061-TU
Violet	IN061-VI
Yellow	IN061-YE
Each	\$26.25
White	IN063
Each	\$32.35



Drawing Ink (Indian Ink)

Good quality black drawing ink suitable for nib and brush work.

Black	IN051
2 Litre	\$54.95



Liquid Spectrum Artists' Ink – Art Spectrum

Concentrated colour, lightfast and water resistant, non-toxic inks. Bottles are fitted with a non-spill stopper to prevent spillage.

SINGLE COLOURS – 50ML

Black	IN070-BK
Burnt Sienna	IN070-BS
Lemon Yellow	IN070-LY
Phthalo Blue	IN070-PB
Phthalo Green	IN070-PG
Permanent Magenta	IN070-PM
Permanent Violet	IN070-PV
Sepia	IN070-SE
Spectrum Orange	IN070-SO
Spectrum Red	IN070-SR
Spectrum Red Deep	IN070-SRD
Spectrum Yellow	IN070-SY
Turquoise	IN070-TU
Ultramarine Blue	IN070-UB
White	IN070-WH
Each	\$12.55



Metallic Liquid Spectrum Artists' Ink – Art Spectrum

SINGLE COLOURS METALLIC – 50ML

Bronze	IN072-BZ
Copper	IN072-CO
Gold	IN072-GO
Pearlescent	IN072-PE
Silver	IN072-SI
Each	\$17.95



Liquid Spectrum Artists' Ink – Basic Colours Set

Art Spectrum

Suitable for use with brush, pen or airbrush. Set includes Spectrum Yellow, Ultramarine Blue, Spectrum Red Deep, Sepia, White and Black.

50mL x 6 colours	IN073-BA
Set of 6	\$73.95



Liquid Spectrum Extender Medium – Art Spectrum

Restores adhesion and water resistance in heavily diluted washes.

55mL	IN077
Each	\$7.45



Piñata Alcohol Inks

Alcohol-based inks that will apply to almost any surface. Great on Yupo and Mineral Paper. Excellent to use on foam, polystyrene, glass, wood and plastic. Assorted set includes Sunbright Yellow, Calabaza Orange, Senorita Magenta, Baja Blue, Rainforest Green, Passion Purple, Blanco (White), Mantilla Black and Rich Gold.

14mL x 9pcs IN080

NEW Set of 9 **\$54.45**



Piñata Clean-Up Solution

14mL IN081-CU

NEW Each **\$5.95**

Piñata Extender

14mL IN081-EX

NEW Each **\$5.95**



SINGLE COLOURS – 14ML

Baja Blue	IN082-BB
Blanco (White)	IN082-BL
Calabaza Orange	IN082-CO
Chilli Pepper	IN082-CP
Havana Brown	IN082-HB
Lime Green	IN082-LG
Mantilla Black	IN082-MB
Passion Purple	IN082-PP
Rainforest Green	IN082-RG
Rich Gold	IN082-RC
Sangria	IN082-SA
Santa Fe Red	IN082-SR
Sapphire Blue	IN082-SB
Senorita Magenta	IN082-SM
Silver	IN082-SI
Sunbright Yellow	IN082-SY
Tangerine	IN082-TA

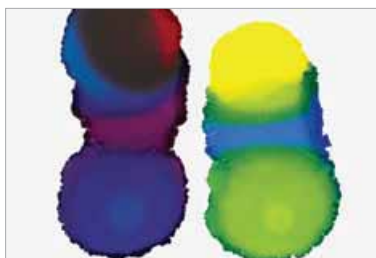
NEW Each **\$5.95**

NB: Available in 120mL upon request. Please allow extra time.



Scan QR Code to view videos and more.

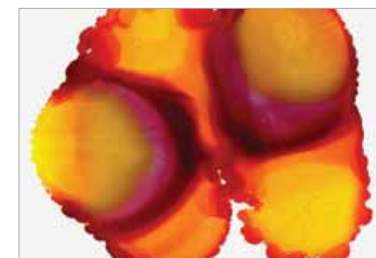
Exploring Alcohol Inks



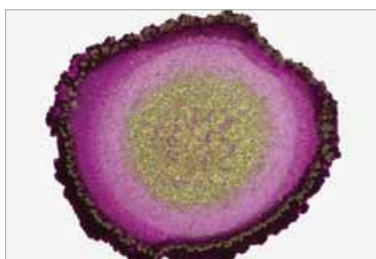
Drop: Inks can be dropped onto Mineral Paper or Yupo Paper. Add layers of ink while wet for interesting mixing results.



Extender A: The Extender can be dropped onto Mineral Paper or Yupo Paper prior to dropping on coloured inks. This will allow inks to layer and sit on different levels.



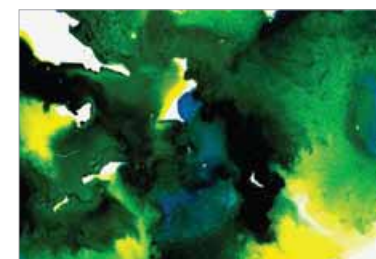
Extender B: The extender can also be applied to inks already on your surface.



White/Gold/Silver Ink: These pigments interact with other colours. It is best to use them on top of wet colours.

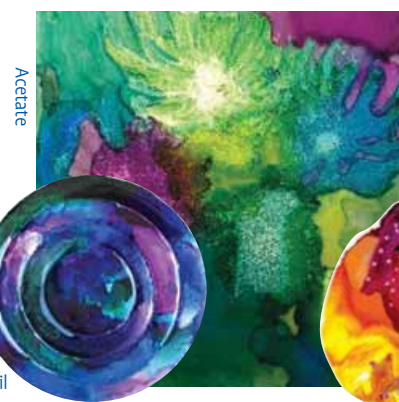


Layering: To avoid inks mixing and changing colours, allow the first layer to dry before adding additional colours.



Rubbing Alcohol: Rubbing Alcohol can be dropped onto inks or misted on using a Spray Mister. This will dilute and reactivate dried inks.

Alternative Surfaces: Alcohol Inks work best on non-porous and smooth surfaces. Try them on metal, acetate and glazed ceramics.



Brush: Alcohol inks can be applied with a brush. It is recommended that you use old brushes as they will retain some of the alcohol even when cleaned. Use Rubbing Alcohol to first clean the brush, then Brush Cleaner as a final rinse.

Aluminium Embossing Foil



Calligraphy & Airbrushing

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Simply Dip Pen Calligraphy Set

A range of five nibs and nib holder for all your calligraphy strokes.

Set	PN044
	\$7.95



Nib Holder

Plastic handle - good quality. Will hold both Drawing and Calligraphy nibs. Nibs sold separately.

Each	PN043
	\$5.70



Drawing Nibs – Hunt

These drawing nibs suit nib holder shown (PN043).

Set of 12	PN046
	\$48.95



Calligraphy Nib – Speedball

Bronze finish for ornamental writing and fine ruling. Medium stiffness. Suits PN043

Size C3	PN042-C3
Each	\$9.35



Calligraphy Pens

Wallet of three black felt tip pens. Assorted sizes.

2.0, 3.5 & 5.0mm	PN030
Pkt of 3	\$9.85

Chinese Brush Pen Set

Three assorted brushes ideal for Chinese or Japanese painting and writing.

Set of 3	BR570
	\$2.75



Copic ABS-3 Airbrush System

This attachment connects the Copic Markers to the hose of the Mini Compressor for airbrushing.

Set	PM178
	\$64.00



Paasche VL Airbrush Set

VL#3 Airbrush, VL-189 Head Protection Cap, VL-1/4-oz Metal Colour Cup, VL-1-oz Bottle Assembly, H-194 Bottle, cap (Gasket), VLT-1 & VLT-5 Tips, VLN-1 & VLN-5 Needles, VLA-1 & VLA-5 Aircaps, A-1/8-6 Air Hose with Couplings, A-34 Hanger, V-62 Wrench, 22 Airbrush Lessons Booklet. Connects to Mini Compressor.

Set	GR304
	\$284.00

NB: Available on request, please allow extra time



All-Purpose Frisket Film

All purpose, low tack masking film. Cuts clean and is easy to re-apply. Used for airbrushing, retouching and stencils. Can be applied to photographs and illustration board, watercolour and drawing papers, acetate, glass and plastic surfaces, metal and glazed ceramic surfaces.

A4	SSP006
Pkt of 6	\$24.95



Masking Film

An invaluable masking medium for airbrush work and the control of colour application. Also suitable as a temporary protective covering.

30cm x 4m	SSP004
Roll	\$34.95



Mini Air Compressor

Comes with an auto switch that cuts the machine out when not spraying to prevent motor burn out. Power: 1/6 HP. Motor speed: 1450 RPM. Noise rating: Low (47dB). Airflow rating: 20-23 litres per minute. Pressure: adjustable up to max 57 PSI. Includes hose with 1/8" end as well as 1/8" male to 1/4" female adaptor. Compatible with Copic Airbrush Systems and Paasche VL Airbrush Set.

NEW Each	PM181
	\$230.00

NB: Available on request, please allow extra time



Drawing Board & Stand

Made from elm wood. Canvas or paper holder. Can be angled by back slot. Folds flat for storage.

75cm (w) x 50cm (h) x 48cm (d) DP030
Each **\$74.00**



Sketch Board with Clips

For a sturdy sketching surface and a means to carry paper.

13 x 17"	DP041
Each	\$14.95
23 x 26"	DP042
Each	\$22.95



Clipboards

Heavy duty clipboard made from masonite. Easy-to-use spring loaded clip.

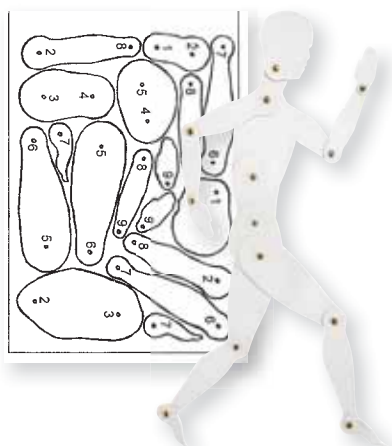
A5	CL201
Each	\$2.20
Foolscap	CL200
Each	\$5.15



Light Boxes

Sturdy wood encased light box ideal for viewing X-Rays and units exploring light and shadows as well as for tracing artwork. Large light box has four lights, small light box has two.

43.6 X 33.6CM WORK SURFACE	
45 x 35cm (total size)	LI590
Each	\$259.00
58.6 X 58.6CM WORK SURFACE	
60 x 60cm (total size)	LI595
Each	\$389.00



Cardboard Human Manikins

This flat pack of cardboard human bodies can be assembled using the Paper Fasteners supplied. Create people in action.

48cm approx. CB850
Pkt of 10 **\$18.85**



Magnetic 2D Manikin

Fully adjustable plastic human figure which may be used for tracing or rubbings. Very useful for drawing people in action.

48cm approx. CB849
Each **\$9.95**



Wooden Manikin Hand

A tool which allows the student to focus on joints, movement and mechanics without the need of a model.

30cm PT102
Each **\$36.95**



Wooden Manikin

Fully adjustable wooden figure. An ideal tool to learn about human form, and people in action.

30cm PT101-MA
Each **\$12.95**



Perspex Geometric Shapes

Heavy-duty clear perspex shapes with a hard plastic template/net. Ideal for packaging design, basic drawing in still life and the study of perspective. Includes triangular pyramid, hexagonal prism, triangular prism, cylinder, hexagonal pyramid, pentagonal pyramid, square pyramid, cone, pentagonal prism and cube.

10.5cm height GR700
Pkt of 10 **\$85.95**

Templates, Compass Sets & Rubbing Plates

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Templates

Heavy duty plastic templates. Quarters and eighths marked on each circumference.

Ellipse (4–65mm)	GR102
Each	\$30.85
Circle (1–36mm)	GR106
NEW Each	\$24.95



Noris Graphic Math Set

Contains: 15cm ruler, 180° protractor, 45° & 60° set squares, sharpener, eraser, pencil, compass, dividers, lettering guide & short needle safety point compass with self-centering mechanism. Quality components packed in sturdy metal storage case.

10 piece set	GR051
Set	\$5.55



Bruynzeel Compass Set

Five piece, compact compass set ideal for students.

Set of 5	GR053
	\$14.95



Budget Compasses

Plastic economical adjustable compass without lead holder.

Pkt of 10	GR054-10
	\$7.25



Erasing Shield

Thin metal shield, ideal for erasing fine lines and specific areas.

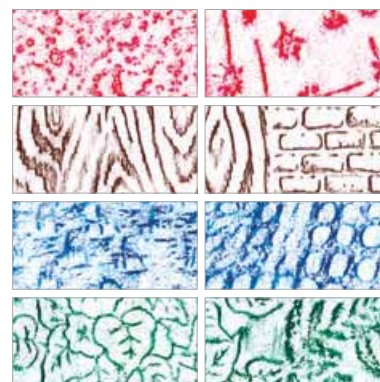
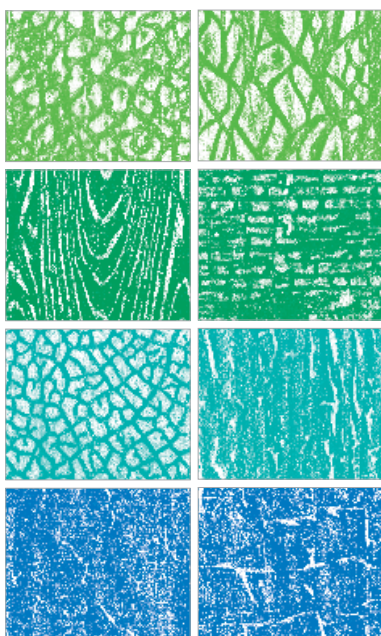
Each	ES001
	\$2.95



Stencil & Rubbing Sheets – Textures

Plastic stencil sheets (0.21mm), with cut out designs. To create textured effects, use as a rubbing plate, place template underneath paper. To take a print from the template, place template on top of surface. Use for monoprinting with Gel Printing Plates. Includes 8 texture designs.

A4	GR110
Pkt of 8	\$41.15



Rubbing Plates – Large Texture

Create textures by placing drawing paper over a Rubbing Plate and rubbing over the surface with a Zart Drawing Block, Rubbing Block or crayon. Pack includes different designs and textures. Plate size: 22 x 29cm.

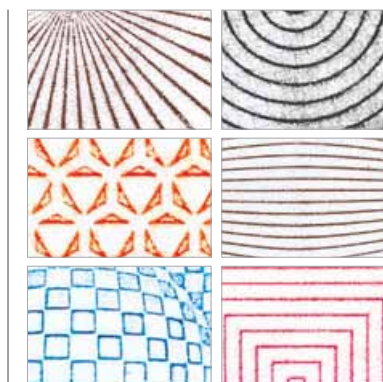
8 designs (2 per plate)	GR086
Pkt of 4	\$22.15



Rubbing Plates – Nature

Create textures by placing drawing paper over a Rubbing Plate and rubbing over the surface with a Zart Drawing Block, Rubbing Block or crayon. Pack includes different designs and textures. Plate size: 21.6 x 27.9cm.

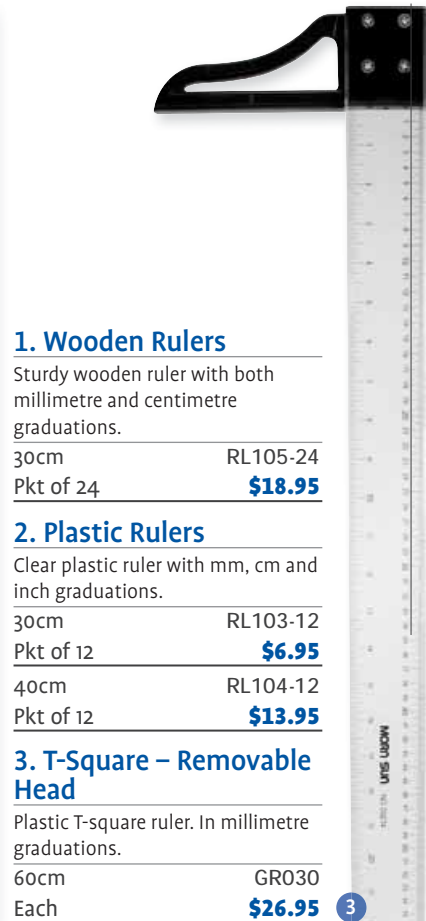
6 designs	GR087
Pkt of 6	\$22.15



Rubbing Plates – Optical

Create textures by placing drawing paper over a Rubbing Plate and rubbing over the surface with a Zart Drawing Block, Rubbing Block or crayon. Pack includes different designs and textures. Plate size: 18 x 19cm.

6 designs	GR081
Pkt of 6	\$22.15



1. Wooden Rulers

Sturdy wooden ruler with both millimetre and centimetre graduations.

30cm	RL105-24
Pkt of 24	\$18.95

2. Plastic Rulers

Clear plastic ruler with mm, cm and inch graduations.

30cm	RL103-12
Pkt of 12	\$6.95
40cm	RL104-12
Pkt of 12	\$13.95

3. T-Square – Removable Head

Plastic T-square ruler. In millimetre graduations.

60cm	GR030
Each	\$26.95

1

2

3

Multi Purpose Pouch

An ideal storage solution made from thick, strong, long-lasting reinforced plastic. Reinforced zips for secure closure and long life.

To hold A4	PN912
Each	\$5.20
To hold A3	PN922
Each	\$6.35



Tartan Pencil Case

Tartan pencil case with zip for storing stationery.

215 x 125mm	PN904
Each	\$2.10

NB: Tartan design will vary.



4. Aluminium Ruler – Non-Slip

With non-slip grip for use on cutting mats.

60cm	RL201
Each	\$15.95
1 metre	RL202
Each	\$23.95

5. Steel Rulers

30CM

Single ruler	RL230
Each	\$2.45
Bulk Buy 12 or more	
Each ruler	\$2.20

Back to School Special \$1.95

40CM

Single ruler	RL240
Each	\$4.35

Bulk Buy 12 or more	
Each ruler	\$3.95

Back to School Special \$3.45

1 METRE

Single ruler	RL210
Each	\$11.95

Back to School Special \$9.55

price drop!



Flexible Curve

Easy to manipulate, this plastic flexible curve is a great tool to achieve smooth curves of all degrees. Just flex the curve to the desired shape.

30cm	GR07
Each	\$5.50



French Curves

Used alone or in combination with each other will allow you to draw any desired curve. Clear sturdy plastic allows user to see design underneath.

Set of 3	GR08
	\$8.40



Set Squares – Small

Bevelled edge, clear plastic. 16cm length hypotenuse.

45° (15.5cm hypotenuse)	GR51
60° (18cm hypotenuse)	GR52
Pkt of 12	\$22.95



Set Square – Large

This strong durable clear plastic, set square allows you to easily see the working surface. Has a bevelled edge to minimise ink leakage. Centimetre and millimetre integers. Longest side has markings to 18cm.

32CM HYPOTENUSE	
45° (also 90°)	GR630
60° (also 30° and 90°)	GR631
NEW Each	\$5.45

Drawing Accessories & Erasers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Embossing Stylus Soft Grip Set

These soft-handle tools are comfortable in your hand. Set includes three dual-tipped stylus tools with six different embossing tips, creating six unique line widths. Great for transferring patterns and designs onto paper either freehand or using stencils. Use in a circular motion to shape paper embellishments or decoupage. Place foam under paper for best results.

Approx. 16.5cm long TQ250
Set of 3 **\$16.85**



Mars Clickable Eraser

Eraser holder with sliding mechanism and clip, includes a refill eraser. This premium quality eraser, is ideal for graphite on paper and matt drafting film. Allows small areas to be erased easily.

Each ER210 **\$7.25**



Kneadable Erasers

Suitable for creating highlights on chalk, charcoal and pastel work. Kneads into any shape, removes marks clearly and leaves surface smooth and bright.

35 x 50 x 10mm ER200
Box of 18 **\$33.95**



Fixative Spray

Non-glossy fixative, allows surfaces to be reworked after previous work has been fixed. Creates a workable surface for water repellent materials such as glass or plastic.

450g AA500
Each **\$9.95**



Crystal Clear Spray

Gives a clear coating to prints, photographs and artwork. Non-yellowing and reduces the effect of ultraviolet rays on colours. Always test surface before applying to artwork as results may differ.

450g PT409-GL
Each **\$9.95**



Pastel Paper Stumps

Use to blend pastel colours to create tone, shade and other colours.

SINGLE SIZE - MEDIUM

#4 PS904
Pkt of 12 **\$15.50**

ASSORTED SET

Sizes 4, 6, 8 & 10 (2 of each) PS907
Set of 8 **\$4.95**



Our Lady of Sion College, Box Hill



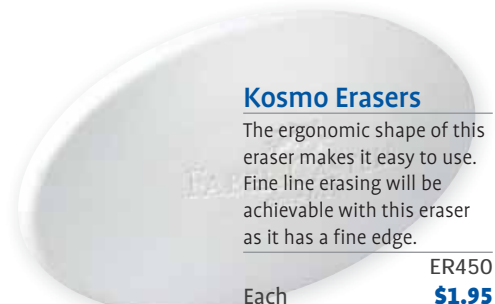
Combi Erasers
Combination ink and pencil eraser. Long lasting eraser ideal for the classroom and artroom.

19 x 42 x 12mm	ER250
Box of 30	\$26.95



Zart Eaze
Inexpensive pencil eraser.

20 x 40 x 10mm	ER150
Box of 30	\$6.45
Back to School Special \$5.45	



Kosmo Erasers
The ergonomic shape of this eraser makes it easy to use. Fine line erasing will be achievable with this eraser as it has a fine edge.

	ER450
Each	\$1.95



Artgum Erasers
Natural rubber, non-smudge. Dual-purpose, non-abrasive eraser cleans drawing surface with a fine powder that absorbs graphite and dirt.

25 x 25 x 25mm	ER100
Box of 24	\$31.95



Metal Pencil Sharpener – Single

Single hole	PN905
Each	\$0.88
Bulk Buy 24 or more	
Each	\$0.79
Back to School Special \$0.70	



Metal Pencil Sharpener – Double

Double hole	PN906
Each	\$1.05
Bulk Buy 12 or more	
Each	\$0.95
Back to School Special \$0.84	



Pencil Sharpener – Extra Large
Suitable for jumbo pencils. Ideal for young hands. May also be used for wax crayons.

	PN900
Each	\$6.95



Trio Pencil Sharpener
Faber Grip 2001
Trio sharpening box with two regular size holes for colour and blacklead pencils and a large hole for jumbo pencils.

	PN894
Each	\$5.70



Double Hole Pencil Sharpener Sleeve
Suits standard, jumbo, hexagonal, triangular and round pencils.

	PN915
Each	\$4.95



Barrel Sharpener – Double Hole
Large barrel to hold excess shavings. Two holes suitable for graphite and colour pencils.

	PN899
Each	\$7.85



Carl Desktop Pencil Sharpener
Fits most sizes with auto feed and stop. Plastic body with bench clamp to fasten to desktop. Will sharpen without chafing the wooden casing.

	PN902
Each	\$41.95



Quick Smart Electric Sharpener
This compact design fits standard size pencils up to 10.9mm, with six holes for multiple sizes. Also has an auto 'off' switch for safety and to avoid over sharpening.

	PN920
Each	\$153.00
TIP: Do not force or firmly press pencil during sharpening – just allow it to sit in the hole for optimal performance.	



Ledah Electric Pencil Sharpener
Easily and safely sharpens pencils. Has auto stop mechanism to prevent over sharpening. For multiple pencil sizes up to 11mm.

	PN903
Each	\$243.00

Whiteboards, Markers & Accessories

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Magnetic Whiteboards**

Whiteboard for writing on or to use with magnets. For individual use or classroom notices. Remove plastic coating before use.

21 x 25cm	MG015
Each	\$4.90
Back to School Special	\$4.40
A3	MG030
Each	\$13.35

**Large Indoor/Outdoor Whiteboard**

Magnetic whiteboard with carry handle and aluminium frame.

50 x 60cm	MG025
NEW Each	\$45.00
WHITEBOARD CARRY BAG	
Can hold 2 x whiteboards.	
64 x 52 x 5cm	MT089
NEW Each	\$11.95

Magnet Tabs

12MM X 50MM

White	MG055
Yellow	MG060
NEW Pkt of 36	\$8.95

**Popart Chalk Markers – Thin Bullet**

These pens are ideal for decorating and writing on glass, windows, board and all non-porous surfaces. Erase with a soft dry cloth. Assorted colours. Can be used on blackboard if cleaned with coke.

4.5mm nib	PM881
Pkt of 8	\$23.95

**Popart Chalk Markers – Chisel**

Thick 15mm paint marker ideal for temporary window displays. Just draw or write directly onto windows and when required, wash off with damp cloth.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15MM LINE

Black	PM882-BK
Blue	PM882-BE
Green	PM882-GR
Orange	PM882-OR
Purple	PM882-PU
Red	PM882-RE
White	PM882-WH
Yellow	PM882-YE
Each	\$7.25

**Highlighter Ice Markers**

Highlight in vivid fluorescent colours - long barrel.

Assorted colours	PM673-AS
Pkt of 6	\$8.95

**Whiteboard Markers & Eraser**

This handy whiteboard eraser holds two whiteboard markers (1 x black and 1 x blue). Eraser includes six pads of felt that can be removed as each layer wears down, ensuring great longevity. PVC, Xylene and Toluene free. Made with 50% recycled materials.

	PM525-BB
NEW Each set	\$7.50

**Write 'n' Wipe Whiteboard Markers**

Double-ended bullet tipped markers with an eraser on each lid. Xylene free and low odour. Lids include a magnet which will adhere to the surface of a whiteboard. Blue, black, red, orange, green & purple.

6 Assorted colours	PM545
Pkt of 3	\$6.45

**Faber-Castell Whiteboard Markers – Bullet Nib**

Brilliant colours for the whiteboard that wipe off easily with a whiteboard eraser or cloth. Bullet nib. Long-lasting.

Assorted colours	PM540-AS
Pkt of 8	\$15.95

**Crayola Whiteboard Markers – Chisel Nib**

Brilliant colours for the whiteboard that wipe off easily with a whiteboard eraser or cloth. Chisel nib ensures a thick, easy-to-read line.

Assorted colours	PM530-AS
Pkt of 8	\$15.95

**1. Artline Whiteboard Marker – Chisel Nib**

Thick black marker suitable for all whiteboards. Ideal for headings.

Chisel 10mm	PM553-BK
Each	\$11.45

2. Sharpie/Expo Whiteboard Markers – Chisel Nib

Black whiteboard marker.

Chisel 6mm	PM521-BK
Pkt of 12	\$37.95

**Whiteboard Eraser**

Long lasting felt pad eraser suitable for all whiteboards. Lightweight and easy to handle.

	ER050
Each	\$15.95



Fold-Out Journals

Create your own book with these pre-made concertina fold-out journals. White paper with black cover from card. (Turn around for a white cover). Eight pages.

250GSM

13 x 19cm (closed)

PD200

Pkt of 10

\$16.70

Back to School Special

\$14.95



Kraft Mini Notebooks

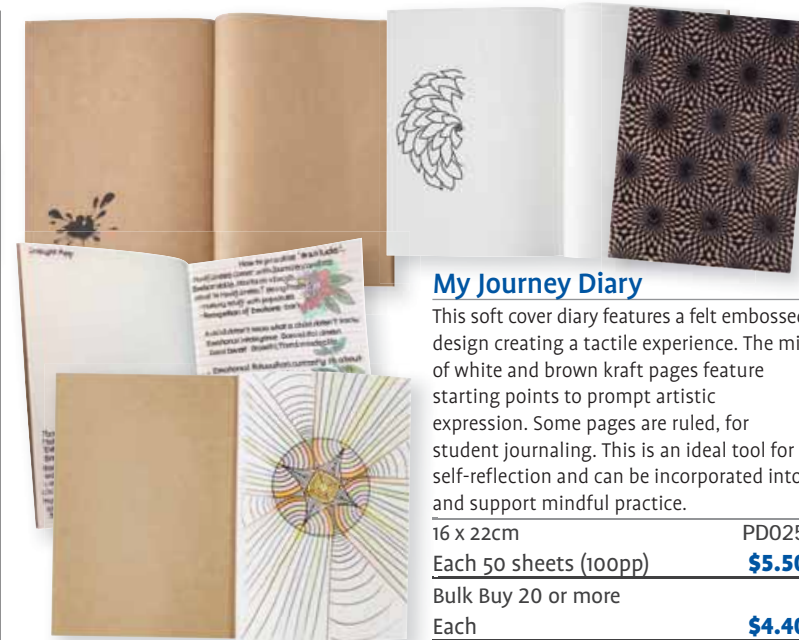
Miniature notebooks with 92 white pages. Ideal for gifts. Create a keepsake, a mindful or a reflective journal.

7.5 x 7.5cm

PD320

Pkt of 12

\$17.45



My Journey Diary

This soft cover diary features a felt embossed design creating a tactile experience. The mix of white and brown kraft pages feature starting points to prompt artistic expression. Some pages are ruled, for student journaling. This is an ideal tool for self-reflection and can be incorporated into and support mindful practice.

16 x 22cm

PD025

Each 50 sheets (100pp)

\$5.50

Bulk Buy 20 or more

Each

\$4.40



Kraft Brown Spiral Sketchbooks

Large spiral sketchbook with hard cover and brown kraft card pages ready for artwork directly drawn or painted on or use to present artwork.

180GSM

30 x 30cm

PD030

Each 40 sheets (80pp)

\$15.40

43 x 30cm

PD035

Each 40 sheets (80pp)

\$18.50



Kraft Brown Large Sketchbook

Hard cover sketchbook with brown kraft paper, perforated sheet to tear out when necessary. Sheet size when torn out is 14 x 19cm. 15 x 21cm closed cover size.

110GSM

14 x 19cm

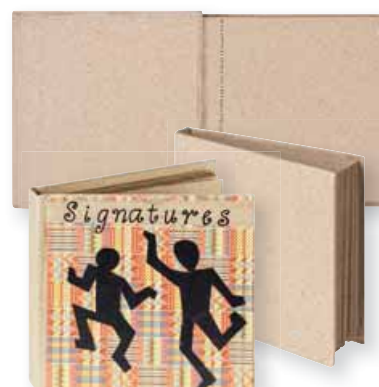
PD015

Each 100 Sheets (200pp)

\$4.95

Back to School Special

\$4.45



Kraft Brown Small Sketchbook

Hard cover sketchbook with brown kraft paper, perforated sheet to tear out when necessary. Sheet size when torn out is 10 x 11.5cm.

125GSM

10 x 11.5cm (12.5cm cover)

PD020

Each 100 Sheets (200pp)

\$3.35



new

Quality drawing paper!

Hard Cover Spiral Diary

Both back and front covers are made from sturdy cardboard for durability and covered with black canvas for a professional finish. Large double spiral binding ensures diary lays flat even when filled with artwork. Quality drawing paper.

100GSM

A4

PD017

NEW Introductory Price!

80 sheets (160pp)

\$8.50

Visual Diaries

Quality double-spiral bound, black plastic cover, hard card back and acid-free cartridge paper pages.

110GSM

A5 PD625
Each 60 sheets (120pp) **\$2.95**

Back to School Special \$2.65

A4 PD624
Each 60 sheets (120pp) **\$3.95**

Back to School Special \$3.55

A3 PD623
Each 60 sheets (120pp) **\$7.50**

Back to School Special \$6.75

NB: Single spiral A4 available on request.
Please allow extra time. PD634



Visual Diary – A2

Premium double-spiral visual diary, bound on short side with black plastic cover, hard card back and acid-free cartridge paper pages.

110GSM – BOUND ON SHORT EDGE

A2 Landscape PD622
Each 60 sheets (120pp) **\$17.95**



Visual Diary – Custom

With Single Colour School Name & Logo

Premium quality, acid-free cartridge paper.
Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

BLACK COVER 110GSM

A4 PD627
Each **\$8.95**

A3 PD629
Each **\$14.50**

COLOURED COVER 110GSM

A4 PD632
Each **\$12.70**

NB: Minimum order 50 per design



Visual Diary Black Pages – A3

Double-spiral bound. Black paper. Acid free.

100GSM

A3 PD613
Each 40 sheets (80pp) **\$24.95**



Hardbound Journals

Premium hardbound journal with stitched spine. Medium grain, acid free drawing paper, made in part from sustainable sources. Slightly off white paper. Cover is black with a linen texture.

150GSM

A4 PD607
NEW Each 62 sheets (124pp) **\$14.95**

A3 PD608
NEW Each 62 sheets (124pp) **\$22.95**



Scrap Books

Ideal visual diary for primary schools. Students may use these for sketching and experimenting with different media.

STAPLE BOUND – 100GSM

236 x 335mm PD001
Each 32 sheets (64pp) **\$2.85**

Bulk Buy 50 or more
Each **\$2.55**

Back to School Special \$2.42

SPIRAL BOUND – 100GSM

236 x 335mm PD003
Each 32 sheets (64pp) **\$3.90**



Display Portfolio

Fixed pockets for safe presentation of A3 artwork, notes, photographs and clippings.

A3 - 20 pockets FO400
Each **\$9.95**

Back to School Special \$8.95



Display Books

Great for storing artwork. Refillable folders.

SINGLE SIZES

A3 (inc. 20 pockets) FO123
Each **\$29.95**

A2 (inc. 10 pockets) FO122
Each **\$51.95**



Art Binder

A four ring binder in black. Great for storing finished artwork. Spine width 6cm.

A3 FO100
Each **\$13.95**



Brown Kraft Folio Bag – A2

Strong and serviceable for the artroom - thick brown paper. Holds 100-150 sheets of paper.

180GSM

To hold A2	FO032
Each	\$1.25

Bulk Buy 50 or more	
Each	\$1.11

Back to School Special \$0.99

Brown Kraft Folio Bag – A3

Strong and serviceable for the artroom - thick brown paper.

180GSM

To hold A3	FO033
Each	\$0.90

Bulk Buy 50 or more	
Each	\$0.80

Back to School Special \$0.72



Plastic Clear Folio Bag – Medium Weight

Clear plastic, top opening bag to hold A2 paper. Economical and multipurpose. Great to store artworks in progress or final pieces.

To hold A2 (46 x 61cm)	FO042
Each	\$0.85



Vinyl Folio Bag

Sewn around the edges, with fixed pre-cut handle. Lightweight and flat. Ideal for transporting and storing artwork.

To hold A2	FO062
Each	\$9.55



Pleated Art Folios

Durable Art Folio for transporting and protecting artwork. Includes name card for easy identification. Easy closure and comfortable grip handle.

To hold A3	FO053
Each	\$8.65



Display Book Refill Pockets

To fit Art Binder and Display Book.

SINGLE SIZES

A3 refills	FO133
Pkt of 10	\$11.35

A2 refills	FO132
Pkt of 5	\$14.90



Black Eco Display Bag – A2

Large black bag with a gusset and plastic display window. Holds A2.

50 x 65cm	MT088
Pkt of 10	\$20.55

Back to School Special \$17.45

Folio Black Nylon Carry

Protect your artwork with this black nylon Folio.

To hold A2	FO322
Each	\$45.95



Hard Art Case

Manufactured from rigid 1mm Durahide sheet. Excellent for loose artwork, water repellent. Great storage capacity.

To hold A2	FO152
Each	\$23.85

Mindrex Folio

Corrugated corflute with cut-out handle.

To hold A1	FO011
Each	\$29.90

Mount Board

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Regal Blue

Black Side

Grey Side

Mount Board – Multimat

Black economical mount board. Acid-free with a white core.

A1	
Black	CB540-BK
Each sheet	\$6.95
Bulk Buy 25 sheets or more	
Each sheet	\$6.25

813 X 1016MM





Black	CB545-BK
Each sheet	\$9.35

NB: Actual thickness shown

Mount Board – Multimat

Economical, acid-free with a white core.

SINGLE COLOURS – A1

 Cream	CB540-CR
 Grey	CB540-GY
 Off White	CB540-OW
 Photo White	CB540-PW
 Regal Blue	CB540-RB

Each sheet	\$6.95
------------	---------------

Bulk Buy 25 sheets or more of one colour	
Each sheet	\$6.25

NB: Actual thickness shown

Crescent Mount Board – Double-Sided Grey & Black

For backing, mounting and presentation of art, posters, graphics, photographs.

DOUBLE SIDED GREY & BLACK

20 x 30"	CB551
Each sheet	\$10.35

30 x 40"	CB552
Each sheet	\$18.55

NB: Actual thickness shown

Mount Card Black

Inexpensive black mounting card. Easy to cut.

200GSM

A4	CB222
Pkt of 100	\$12.95

A3	CB223
Pkt of 100	\$25.70

510 x 640mm	CB229
Pkt of 100	\$58.95

NB: Actual thickness shown

Black Card

Black card ideal for a high quality mount. Easy to cut to size or to cut window mounts from. Matt finish to present students' final artworks.

400GSM

A1	CB506
Pkt of 10	\$41.55

NB: Actual thickness shown

Foam Board Total Black

A black core, front and back. Ideal for photography and design students to mount and display final images for presentation.

5MM THICK

A2	CB522
Each	\$6.85

NB: Actual thickness shown

Foam Core Board White**5MM THICK**

A3	CB515-WH
Each	\$2.20

A2	CB516
Each	\$3.95

A1	CB517
Each	\$7.35

A0 (please allow extra time)	CB514
Pkt of 25	\$479.00

NB: Actual thickness shown

Foam Core Board Adhesive Backed White

Peel away backing to expose self-adhesive foam core board. Ideal for mounting artworks with ease and prevents buckling.

5MM THICK

813 x 1016mm	CB518
Each	\$15.40


A3	CB519
Pkt of 10	\$27.75

NB: Actual thickness shown

Foam Board

Double-sided, strong, lightweight and cuts easily. Use for mounting, as backing in displays, in 3D design, and in painting. It consists of three layers; an inner layer of Polystyrene clad with outer facing of a white clay coated paper.

500 X 770MM

 Black	CB525-BK
 Grey	CB525-GY
 White	CB525-WH
Pkt of 5	\$62.65

NB: Actual thickness shown

Corflute Board

A semi-rigid white plastic board which can be used to make up folios or used for construction projects and set designs.

5MM THICK

610 x 915mm	CB287
Each	\$9.35

915 x 1220mm	CB288
Pkt of 5	\$80.95

NB: Actual thickness shown

**Backdrop Card**

A solid card ideal for backdrops. Easy to paint scenes or create sets with this sturdy cardboard.

6MM THICK

A2 (420 x 594mm)	CB210
NEW Pkt of 10	\$10.95

1.1m x 2m	CB211
Pkt of 5	\$81.00

NB: Actual thickness shown

Black Board

Inexpensive black board for mounting artwork.

1000GSM

A3	CB508
Pkt of 50	\$75.90
76 x 102cm	CB507
Pkt of 10	\$75.90

NB: Actual thickness shown

Camelot Board – White Mounting Card

This is a budget priced board with a white matt coated surface.

THICKNESS: 600UM

72 x 102cm	CB600
Pkt of 10	\$22.95

NB: Actual thickness shown

Box Board

For mount and construction work.

1800UM	1.8mm thick	
72 x 102cm	CB301	
Pkt of 10	\$32.35	

NB: Actual thickness shown

Box Board

For mount and construction work.

2400UM	2.4mm thick	
A4	CB314	
Pkt of 10	\$6.95	
A3	CB313	
Pkt of 10	\$11.45	
76 x 102cm	CB302	
Pkt of 10	\$41.75	

NB: Actual thickness shown



Fluteboard Primer

Fast drying primer for Corflute board which can then be painted with both enamel and water-based paints. Can also prime other polypropylene surfaces such as tanks and wheelie bins.

White	PT416
1 litre	\$30.85

Pasteboard – Coloured

Ideal for mounting work and for construction.

8 SH/500GSM	0.8mm thick	
51 X 64CM		
Black	CB619-BK	
Pkt of 10	\$21.90	
5 Assorted colours	CB619-AS	
Pkt of 10	\$24.95	

NB: Actual thickness shown



Pasteboard – White

White double-sided cardboard.

4 SH/250GSM	0.4mm thick	
A4	CB603	
Pkt of 100	\$11.90	
51 x 64cm	CB604	
Pkt of 10	\$5.15	
6 SH/400GSM	0.6mm thick	
51 x 64cm	CB606	
Pkt of 10	\$9.35	

NB: Actual thickness shown

Pasteboard – White

White double-sided cardboard.

10 SH/600GSM	1mm thick	
51 x 64cm	CB610	
Pkt of 10	\$12.95	
64 x 102cm	CB615	
Pkt of 10	\$25.90	

NB: Actual thickness shown

Mount Board Book Covers Double Sided – Black & White

Heavy card for handmade book covers. Choose either the black or white side.

27 x 19cm	CB430
Pkt of 30	\$21.60

Mount Board Tags Double Sided – Black & White

Use to display students' names or a sentence relating to their artwork. Also use for construction, as a painting tool or end covers of artist books.

8.5 x 12.5cm	CB885
Pkt of 30	\$6.20

Framing & Display

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Pre-Cut Mounts Double-Sided
– Black & White

Quality double-sided mounts for quick and effective mounting of work.

SUITS A6 SIZE

85 x 124mm*	CB465
Pkt of 10	\$5.65

SUITS A5 SIZE

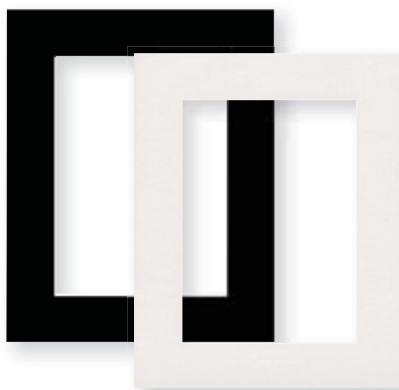
127 x 185mm*	CB460
Pkt of 10	\$9.95

SUITS A4 SIZE

190 x 270mm*	CB455
Pkt of 10	\$16.75

Bulk Buy 14 or more	
Each pkt	\$15.60

Back to School Special	\$14.95
-------------------------------	----------------



SUITS A3 SIZE

270 x 395mm*	CB450
Pkt of 10	\$25.75

Bulk Buy 14 or more	
Each pkt	\$23.95

Back to School Special	\$22.95
-------------------------------	----------------

NB: *Inside window measurement: This range is an ideal fit for true "A" sizes.



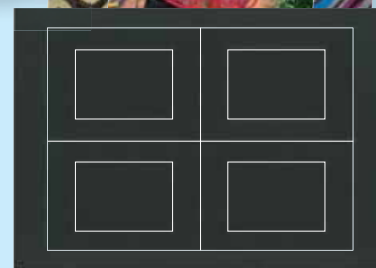
Pre-Cut Mini Frames

Mini frames, made from sturdy double-sided mountboard (white and black). Four frames with inner cut-outs included. Great for displaying small works.

11 x 8cm (Picture size 7 x 5cm) CB435

NEW Pkt of 40	\$15.50
----------------------	----------------

Back to School Special	\$13.95
-------------------------------	----------------



Framers Tape

High quality self-adhesive brown paper framing tape.

50mm x 50m	AT150
Each	\$12.00

Foam Mounting Tape

Ideal for scrapbooking and craft applications. Acid-free and solvent free. Produces a great 3D effect.

12mm x 4m	AT712
Each	\$4.95



Muliaina College, Mitcham



Gallery Frame – Black

High quality frames, which are easy to use. No tools required, just a few clicks and your framing is done. Shatterproof, acrylic glazing.

Suits A4 FM410-BK

NEW Each	\$19.95
-----------------	----------------

Back to School Special	\$13.95
-------------------------------	----------------

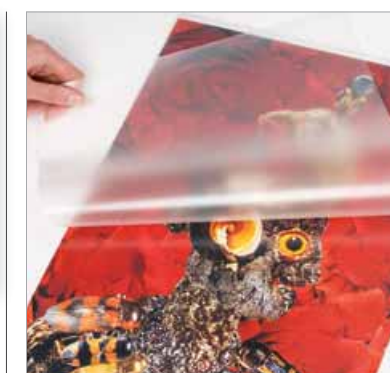


Display SnapFrames

These lightweight frames snap open on concealed hinges allowing you to change your artwork in just seconds. This simple mechanism combined with their low cost, makes these frames ideal for schools and kindergartens.

A3	FM303
Each	\$32.95

A2	FM302
Each	\$47.95



Laminating Pouches

To use with a standard laminating machine.

A4	F0110
Pkt of 100	\$17.95

A3	F0111
Pkt of 100	\$34.95

65 x 95mm	F0115
NEW Pkt of 100	\$3.95



1. Wheelers Hill Primary School – *Paper Flowers*
2. Brentwood Secondary College, Glen Waverley – *Paper Castle Sculpture*
3. Koonung Secondary College, Mont Albert – *Paper Headdress*
4. Kilbreda College, Mentone – *Paper Cutting with Clay Sculpture*

5. Westgarth Primary School, Northcote – *Mola Art*
6. Beaconhills College, Berwick – *Symmetrical Animals*
7. Wesley College, Glen Waverley – *Shadow Box*

Paper

Transfer Media

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Canson PhotoGloss RC

Glossy photo paper, super white for inkjet printing. Ideal for printing colour and black and white photos and developed to meet the highest conservation standards.

270GSM

A4	PA740
Pkt of 25	\$46.40
A3	PA741
Pkt of 25	\$92.15



Canson PhotoSatin RC

Photo paper with a satin finish, bright white for inkjet printing. Ideal for printing colour and black and white photos and developed to meet the highest conservation standards.

270GSM

A4	PA742
Pkt of 25	\$46.40
A3	PA743
Pkt of 25	\$92.15



Inkjet Gloss Photo Media

Suitable for printing digital photo quality images that are bright and vibrant. Compatible with most major brands of four-colour desktop printers.

200GSM, 170MIC

A4	PA776
Pkt of 20	\$12.45
A3	PA777
Pkt of 20	\$24.90



Copy Fantasy Inkjet Transfer Paper

Design and print your own t-shirts with photos, motifs, cartoons and slogans. All you need is a PC, inkjet printer, an iron and any light coloured fabrics.

A4	PA770
Pkt of 10	\$34.75

Suitable for
photocopiers or laser
printers!

Transparency Film

This film is suitable for use in photocopiers or laser printers. Use for projected presentations. Not suitable for inkjet.

A4	AE060
Pkt of 100	\$36.90

Sun Sensitive Paper

Place leaves, flowers, coins, and other objects on this paper. A white image on a blue background will result. Sun Sensitive Paper is coated with light-sensitive chemicals, which react to light waves and particles when exposed to light. Linking art with science, this process can create amazing effects.

20 x 30cm

PA891

Pkt of 15

\$39.95

Ideas to explore with Sun Sensitive Paper



Surface Experimentation:

Scrunched up paper plays with the sun's shadows.



Experiment with Height:

Lace standing upright, creates a great 3D effect.



Negatives: Print a negative image of a photograph onto Transparency Film to create your own negatives of any size.



Water-Slide Decal Paper

Use your inkjet printer to transfer images and artwork onto paper, wood, glass, ceramic, perspex and most other surfaces. Quick and easy to use. Results are vibrant, with clear, strong colour that will last for years. Similar to Lazertran but can be used with more printers.

A4 SHEETS

Inkjet	PA791
Laser	PA790
NEW Pkt of 10	\$24.95



Fabric Inkjet

Print just like on paper and peel fabric away from the paper backing. Drying time of 24 hours is recommended if the item is to be washed. Incorporate scanned photos etc. into fabric creations.

COTTON

A4	MT005-CO
Pkt of 10	\$43.95

ORGANZA

A4	MT005-OR
Pkt of 5	\$36.85

SILK

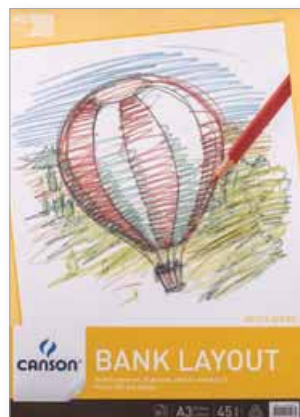
A4	MT005-SI
Pkt of 10	\$43.95



Graphite Transfer Paper

An easy way to transfer patterns using stylus, pencil, pen or inkjet printer. Ideal for tracing onto a wide variety of surfaces including paper, wood, metal, glass, fabric and canvas. Acid and wax free. Washes out of fabric.

A4	PA805-GR
NEW Pkt of 20	\$15.95



Bank Layout Pad

A translucent paper for rough sketches, initial drawings and layouts. Suitable for Copic.

45GSM	
A3 white	PD203
50 sheet pad	\$9.85



X-Press It Blending Card

Ideal for Copic Marker blending. Ink sits on the surface allowing for easier blending of colours. FSC & carbon neutral.

250GSM	
A4	CB504
Pkt of 10	\$6.10
A3	CB503
Pkt of 10	\$9.50
A3	CB500
Pkt of 125	\$101.00



Bleedproof Pad

Suitable for felt marker work giving a crisp line finish without bleeding.

75GSM	
A3 white	PD103
50 sheet pad	\$19.75

Bleedproof Paper Bulk

Convenient bulk pack of paper great for design students when marker rendering. 500 sheets in a ream.

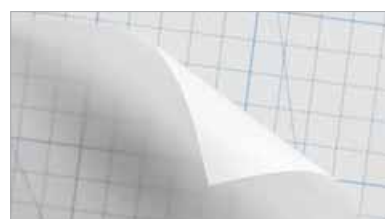
70GSM - WHITE	
A3	PA500
Ream (500 sheets)	\$179.00



Tracing Paper Roll

Quality tracing paper in a 20 metre roll. Great for large drawings, sketches, Copic & marker renderings.

90/95GSM - WHITE	
75cm x 20m	PA562
Roll	\$54.95



Tracing Paper

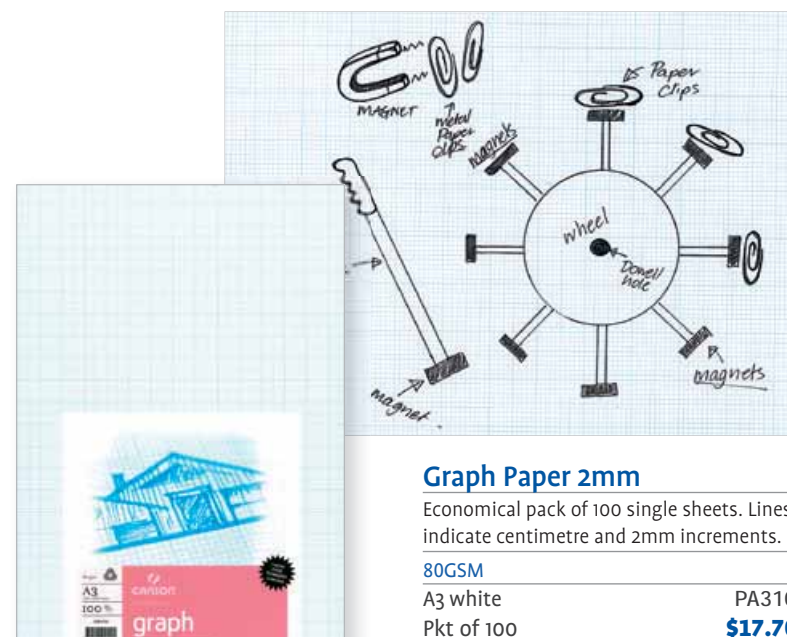
Perfect for copying and tracing over images and drawings with fineliner and pencil. Acid free and great for scrapbooking and photo preservation. Excellent ink and pencil adhesion, high uniform transparency and will not discolour with age or become brittle. It features superior sheet flatness for tracing and is great to use with light boxes or tables.

90GSM	
A4	PA510
Pkt of 100	\$13.25
A3	PA511
Pkt of 100	\$26.25



Tracing Pads - Lightweight

70/75GSM	
A4	PD704
50 sheet pad	\$13.25
A3	PD703
50 sheet pad	\$23.95



Graph Paper 2mm

Economical pack of 100 single sheets. Lines indicate centimetre and 2mm increments.

80GSM	
A3 white	PA310
Pkt of 100	\$17.70

Pastel & Multimedia Paper

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Epping Primary School

**Colourfix Paper – Textured**

Pre-printed with Art Spectrum Pastel Primer. Put multiple layers of pastel down on Colourfix and the colour still grabs. Coarse sandpaper finish. Acid-free, fully permanent, and does not fade. Assorted colours.

340GSM

24 x 32cm

Pkt of 20

PA689-AS

\$34.95**Colourfix Paper – Smooth**

Screenprinted with Art Spectrum Colourfix Pastel Primer. Multiple layers of pastel can be put down on Colourfix and the colour still grabs. Acid-free, fully permanent, and does not fade. 20 assorted colours. Differs from the 'Original' textured pack in that this Colourfix has a smooth texture, making it great for coloured pencil, charcoal, watercolour, gouache, ink, oil and acrylic paint, as well as pen.

340GSM

24 x 32cm

NEW Pkt of 20

PA685-AS

\$34.95**Mi-Teintes Paper**

Canson Mi-Teintes is a vellum drawing paper, acid-free (excluding black) with a high rag content that ensures long life without deterioration. Coloured in the pulp, shades are highly light resistant. Mi-Teintes is ideal for pastel, pencil and crayons. Also suitable for gouache, watercolour, acrylic and silk screen printing.

160GSM SINGLE COLOURS – 500 X 650MM

Eggshell	PA630-EG
Ivory	PA630-IVO
Moonstone	PA630-MO
Pearl Grey	PA630-PGY
Steel Grey	PA630-SGY
Stygian Black	PA630-SBK
White	PA630-WH
Each sheet	\$3.85

**Fabrizio Tiziano – White**

This paper takes most media beautifully, allowing you the freedom to create with a wide range of products including: pastel, charcoal, graphite, pencil, Conte Crayon, gouache, light washes and ink. This paper has a high-percentage mix of premium cotton and high quality cellulose so it is strong enough to take reworking. It is acid-free and archival so it can last for generations.

160GSM

150cm x 10M

Roll

PA146-WH

\$116.95**Art Spectrum Pastel Pads**

A range of Italian Pastel Paper Pads in a selection of colours - Assorted Blues, Assorted Greys and Australian Colours. Acid-free, chlorine free, FSC certified and archival quality.

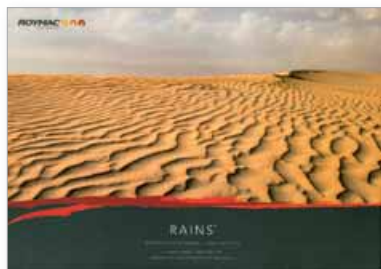
A4 – 220GSM

Assorted Blues PD812-BE

Assorted Greys PD812-GY

Australian Colours PD812-AU

Pad of 15 sheets **\$14.95**



Rains Watercolour Paper

Acid-free, 100% cotton. Appropriate for most media, with one smooth and one rough side.

300GSM

A3	PAL150
Pkt of 25 sheets	\$52.95
210 x 100mm	PAL155
Pkt of 50 sheets	\$17.30



Hahnemühle Watercolour Postcards

Acid-free, natural white, rough surface. 30 postcards per tin, printed with address box on the reverse. Ideal for taking on holiday to draw or paint your own postcards, which remain safe for transport in the attractive, embossed tin.

230GSM

148 x 105mm	PA712
Tin of 30	\$24.50

Watercolour Paper

Cold-pressed finish only. Recommended for watercolour, gouache, acrylic and wet media. Medium tooth.

300GSM

50 x 70cm	PAL120
Pkt of 10	\$22.95
70 x 100cm	PAL121
Pkt of 10	\$45.75

Arches Watercolour Paper

100% cotton, cylinder mould made with natural gelatine sizing. Two different textured surfaces: Rough or Medium (Cold Press), with deckled edges.

300GSM – 56 X 76CM

Medium	PAL131-ME
Rough	PAL131-RO
Pkt of 10	\$139.90

Bockingford Watercolour Paper

British mould-made acid-free drawing and watercolour paper with a medium surface. A quality paper that will take heavy washes and reworking without ruining the sheet.

190GSM

56 x 76cm	PA802
Pkt of 5	\$24.95

Montval Watercolour Pads

This versatile and easy to use acid-free pad provides excellent wet strength making it a good choice for watercolour, washes, gouache and acrylic paint.

185GSM

A4	PD874-ME
12 sheet pad	\$11.95
A3	PD873-ME
12 sheet pad	\$19.75

300GSM

A4	PD894-ME
12 sheet pad	\$16.20
A3	PD893-ME
12 sheet pad	\$24.50



Draw & Wash Pads – Smooth

Art Spectrum

Superb quality all-purpose pad. High cotton content. Acid-free and archival.

210GSM

A5	PD827
30 sheet pad	\$13.45
A4	PD828
30 sheet pad	\$22.85

Excellent for making your own cards!



Draw & Wash Pads – Textured

Art Spectrum

Superb quality all-purpose pad. High cotton content. Acid-free and archival.

210GSM

A5	PD830
30 sheet pad	\$13.45
A4	PD831
30 sheet pad	\$22.85



Class Pack Watercolour Paper

Handy size pack of artist quality watercolour paper. Acid-free.

200GSM

A3	PA650-WC
Pkt of 25 sheets	\$25.50



Yupo Paper

Yupo synthetic paper is 100% recyclable, waterproof and tree-free. Perfect for hand cut stencils, monoprinting and wet media drawing. Colours stay bright and bold on Yupo because paint dries through evaporation instead of being absorbed into the paper. Yupo paper can be washed clean of paint if you would like to reuse it and start again. This paper is archival and tear proof.

650 X 910MM	
158gsm	PA746
Each sheet	\$7.55
234gsm (Heavy)	PA747
NEW Each sheet	\$11.50

Yupo Paper



Masking: Create a resist by using masking fluid, a wax crayon or oil pastels before applying ink or Food Dye.

Create Effects: Draw on Yupo with Food Dye. Sprinkle Rock Salt and then add drops of Art Clean or hand sanitiser over the image to create spontaneous patterns.



Art Paper: As Yupo Paper does not absorb the paint, materials can be mixed directly onto its surface. Water-soluble materials can be used to create interesting painterly effects. These artworks can then be worked back in with a fineliner, Glasochrom (Chinagraph) pencils or other permanent pens.



Templestowe College



Inkjet Printing: Yupo Paper can be used in an inkjet printer. Your prints will be water-soluble allowing you to work back into them with water and a brush. Experiment further by embellishing your design with other mediums. **Check your printer requirements before printing.**

Mineral Paper



No Paper Grain: The smooth drawing surface allows for crisp, clean lines and no pitting.



Reworking the Surface: Create highlights and interesting effects by using blotting tools and techniques, applying Art Clean, hand sanitiser or Rock Salt while the ink is still wet. Applied water-soluble pigment will continue to be moveable after it has dried.



Inkjet Printing: Mineral paper can be used in an inkjet printer. Ensure your ink is NOT fast drying or smudge proof. Your prints will be water-soluble allowing you to work back into them with water and a brush or Spray Mister. Experiment further by embellishing your design with other media. **Check your printer requirements before printing.**



Mineral Paper

Made from stone powder, this unique surface is different to synthetic paper. Tear and water resistant, it does not wrinkle and can be used on both sides. Mineral paper accepts any media, wet or dry, and the bright white surface allows for crisp lines and saturated colours. It doesn't have a plastic feel and has just the right amount of absorbency for a wide variety of creative techniques. Also try alcohol inks!

150GSM	
A4	PD040
20 sheet pad	\$15.95
A3	PA714
20 loose sheets	\$24.65



Wet Media Pad – Polyester

Treated double-sided for universal applications. Suitable for overhead projectors. Clear transparency.

0.004 FILM

A3	PD903
12 sheet pad	\$30.95

Wet Media Film



Overlay Images: Artwork on Wet Media Film can be layered over other artwork. Ideal for drafting, illustration and experimenting with compositions.

Surface: The treated surface accepts all wet media including Copics, ink and airbrush. You can create artwork on both sides of the film.



Grafix Dura-Lar Wet Media Film

Specially coated on both sides to accept water-based mediums, markers and inks without beading, chipping or running. Great for planning painting compositions, as a painting surface or for printmaking. Simply wipe with a damp cloth for repeated use.

0.004 FILM

A3	AE201
Pkt of 10	\$26.50
25" x 25"	AE200
Roll	\$93.50



Hahnemuhle Printmaking Paper

This German paper has carved out a special niche in Australia. Especially for aquatints, it contains no rag, being made from Alfa Cellulose (synthetic Cotton).

300GSM

53 x 78cm	PA711
Pkt of 10	\$61.95



Stonehenge Printmaking Paper

100% cotton, machine made, printmaking paper with two deckle edges. Ideal for most printmaking techniques.

245GSM 56 X 76CM

Black	PA710-BK
Cream	PA710-CR
Natural	PA710-NA
Each sheet	\$7.70
White	PA710-WH
Each sheet	\$7.25



Class Pack Canvas Paper

This paper has a canvas-like texture that is ready for oil or acrylic without priming or preparation. Bleedproof.

250GSM

A3	PA650-CP
Pkt of 25 sheets	\$45.95



Mixed Media & Acrylic Paper – Universal

Heavy textured white drawing paper. Suitable for pencil, pastel, charcoal, acrylic, markers, etc.

300GSM – WHITE

A3	PA650-MM
Pkt of 25	\$28.50



Canvas Pad

Ideal for students' introduction to painting on canvas without the expense of primed canvas or having to stretch your own canvas.

230GSM

12 x 16"	CV210
10 sheet pad	\$36.50



Canvas Paper (Oil Sketch) Pads

Canvas-like paper, will take acrylic and oil paint well. Acid-free.

290GSM

A3	PD543
10 sheet pad	\$24.50
A2	PD542
10 sheet pad	\$52.00



Oil Sketch Paper

Canvas-like primed paper, suitable for oil or acrylic paint and will not buckle. Ideal for use by beginner oil painters before using canvas boards or stretched canvas or for exploratory/developmental work. Textured surface for oil pastels. Acid-free.

250GSM

610 x 860mm	PA665
Pkt of 5	\$22.95



Cartridge Paper – 130gsm

Top quality for multimedia. Acid-free.

130GSM – WHITE

A4	PA106
Ream	\$18.95
A3	PA107
Ream	\$36.90
Back to School Special	\$34.95
A2	PA108
Ream	\$72.95



Cartridge Paper – 110gsm

Lightweight drawing paper. Acid-free.

110GSM – WHITE

A4	PA1184
Ream	\$14.75
A3	PA1183
Ream	\$28.95
Back to School Special	\$27.50
A2	PA1182
Ream	\$58.95
A1	PA1180
1/2 ream (250 sheets)	\$58.95

Cartridge Paper – 200gsm

Quality, heavyweight paper, ideal for mixed media applications. Acid-free.

200GSM – WHITE

A4	PA154
Pkt of 100	\$12.70
A3	PA150
Pkt of 100	\$24.95



Overnewton Anglican Community College

Cartridge Paper (University)

Drawing Cartridge. Long grain, Neutral pH. Ideal for sketching and lithography. Acid-free.

200GSM – WHITE

61 x 86cm	PA702
Pkt of 10	\$10.40
Back to School Special	\$8.35



Mount Scopus Memorial College, Burwood

Cartridge Roll – 200gsm Fabriano Academia

Good quality drawing paper on a roll. Acid-free, lignin free and FSC certified.

200GSM – WHITE

150cm x 10m	PA162
Roll	\$69.95



Cartridge Roll – 120gsm Fabriano Academia

Good quality drawing paper on a roll. Acid-free.

120GSM – WHITE

150cm x 10m	PA160
Roll	\$40.95



Drawing Paper Roll

Inexpensive drawing paper on a roll. Ideal for murals, tracing, body shapes and large works of art. Useful for displaying classroom work. Acid-free.

110GSM – WHITE

76cm x 10m	PA158
Roll	\$8.60

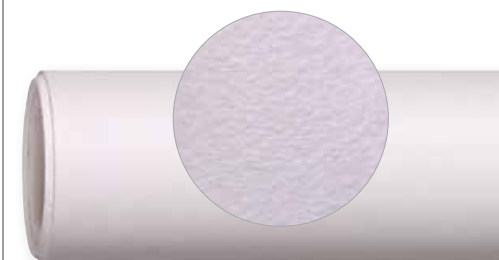


Fabriano Tiziano – White

This paper takes most media beautifully, allowing you the freedom to create with a wide range of products including: pastel, charcoal, graphite, pencil, Conte Crayon, gouache, light washes and ink. This paper has a high-percentage mix of premium cotton and high quality cellulose so it is strong enough to take reworking. It is acid-free and archival so it can last for generations.

160GSM

150cm x 10m	PA146-WH
Roll	\$116.95



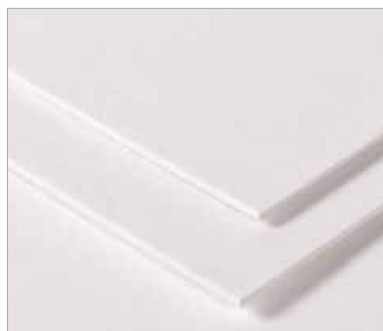


Illustration Board – Medium

High quality line, wash and airbrush board with a professional surface for numerous illustration media and techniques. Hot press boards are ideal when smoothness of application is preferred as when using marker, pen and ink techniques. Acid-free.

1.5MM THICK

50 x 75cm	CB620-ME
Each	\$12.50



CA Grain Drawing Paper

Grained drawing paper. Textured surface, ideal for pencil, pastel and charcoal. Suitable for senior art students' final works of art. Acid-free.

224GSM – WHITE

A3	PA650-DR
Pkt of 25	\$28.50
A1	PA720-10
Pkt of 10	\$41.95



Como Sketch Pads

Acid-free, pH neutral, drawing cartridge paper.

210GSM

A4	PD675
25 sheet pad	\$9.95
A3	PD676
25 sheet pad	\$16.55



CA Grain Drawing Pads

Quality cartridge paper in a pad. Acid-free.

220GSM

A4	PD674
25 sheet pad	\$13.50
A3	PD673
25 sheet pad	\$24.95



Printmaking & Mixed Media Paper – Class Pack

Heavyweight paper with heavy sizing for wet and dry media. Fine texture. Erases well, blends easily. Five colours.

245GSM

A3	PA650-PM
Pkt of 25 sheets	\$88.95



Carrum Downs Secondary College

See the full range of Visual Diaries & Journals on pages 47-48



Spiral Sketch Pads – Lightweight

Good quality drawing paper in a pad.

110GSM

A4	PD604
20 sheet pad	\$2.50
A3	PD603
20 sheet pad	\$3.90

new

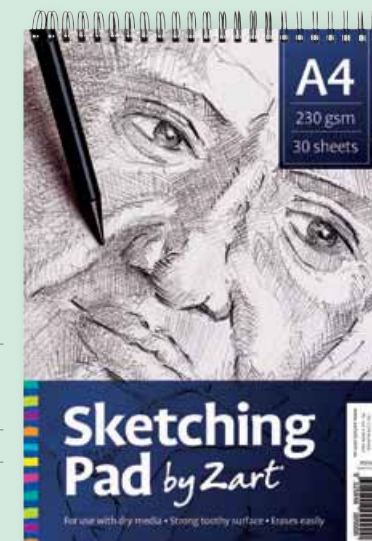
Quality sketching paper, ideal for dry media!

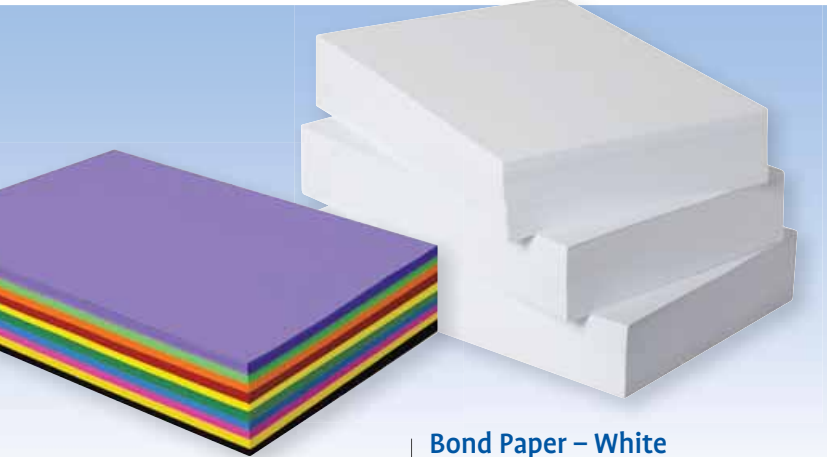
Spiral Sketching Pad – Heavy

Strong, toothy quality drawing surface. Erases cleanly and is ideal for dry media. Large spiral for easy use.

230GSM

A4	PD150
NEW Introductory Price!	
30 sheet pad	\$9.95





Prime Paper Bright Colours

Photocopying paper. 500 sheets in a ream. 10 assorted colours.

80GSM	
A4	PA083
Ream	\$18.50

Bond Paper – White

Photocopying paper, good for printing reference images onto and transferring artwork. 500 sheets in a ream.

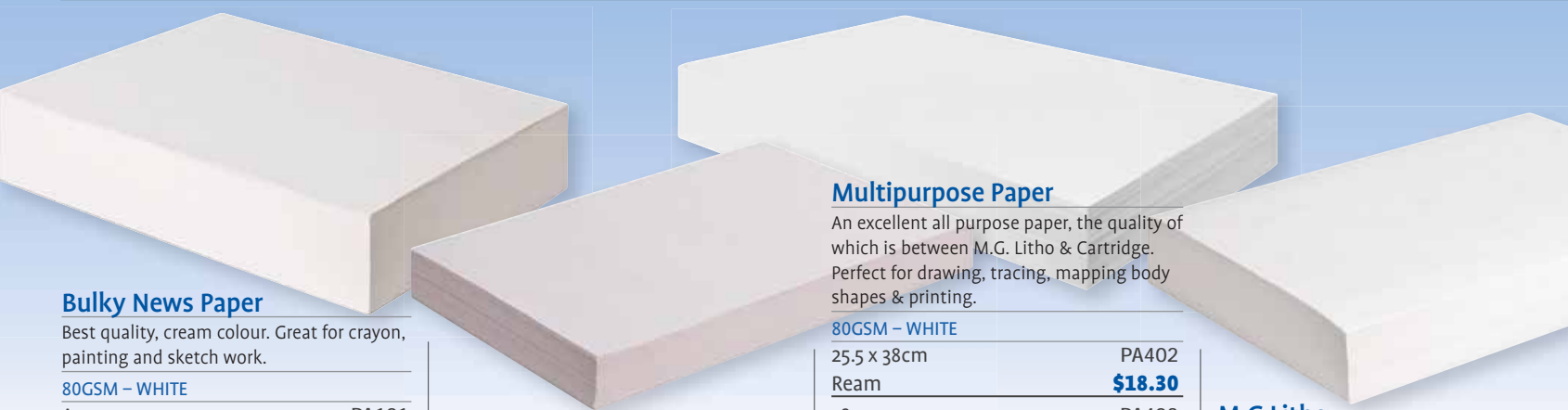
80GSM – WHITE	
A4	PA081
Ream	\$9.10



Ave Maria College, Aberfeldie



Sacré Cœur, Glen Iris



Bulky News Paper

Best quality, cream colour. Great for crayon, painting and sketch work.

80GSM – WHITE	
A3	PA101
Ream	\$27.95
38 x 51cm	PA103
Ream	\$31.65
Back to School Special	\$28.45
51 x 76cm	PA105
Ream	\$63.60

Newsprint Paper

Good for paper marbling.

49GSM	
25.5 x 38cm	PA152
Ream	\$7.65
51 x 76cm	PA155
Ream	\$31.75

Multipurpose Paper

An excellent all purpose paper, the quality of which is between M.G. Litho & Cartridge. Perfect for drawing, tracing, mapping body shapes & printing.

80GSM – WHITE	
25.5 x 38cm	PA402
Ream	\$18.30
38 x 51cm	PA403
Ream	\$36.60
Back to School Special	\$32.95
51 x 76cm	PA405
Ream	\$77.30
92cm x 100m	PA407
Roll	\$56.50

M.G Litho

A heavyweight Litho Paper creates a multipurpose paper for use with Transprint Dyes, Fabric Crayons and also as a drawing paper or for use as a stencil paper.

100GSM	
A3 White	PA326
Ream	\$42.85



Patterson River Secondary College, Seaford



Brown Kraft – Pad

In sketch pad form with perforated pages to tear out. Ideal for quick sketches and design briefs. Textured finish.

80GSM

20.5 x 29.5cm	PD010
96 pages (48 sheets)	\$5.95



Brown Kraft Paper – Pad

Padded for easy transport. Suitable for collage, construction and all media work. Acid-free. Smooth finish.

80GSM

A3	PD350
50 sheet pad	\$11.30



Brown Kraft Paper – Sheets

100% recycled, completely biodegradable.

70GSM SHEETS

38 x 51cm	PA304
Ream	\$37.95
51 x 76cm	PA305
Ream	\$75.90

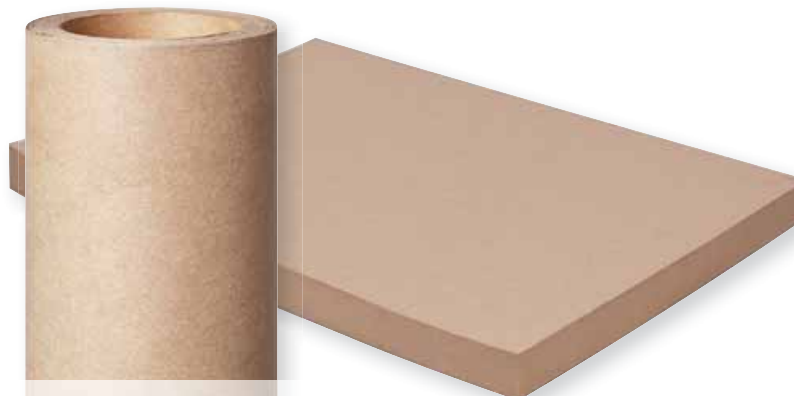


Brown Kraft Paper – Roll

100% recycled, completely biodegradable.

65GSM ROLL

50cm x 70m	PA303
Roll	\$29.95
90cm x 350m	PA302
Roll	\$109.90



Brown Kraft Card – Roll

Heavyweight card makes it very suitable for murals, construction and mounting.

225GSM

114cm x 10m roll	CB233
Each roll	\$19.95
116.5cm x 100m roll	CB232
Each roll	\$169.90

Brown Kraft Card – Sheets

Heavyweight card is very suitable for murals, construction and mounting.

225GSM

A3	PA306
Pkt of 100	\$23.95



Alamanda K-9 College

Cardboard

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Cardboard – Coloured (Pasteboard)**

Ideal for mounting work and for construction.

8 SH/500GSM	0.8mm thick	
51 X 64CM		
Black	CB619-BK	
Pkt of 10		\$21.90
5 Assorted colours	CB619-AS	
Pkt of 10		\$24.95

**Cardboard – White (Pasteboard)**

White double-sided cardboard.

4 SH/250GSM	0.4mm thick	
A4		CB603
Pkt of 100		\$11.90
51 x 64cm		CB604
Pkt of 10		\$5.15
6 SH/400GSM	0.6mm thick	
51 x 64cm		CB606
Pkt of 10		\$9.35

Cardboard – White (Pasteboard)

White double-sided cardboard.

10 SH/600GSM	1mm thick	
51 x 64cm		CB610
Pkt of 10		\$12.95
64 x 102cm		CB615
Pkt of 10		\$25.90



Westbourne Grammar School, Truganina

**Fluoro Card**

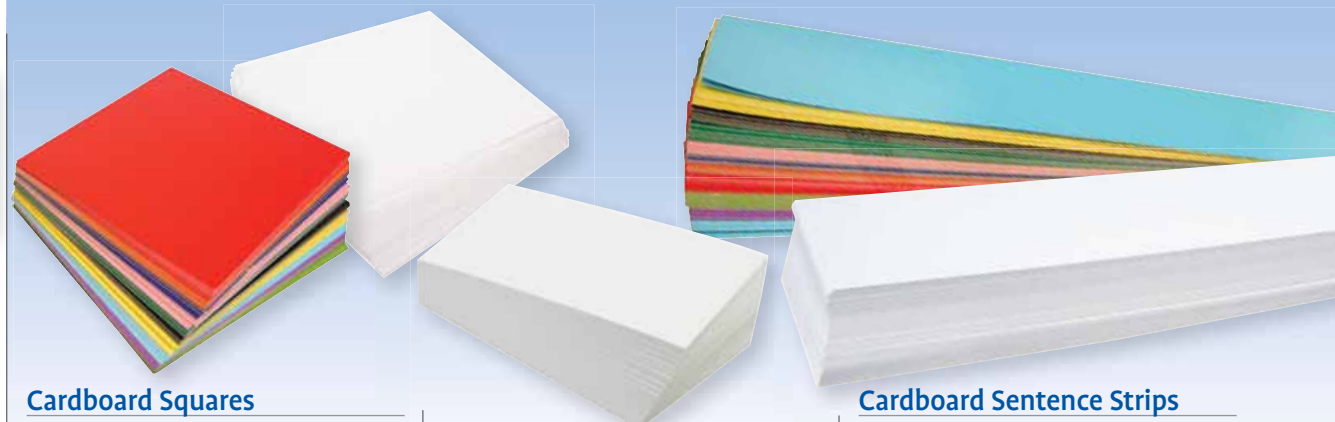
Fluorescent card in five great colours with a satin sheen. Great for cardmaking, collage, poster making, and paper cutting. Has a white core and reverse side. Colours include pink, blue, green, yellow and orange (five sheets of each).

300GSM		
A4 assorted colours	CB249	
NEW Pkt of 25		\$8.95

**Prism Spectrum Board**

An assortment of brightly coloured sheets of card. Use for book covers, special projects and construction. Easy to cut and score. Dual-sided.

200GSM		
A4 assorted colours	CB247	
Pkt of 100		\$14.50
A3 assorted colours	CB246	
Pkt of 100		\$28.95

**Cardboard Squares**

These cardboard squares are ideal for construction and cardmaking projects.

270GSM – ASSORTED COLOURS		
20 x 20cm	CB190	
Pkt of 100		\$23.95
300GSM – WHITE		
20 x 20cm	CB220	
Pkt of 100		\$8.95

Cardboard Flashcards

Pre-cut card ideal for the classroom teacher to use as flashcards in word recognition. May be used for display boards with information on the work presented.

290GSM – WHITE		
10 x 20cm	CB225	
Pkt of 100		\$4.95

Cardboard Sentence Strips

These are great for use in class discussions and for display boards.

280GSM – ASSORTED COLOURS		
10 x 64cm	CB219	
Pkt of 100		\$29.95
300GSM – WHITE		
10 x 60cm	CB221	
Pkt of 100		\$12.95



Metallic Double-Sided Board – Gold & Silver

Sturdy metallic board. Each sheet is gold one side, silver on the other.

240GSM

A4	CB412
Pkt of 12	\$6.70



Holographic Pattern Board

A4 assorted colours
Pkt of 20

CB140
\$16.70



Pattern Board

Brightly coloured cardboard in 10 different patterns including retro, stripes, dots and chequered designs. Great range of bright colours.

250GSM

A4 assorted patterns	CB839
Pkt of 20	\$19.35



Cardboard Triangular Mosaics

An easy way to introduce and make figures in action. Use a combination of triangles to make up squares and rectangles which may be used for body parts. 10 different patterns included.

20 x A4 sheets	CB838
Pkt of 2000	\$20.50



Corrugated Cardboard Shapes

Brightly coloured corrugated cardboard shapes pre-cut for your convenience. Use for collage and displays. Includes corrugated card offcuts. Assorted shapes.

Approx. 5–13cm	CB806-AS
Pkt of 250g	\$26.50



ICA Casey College, Narre Warren South



Mosaic Squares – Small

Squares cut from stiff card. A different colour on each side. Create an instant mosaic without the hassle of cutting your own shapes. Assorted colours. Colour mix varies.

1 x 1cm squares	CB815
Pkt of 10,000	\$24.20



Metallic Mosaic Squares – Mixed

Firm cardboard mosaic squares in a assorted metallic colours and holographic designs. This pack comes with two sizes for students to vary their mosaics. Colour mix varies.

1 x 1cm & 2 x 2cm squares	CB836
Pkt of 5000	\$17.75



Mosaic Squares – Giant

Colourful squares in 12 bright colours. These large mosaic squares are suitable for younger children to create colourful mosaics. Assorted colours.

2 x 2cm squares	CB830
Pkt of 4000	\$23.15

Corrugated Card

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Corrugated Card – Patterned

Patterned card in ten different beautiful patterns.

A4 assorted patterns	CB135
Pkt of 10	\$14.00

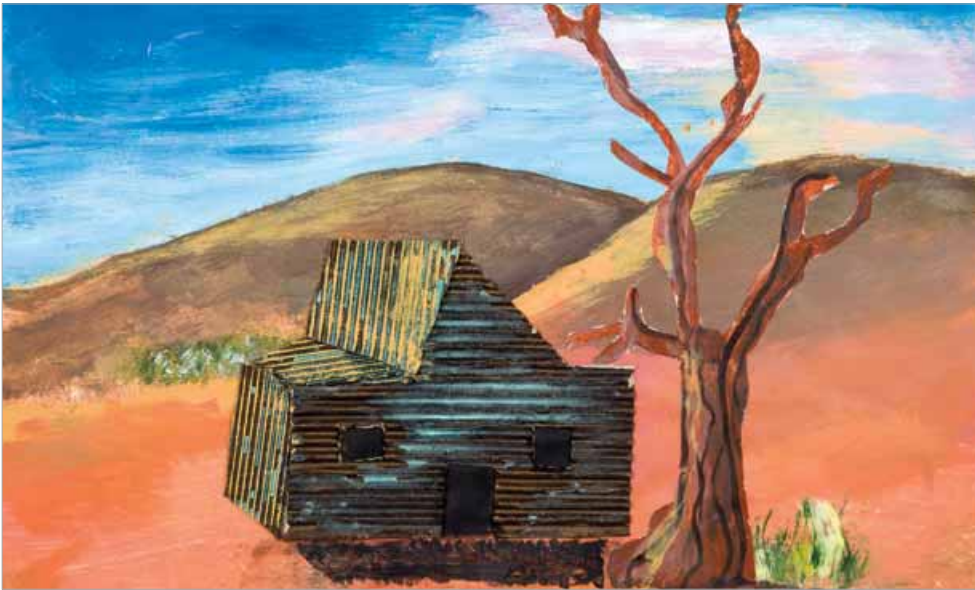


Corrugated Card – Coloured Sheets

Bright corrugated board ideal for collage and construction. Easy to cut with artroom scissors. 10 assorted colours including gold and silver.

27.5 x 39cm	CB195
Pkt of 10	\$9.95

NB: Colours may vary.



Corrugated Card painted with Langridge Decorative Paints (page 89)

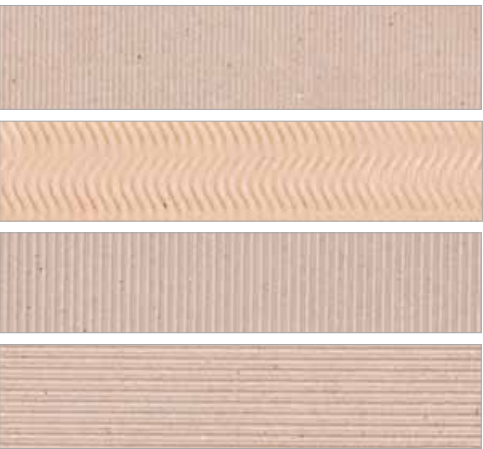
Firbank Grammar School – Turner House, Brighton



Corrugated Card Natural – Roll

This natural cardboard is suitable for constructions, collage, rubbings, etc.

1.5 x 5m	CB204
Roll	\$15.95



Corrugated Card Natural – Sheets

This range of natural cardboard is suitable for constructions, collage, rubbings, etc. Assorted designs.

A4 assorted	CB130
Pkt of 20	\$16.15



Corrugated Construction Strips

12 brightly coloured strips to use in construction and collage activities. Five strips of each colour.

12mm x 53cm	CB206
Pkt of 60 strips	\$11.85



Paper Crimper

You can use it to crimp various types of paper including tissue paper, newspaper, Cover Paper and wrapping paper. Crimper can process 11cm wide papers of any length. To crimp paper, simply turn the knobs on the sides of the crimper.

11cm	PA068
Each	\$11.95

Paper Stripping

SINGLE COLOURS	25MM X 30M	50MM X 30M
Black	PA240-BK	PA241-BK
Blue	PA240-BE	PA241-BE
Emerald	PA240-EM	PA241-EM
Hot Pink	PA240-PI	PA241-PI
NEW Light Pink	PA240-PK	PA241-PK
NEW Lilac	PA240-LIL	PA241-LIL
Lime	PA240-LI	PA241-LI
Orange	PA240-OR	PA241-OR
Purple	PA240-PU	PA241-PU
Red	PA240-RE	PA241-RE
NEW Rust Brown	PA240-BN	PA241-BN
Turquoise	PA240-TU	PA241-TU
White	PA240-WH	PA241-WH
Yellow	PA240-YE	PA241-YE
Roll	\$6.95	\$10.95

New colours!



Paper Stripping – Metallic

Smooth metallic surface. Perfect for displays, decorations, collage and paper sculpting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 48MM X 50M	
Gold	PA274-GO
Silver	PA274-SI
NEW Roll	\$10.95

Display Paper

Add colour to display spaces.

76CM X 10M

Black	PA141-BK
Chocolate Brown	PA141-CB
Christmas Green	PA141-GR
Grass Green	PA141-GG

Orange	PA141-OR
Purple	PA141-PU
Red	PA141-RE
Royal Blue	PA141-BE
Sky Blue	PA141-SB
Yellow	PA141-YE
10 metre roll	\$8.55

Display Paper – Metallic

Metallic paper for displays.

76CM X 10M

Gold	PA140-GO
Silver	PA140-SI
10 metre roll	\$16.85

Display Paper – Black

Ideal for large display areas for an instant black background. Black both sides.

80GSM	
76cm x 100m	PA144
Roll	\$48.70

Brown Kraft Paper

100% recycled, completely biodegradable.

65GSM ROLL

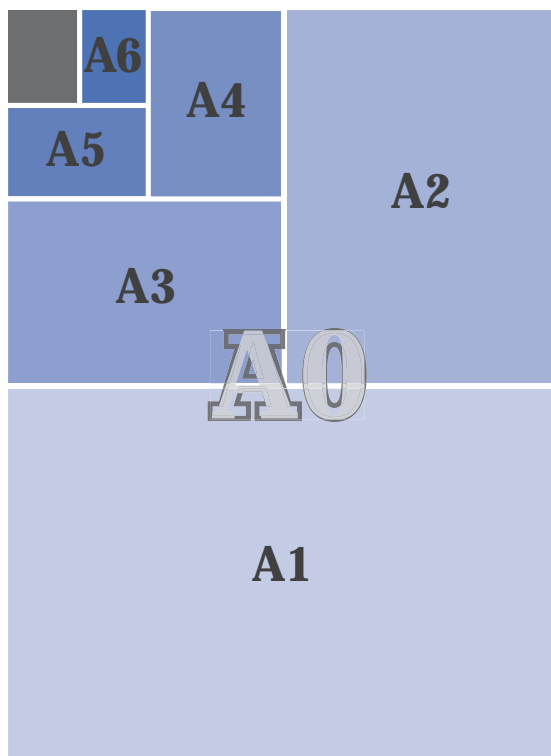
50cm x 70m	PA303
Roll	\$29.95
90cm x 350m	PA302
Roll	\$109.90



Cover Paper

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Paper Sizes



The international
A series paper
sizes (see chart)

A0 = 841 x 1189mm

A1 = 594 x 841mm

A2 = 420 x 594mm

A3 = 297 x 420mm

A4 = 210 x 297mm

A5 = 148 x 210mm

A6 = 105 x 148mm

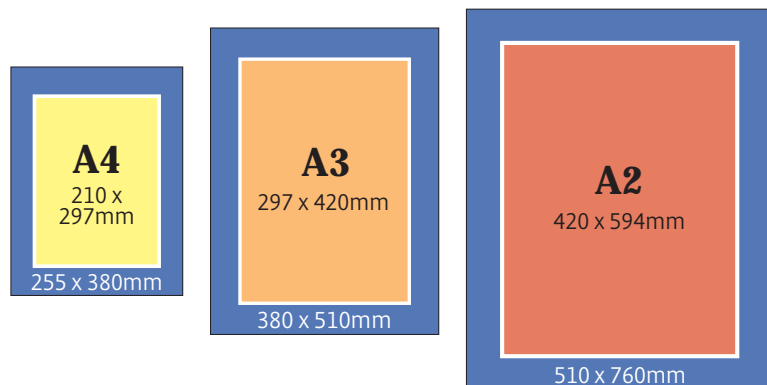
The international
imperial paper
sizes.

255 x 380mm

380 x 510mm

510 x 760mm

Mounting on Cover Paper



Cover Paper Pkt of 100 – Single Colours

125GSM – SINGLE COLOURS	A4	A3
Black	PA416-BK	PA417-BK
Brown	PA416-BR	PA417-BR
Dark Blue	PA416-BE	PA417-BE
Golden Yellow	PA416-YE	PA417-YE
Green	PA416-GR	PA417-GR
Grey	PA416-GY	PA417-GY
Hot Pink	PA416-HP	PA417-HP
Lemon	PA416-LE	PA417-LE
Lilac	PA416-LIL	PA417-LIL
Lime	PA416-LI	PA417-LI
Orange	PA416-OR	PA417-OR
Red	PA416-RE	PA417-RE
Sky Blue	PA416-SB	PA417-SB
Turquoise	PA416-TU	PA417-TU
White	PA416-WH	PA417-WH
Pkt of 100	\$5.60	\$11.25



Cover Paper Ream – Single Colours

Bright colours available in packs of a single colour.
NB: These single colours will not necessarily match
those in the assorted packs.

125GSM – SINGLE COLOURS	A4	A3
Brown	PA129-BR	PA132-BR
Golden Yellow	PA129-YE	PA132-YE
Green	PA129-GR	PA132-GR
Grey	PA129-GY	PA132-GY
Lemon	PA129-LE	PA132-LE
Lime	PA129-LI	PA132-LI
Orange	PA129-OR	PA132-OR
Pink	PA129-PI	PA132-PI
Purple	PA129-PU	PA132-PU
Red	PA129-RE	PA132-RE
Sky Blue	PA129-SB	PA132-SB
White	PA129-WH	PA132-WH
Ream (500 sheets)	\$26.95	\$52.95





Stripz

A great assortment of coloured paper strips. Includes 15 assorted pastel & bright colours. Great for collage and paper construction.

125GSM

4 x 41cm	PA911
Pkt of 500	\$6.15

Cover Paper – Pastel & Bright Mix

Available in an assortment of pastel and bright shades.

125GSM

A3 assorted colours	PA132-PB
Ream (500 sheets)	\$43.95



Cover Paper Assorted – A5

Available in 10 bright assorted colours.

125GSM

A5 PA121

NEW Introductory Price!
250 sheets **\$9.95**

NB: Available from December 2017



Pinewood Primary School

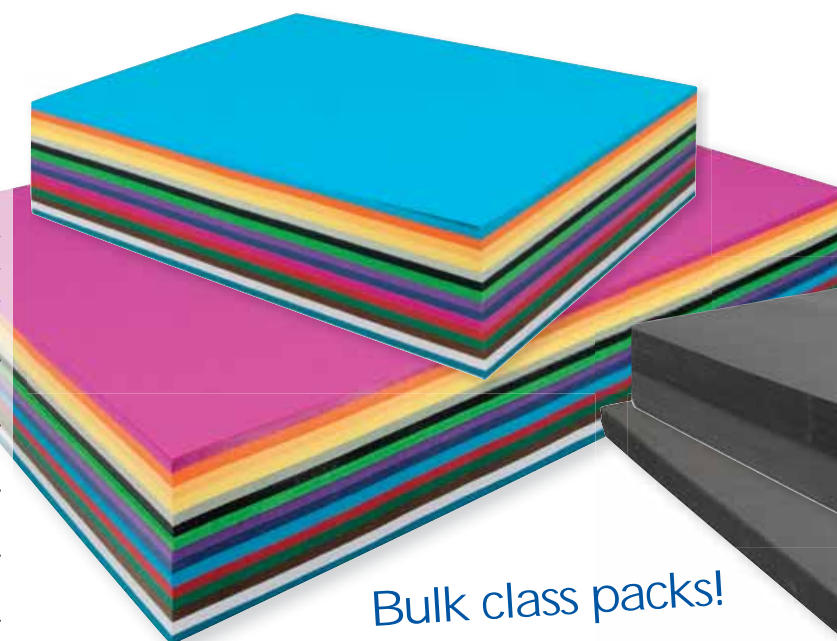
Cover Paper – Assorted Reams

Available in 15 bright assorted colours.

125GSM

A4 assorted colours	PA129-AS
Ream (500 sheets)	\$21.95
A3 assorted colours	PA132-AS
Ream (500 sheets)	\$43.95
255 x 380mm	PA120
Ream (500 sheets)	\$41.15
380 x 510mm	PA122
Ream (500 sheets)	\$75.95
510 x 760mm	PA125-AS
250 sheets	\$77.95

NB: Colours may vary



Bulk class packs!

Cover Paper – Lightweight Black

Black paper suitable for drawing and backing colour for displays. Inexpensive background colour.

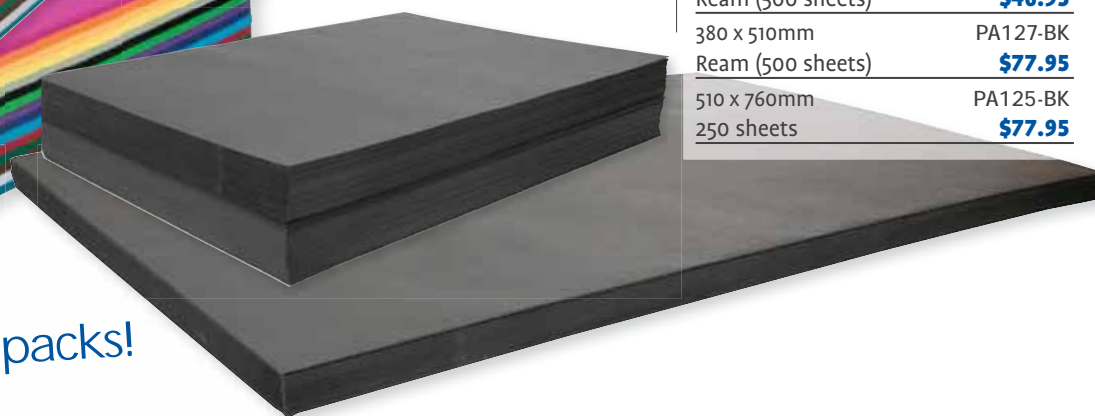
70GSM

510 x 760mm	PA131
250 sheets	\$74.80

Cover Paper – Black

125GSM

A4 black	PA129-BK
Ream (500 sheets)	\$21.95
A3 black	PA132-BK
Ream (500 sheets)	\$43.95
255 x 380mm	PA126-BK
Ream (500 sheets)	\$46.95
380 x 510mm	PA127-BK
Ream (500 sheets)	\$77.95
510 x 760mm	PA125-BK
250 sheets	\$77.95



Value Pack!



Basics Classroom Paper Pack

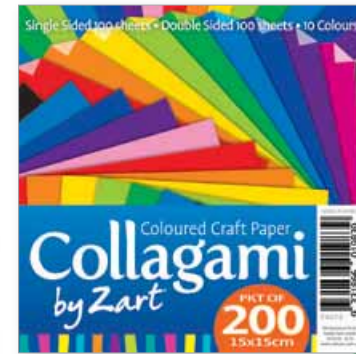
An assortment of paper squares, triangles and circles pre-cut for your convenience. Brighten up classroom displays with these shapes. Pack includes an assortment of 200 kinder squares, 100 paper circles, and 100 paper triangles.

Assorted colours & shapes
Pkt of 400

PA219
\$18.25



Australian International Academy of Education,
North Coburg



Single &
double-sided
sheets!

Collagami Craft Paper

200 x double-sided sheets. 100 x different colours each side. 100 x single-sided (white on reverse side). Assorted colours.

150 x 150mm
Pkt of 200

PA272
\$10.25

Back to School Special \$9.20



Kinder Squares – Flint Glossy

ASSORTED COLOURS

125 x 125mm
Pkt of 360

PA210
\$4.70

250 x 250mm
Pkt of 360

PA211
\$14.45



Kinder Squares – Heavyweight Glossy

ASSORTED COLOURS

127 x 127mm
Pkt of 360

PA212
\$7.50

Back to School Special \$6.75

254 x 254mm
Pkt of 360

PA213
\$26.95

Back to School Special \$24.25



Kinder Squares – Matt

Collage and paper construction.

ASSORTED COLOURS

125 x 125mm
Pkt of 360

PA214
\$4.70

250 x 250mm
Pkt of 360

PA215
\$14.45



Kinder Squares – Duo

Double-sided, matte finish. Six colour duos, 12 assorted colours. Suitable for collage, paper construction and origami.

254 x 254mm
Pkt of 120

PA218
\$11.10

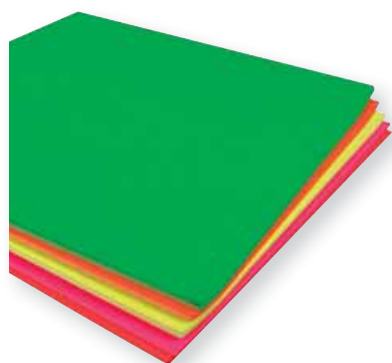


Kinder Squares – Christmas

Assorted Christmas colours of green, gold, red and silver.

254 x 254mm
Pkt of 100

PA227-CH
\$9.50



Kinder Squares – Fluorescent

Assorted colours. Suitable for bright collage and paper construction. One-sided.

254 x 254mm	PA216
Pkt of 100	\$9.95



Adhesive Paper Squares – Assorted

The self-adhesive backing takes the mess out of collage and design work where fine colour layout is required, without the fiddly use of an adhesive medium. Easy to use, with no waste. 12 assorted colours.

150 x 150mm	PA430
Pkt of 100	\$25.70



Adhesive Paper Squares – Metallic

The self-adhesive backing takes the mess out of collage and design work where fine colour layout is required, without the fiddly use of an adhesive medium. Easy to use, with no waste. Nine metallic colours.

150 x 150mm	PA432
Pkt of 100	\$25.70



Kinder Squares – Metallic

Bright reflective metallic on one side and white paper on the other.

250 X 250MM	
Gold	PA227-GO
Silver	PA227-SI
Pkt of 100	\$8.30



Paper Circles

Matte paper circles used for display or collage. In 10 bright colours these pre-cut circles save precious time.

ASSORTED COLOURS

120mm diameter	PA226
Pkt of 500	\$15.15
180mm diameter	PA235
Pkt of 500	\$26.75



Paper Circles – Assortment

Glossy paper circles for display and collage. In 10 bright colours these pre-cut circles save precious time. Two sizes in one pack.

120 & 180mm diameters	PA248
Pkt of 500	\$20.55



International School Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam



StuckUps by Zart

Large paper squares with a self-adhesive strip on the back, ideal for temporary displays and will adhere to smooth surfaces such as glass, whiteboards, etc. They can be easily removed without leaving residue. Use for classroom displays, brainstorming, meetings, art studios, workshops, office signage, large household notes, games – the list goes on!

150 X 150mm

Assorted - 6 Colours	PA872
Kraft	PA875
Pad of 100	\$7.90

Back to School Special **\$5.90**

300 X 300mm

Assorted - 6 Colours	PA874
Kraft	PA873
Pad of 100	\$19.90

Back to School Special **\$14.90**

Tissue Paper

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Value Pack!

**Basics Classroom Tissue Pack**

Pre-cut tissue paper in an assortment of shapes are ready to go and ideal for all your collage projects! All pre-cut for your convenience. Assorted colours and animal prints. Included in this pack: 150 large tissue squares, 300 small tissue squares, 300 tissue circles and 250 tissue triangles.

Assorted shapes & sizes	PA249
Pkt of 1000	\$19.30

**Basics Tissue Shapes**

Assorted colours in bulk.

10CM

Circles	PA243-CI
Squares	PA243-SQ
Pkt of 4600	\$16.95

NB: Colours may vary

**Tissue Paper Assorted****10 ASSORTED COLOURS**

25 x 38cm	PA220-AS
Pkt of 100	\$6.15
50 x 75cm	PA222
Pkt of 100	\$16.95

**Tissue Paper Assorted****10 ASSORTED COLOURS**

38 x 50cm	PA221
Pkt of 100	\$9.95

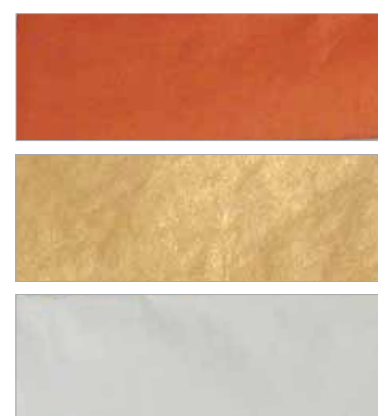
**Tissue Paper Bulk****50 X 75CM**

30 assorted colours	PA224-AS
Pkt of 240	\$44.95
White	PA224-WH
Pkt of 240	\$36.95

**Tissue Paper Christmas**

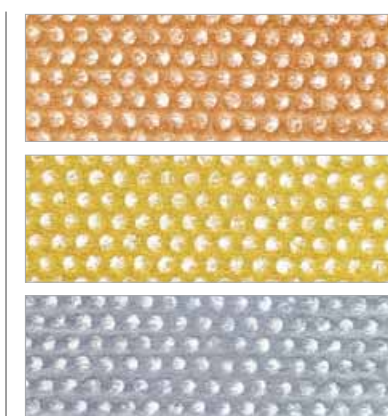
Gold, green, red and silver assortment.

25 x 38cm	PA220-CH
Pkt of 100	\$5.35

**Metallic Tissue Paper**

Wonderful for collage, Japanese paper work and decoupage. Copper, gold & silver mix.

50 x 75cm	PA200-AS
Pkt of 10	\$6.70

**Metallic Mesh Tissue Paper**

Metallic tissue mesh in copper, gold and silver. Use for decorations, collage and costumes.

A4	PA225-ME
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Cobweb Paper – Metallic

A fine web-like paper, ideal for collage. Gold and silver sheets.

A4	PA164
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Cobweb Paper – Assorted

A fine web-like paper ideal for collage. Five each of eight assorted colours.

A4	PA165
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Lace Paper

Resembling lace in assorted colours. This paper is great for decorations, collage and costumes.

A4	PA176
Pkt of 20	\$13.50



Laser Cut Paper

These unique intricate geometric cut papers are so versatile. Use in cardmaking or collage. These papers can be cut, painted and coloured. Also can be used for stenciling and rubbings. Five designs (two of each design included).

A4	CB122
Pkt of 10	\$14.25



Orchard Grove Primary School, Blackburn South



Rice Paper Unryu

White paper with swirling threads throughout. Ideal for printmaking and LOTE projects. The roll can be used for banners or rectangular artworks.

28cm x 17.8m	PA830
Roll	\$38.95
64 x 94cm	PA835-10
Pkt of 10	\$41.75



Rice Paper Assorted

Rice paper is great for decoupage or working in layers. Its translucency gives depth to creations.

50 x 75cm	PA810
Pkt of 10	\$24.95

NB: Patterns may vary from time to time



Dye Paper

Pre-dyed paper in 10 different colours. Unusual in texture and resembles dyed fabric. Use the paper for collage and costumes.

A4	PA178
Pkt of 20	\$13.50

Textured & Collage Paper

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Beautiful selection of papers!

**Handmade Decorative Paper**

A beautiful and colourful assortment of quality handmade papers. This wonderful selection includes embellished, embossed, foiled, textured and printed papers. Great for use in collage, origami, scrapbooking and papercraft projects.

Assorted 15 x 15cm PA718

NEW Pkt of 50 **\$18.90**

Back to School Special \$16.95

**Handmade Collage Shapes**

A beautiful and decorative assortment of pre-cut handmade papers. This selection includes embellished, embossed, foiled, textured and printed papers. Ideal for collage, cardmaking, scrapbooking and papercraft projects.

Various sizes and shapes PA719

NEW Pkt of 500g **\$8.50**

Back to School Special \$7.65

**Beautex Paper**

Textured paper in 30 different colours suitable for collage, printing, card making and display. Colours may vary.

A4 PA174
Pkt of 100 **\$32.20**

**Sensory Art Paper**

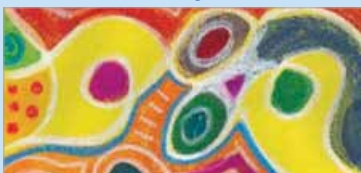
Brightly coloured textured sheets for sensory play and art experiences. This sandy coarse paper is suitable for collage works, drawing or painting on with wax crayons, oil pastels, Poster Colours, food dye and markers. 10 assorted colours.

38.5 x 27cm PA871

NEW Introductory Price!
Pkt of 10 **\$7.95**



Collage



Poster Colours & Oil Pastels



Build up with Magiclays

**Handmade Paper Postcards**

Made from recycled materials, these postcards are a great addition to studies of other cultures. Excursions or school camp memoirs might be presented in this format. A novel gift to give to someone travelling to record their trip.

225GSM

148 x 105mm PA715

Pkt of 10 **\$6.15**

**Handmade Paper**

Five neutral colours from white to a pale mustard shade are included in this assortment of handmade papers. Each colour has a fine fleck of another colour through it to make this paper an interesting base to draw or paint onto. Made from recycled materials.

225-250GSM

A3 PA716

Pkt of 10 **\$10.90**

**Skin Tone Craft Paper**

Natural colours to use as a background for landscapes, aerial maps or figurative works using markers and paint. Coloured on one side only. Eight skin tone colours included.

80GSM

22 x 28cm PA297

Pkt of 48 **\$15.60**

Crepe Paper Logs

Crepe paper on a convenient roll ready to use for displays or paper construction. Just cut off the desired length you require.

SINGLE COLOURS – 50CM X 25M

Black	PA269-BK
Blue	PA269-BE
Brown	PA269-BN
Dark Blue	PA269-DB
Green	PA269-GN
Grey	PA269-GY
Hot Pink	PA269-HP
Light Green	PA269-LG
Magenta	PA269-MA
Orange	PA269-OR
Pink	PA269-PI
Purple	PA269-PU
Red	PA269-RE
White	PA269-WH
Yellow	PA269-YE
Each roll	\$7.20



Crepe Paper Assorted

High intensity assorted colours.

60cm x 2.3m each	PA265-AS
Pkt of 12	\$9.95



Crepe Paper Metallic

Fun to use in collage work. Blue, gold, green, red, magenta and silver assortment.

50 x 100cm	PA263-AS
Pkt of 6	\$15.65



Crepe Paper Christmas

This packet of three Christmas colours gives you three sleeves of each colour.

60cm x 2.3m	PA262
Pkt of 9	\$8.85



Crepe Paper Fluorescent

Includes five fluorescent colours.

50cm x 2.4m	PA268
Pkt of 5	\$9.95



Tie Dyed Crepe Paper

An interesting assortment of 16 tie dyed colours in this stretchy crepe paper. Ideal for flower construction, costume making and collage.

39 x 30cm	PA844
Pkt of 16	\$21.50



Pastelcraft Paper

Textured brown paper, ideal for pastel, paint or printing. Use in collage work.

50cm x 10m	PA261
Each roll	\$13.35

Fluoro Paper & Cellophane



Neon Pad

Ideal for collage, scrapbooking, card making and craft projects. 50 double-sided single colour sheets and 50 single-sided patterned sheets. 80gsm

228 x 304mm PD045
100 sheet pad **\$16.95**



Fluoro Card

Fluorescent card in five great colours with a satin sheen. Great for cardmaking, collage, poster making, and paper cutting. Has a white core and reverse side. Colours include pink, blue, green, yellow and orange (five sheets of each).

300GSM

A4 assorted colours CB249
NEW Pkt of 25 **\$8.95**



Cello Roll Iridescent

Beautiful iridescent see-through cellophane.
50cm x 10m PA258
Roll **\$18.25**

Cellophane Roll Clear

Roll of clear cellophane ideal for wrapping.
60cm x 430m PA250
Roll **\$72.55**

Single & double-sided sheets!



Cellophane - Assorted

Assorted pack of cellophane, ideal for collage work. Assorted pack of blue, yellow, green, red & clear sheets.

75 x 100cm PA251-AS
Pkt of 25 **\$13.15**



Cellophane - Metallic

Assorted packet of Metallic Cellophane which is suitable for collage work. Assorted pack of blue, gold, green, red & silver sheets.

75 x 50cm PA254
Pkt of 25 **\$31.25**



Foilboard

This board is coated on one side with metallic foil. Great for Christmas constructions and decorations. Easy to cut with scissors. Assorted colours.

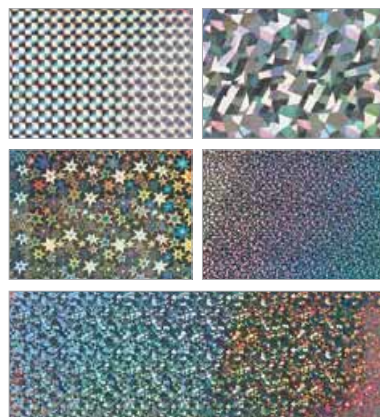
A4	CB702
Pkt of 50	\$22.65



Metallic Plain Foil

A range of brilliant metallic colours that is paper backed for easy bonding to other surfaces. Eight sheets of each colour.

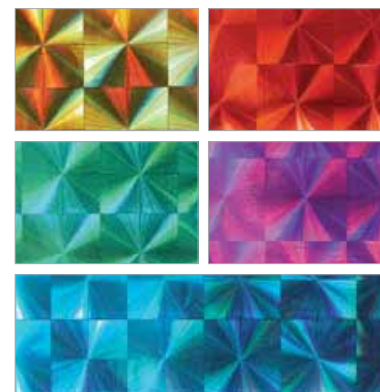
A4	PA172
Pkt of 40	\$19.10



Defraction Paper – Silver

Metallic defraction sheets that add brilliance to your collage works. Two sheets of each of the five designs.

A4	PA908
Pkt of 10	\$8.90



Metallic Prism Paper

Chequered foil paper with holographic properties in a range of brilliant colours. Adds interest to collage work and is a great surface for printmaking. Eight sheets of each colour.

A4	PA166
Pkt of 40	\$19.10



Metallic Ripple Paper

With bright metallic colours and an interesting texture, this paper is ideal for collage with its easy to stick paper backing.

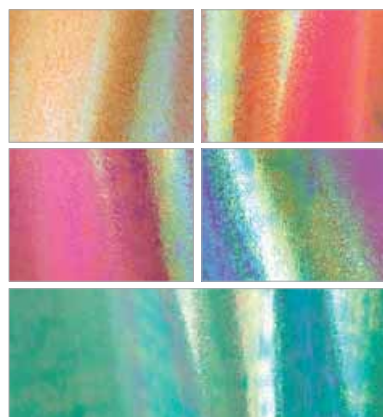
A4	PA167
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Glitter Paper

Glossy paper covered in glitter on one side. Seven colours in this assortment.

A4	PA915
Pkt of 20	\$15.65



Metallic Pearl Foil

Pearlescent metallic colours. Easy to glue with paper backing. Eight sheets of each colour.

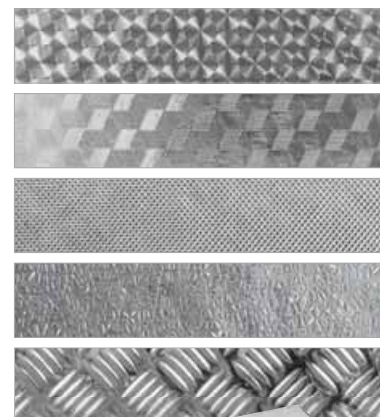
A4	PA171
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Metallic Scales Paper

Bright metallic paper with a scaly texture. Eight assorted colours.

A4	PA266
Pkt of 40	\$18.25



Great for
STEAMPUNK
projects!

Adhesive Foil Industrial Paper

Silver foil, backed with peel-off paper to create a self-adhesive foil. Will adhere to most papers, card and embossing foil.

ASSORTED SHEETS PACK

A4 (5 designs)	PA435
Pkt of 20	\$29.95

CHEQUER PLATE ROLL

50cm x 5m	PA438
Roll	\$37.65



Patterned & Textured Paper

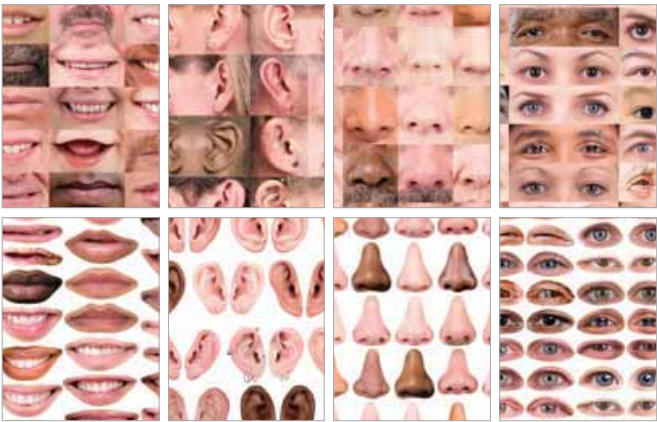
Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Glitter Christmas Paper
 Natural kraft paper with printed glitter designs. Eight assorted designs, five of each design included in every pack.
 A4 PA930
 Pkt of 40 **\$20.55**



Christmas Kraft Paper
 Natural kraft paper printed in festive designs. Five assorted designs.
 22 x 26cm PA889
 Pkt of 40 **\$16.75**



Face Pack
 Save time with this collage Face Pack. An assortment of eight different papers including eyes, ears, noses and mouths for students to choose from. Cut and paste into collages. 80% of life size.
 A3 PA969
 Pkt of 40 **\$23.95**



Printed Foil Kraft Paper
 Natural kraft paper with printed metallic foil designs. Ten designs in assorted colours.
 A4 PA914
 Pkt of 40 **\$19.50**



Velvet Paper
 Natural kraft paper with assorted raised velvet designs. Eight designs and colours in each pack. Five of each design.
 A4 PA925
 Pkt of 40 **\$20.55**



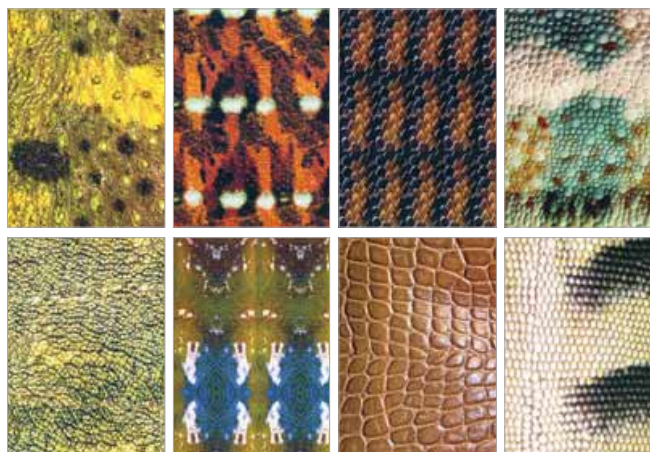
Retro Pop Paper
 16 unique designs in bright colours and funky patterns will make all your craft projects groovy. This double-sided retro paper will take you back to the 1960's.
 22 x 28cm PA296
 Pkt of 32 **\$19.50**



Pattern Paper – Feather

Large size pattern paper for your collage and printing. Seven assorted designs.

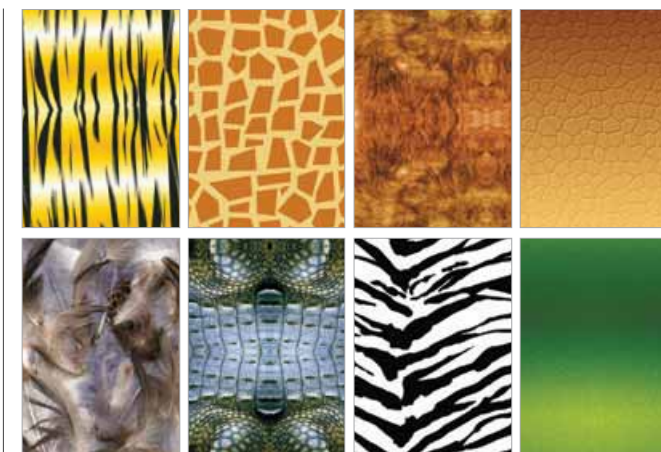
A3	PA967
Pkt of 40	\$24.20



Pattern Paper – Reptile

Tear or cut this pattern paper for creative collage work. Use as a background for printing. Large sheets in eight assorted designs.

A3	PA968
Pkt of 40	\$24.20



Pattern Paper – Animal

Ideal for collage or paper construction work. Eight assorted designs.

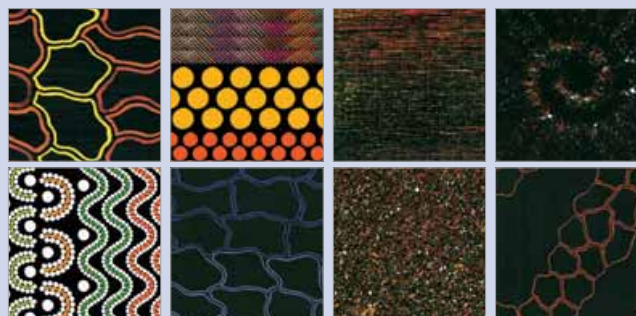
A4	PA960
Pkt of 40	\$14.55

Zart Education recommends teachers and schools work in consultation with their local Aboriginal Communities (start locally and extend out geographically) when designing teaching and learning activities. Art and craft products are intended as a starting point for meaningful making and responding lessons; and discussions within this context should enrich student understanding whilst acknowledging, respecting and valuing Aboriginal identities and cultural expressions. Any art making tasks that replicate Aboriginal cultural expressions must be done in consultation with the appropriate Aboriginal people (owners of that cultural property).

Artist: Peter Mackay "Judda"



Teacher notes included!



Indigenous Australian Paper

My Story... Peter Mackay "Judda"

Australian Indigenous artist, Peter Mackay "Judda" tells his story here through eight traditional and non-traditional designs. Use his background paintings to present your own stories, while discovering story telling in other cultures. Includes teacher notes.

A4	PA910
Pkt of 40	\$22.50



Down Under Paper

Give your projects a touch of the outback with this paper that has been inspired by Indigenous Australian design traditions. Eight colourful designs.

22 x 28cm	PA281
Pkt of 32	\$17.45

Patterned Paper

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Pacific Traditional Design Paper

A brilliant assortment of eight traditional patterns from New Zealand, New Guinea, Samoa, Tonga, Hawaii, Fiji & Vanuatu.

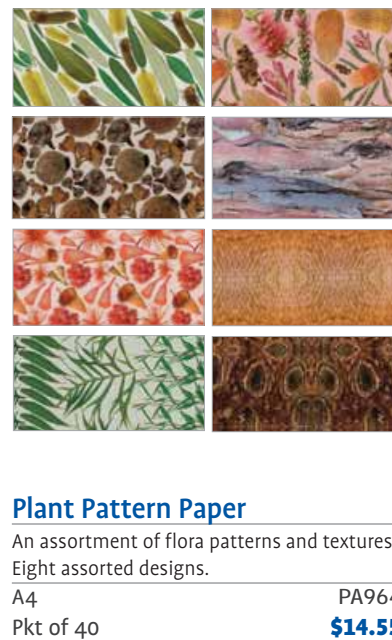
A4
Pkt of 40

PA966
\$22.50

Teacher notes included!

Designs reproduced with the permission of the Baillieu Library, University of Melbourne and the Auckland Museum, New Zealand.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
AUCKLAND MUSEUM



Plant Pattern Paper

An assortment of flora patterns and textures. Eight assorted designs.

A4
Pkt of 40

PA964
\$14.55

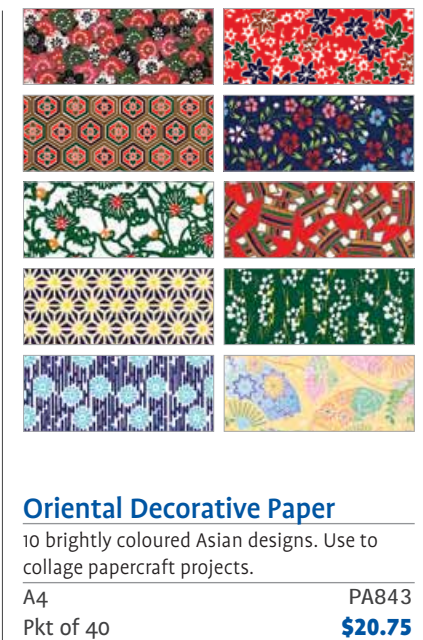


Middle East Design Paper

Arabic inspired designs ideal for collage and to print on to. Eight assorted designs.

22 x 28cm
Pkt of 32

PA295
\$17.45



Oriental Decorative Paper

10 brightly coloured Asian designs. Use to collage papercraft projects.

A4
Pkt of 40

PA843
\$20.75



Manuscripts Pattern Paper

Ideal for collage and backgrounds. Includes teacher notes about each of the papers and project ideas. Eight designs.

A4
Pkt of 40

PA965
\$22.50

Teacher notes included!

Manuscripts courtesy of: Special Collections, Baillieu Library, The University of Melbourne

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

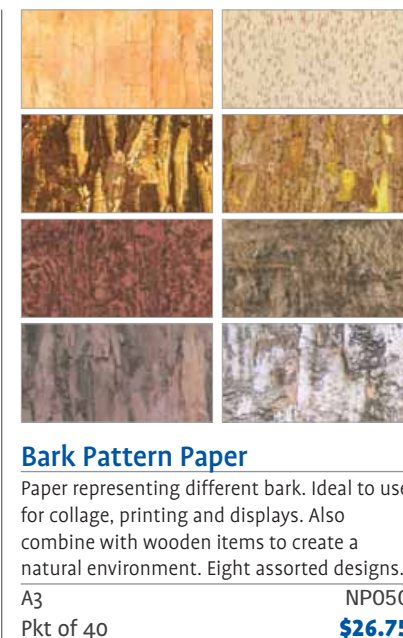


Global Village Paper

A collection of patterns from all over the world. African, Ancient Greek, English Victorian, Japanese, Persian Brocade, Native North American, South American, Chinese, Middle East and Dutch.

8 designs (20 x 20cm) + 4 designs (10 x 20cm)
Pkt of 48

PA169
\$17.45

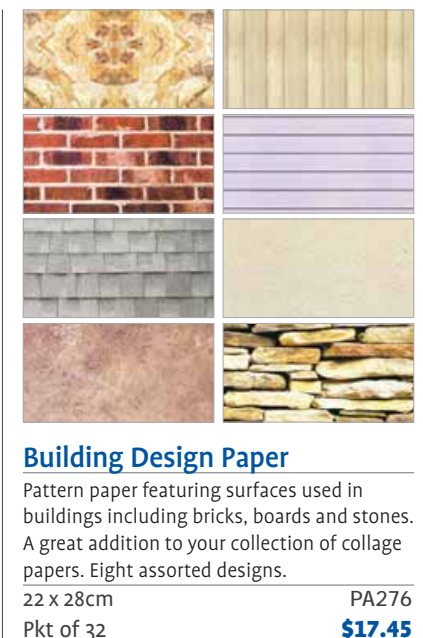


Bark Pattern Paper

Paper representing different bark. Ideal to use for collage, printing and displays. Also combine with wooden items to create a natural environment. Eight assorted designs.

A3
Pkt of 40

NP050
\$26.75

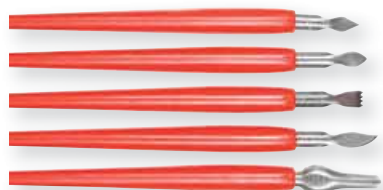


Building Design Paper

Pattern paper featuring surfaces used in buildings including bricks, boards and stones. A great addition to your collection of collage papers. Eight assorted designs.

22 x 28cm
Pkt of 32

PA276
\$17.45



Scraper Cutters

Set of five scraper cutters and handles.

PN087

Set of 5

\$13.95



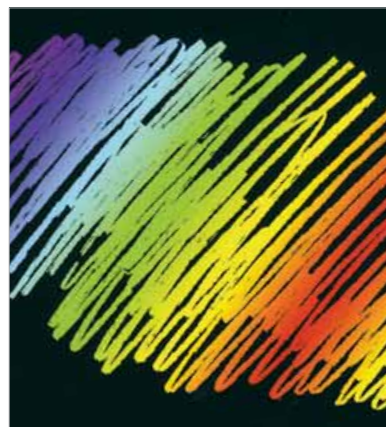
Scraper Paper Wooden Tools

For Scratch Paper (these wooden tools will not scratch through Scraperboard). Use for other sgraffito work such as oil pastel colours covered with black oil pastel to create your own scratch paper.

PN089

Pkt of 100

\$16.65



Scratch Rainbow Scraper Card

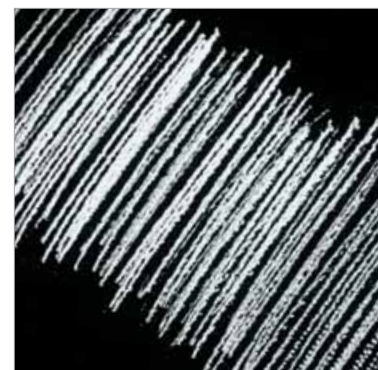
Has a heavy surface, making it ideal for all ages. It is easy to create brilliant images just using a Wooden Scraper Tool. 170gsm.

A4

Pkt of 12

PA876

\$15.65



Scraperboard – White

This board is excellent for scratch back techniques and sgraffito. Black ink surface which, when scratched with a nib, will reveal a striking white line. Wooden tools will not work on this board. This requires a sharp nib or point. 200gsm.

55 x 71cm

Each

CB290

\$9.55



Scratch Paper – White

Scratch back lines with wooden tools to reveal white underneath the black coating. 128gsm.

A4

Pkt of 50

SA018

\$33.20



Scratch-Art Paper – Op Art Pattern

Scratch a design using the wooden stylus to reveal surprising patterns underneath the black film. Fingerprints deposit oils on the surface making it difficult to scratch, so place a sheet of paper under your hand as you work. Six assorted designs.

21 x 28cm

Pkt of 12

PA864

\$19.95



Scratch Paper – White Sparkle

Scratch back areas of the white coating to reveal the holographic design underneath. 12 tools included.

A4 Sheets

Pkt of 12

SA034

\$24.95



Scratch Paper – Rainbow Lite

Dramatic luminous colours on acetate are revealed when the scratched lines and areas are held up to a window or light source. Create fabulous stained glass window effects with this coloured acetate. 10 scratch tools included.

20.5 x 25cm

NEW Pkt of 10

SA035

\$24.95





McKinnon Secondary College



Quilling Paper

Multicoloured strips that are ideal for this lovely craft. 10 bright colours in two different widths to use with quilling tools for decorative effects.

ASSORTED COLOURS – 30CM LENGTH

4mm wide	PA01-04
Pkt of 2500	\$8.60
6mm wide	PA01-06
Pkt of 2500	\$9.90



Quilling Tools

Specially notched plastic tools which are ideal for twirling the paper quilling strips to create decorative paper shapes to adorn cards and other ornamental work. Easy to use and made of durable plastic for a long life.

PA02

Pkt of 50 **\$32.75**

Quilling Tool – Slotted

This quilling tool has a plastic handle with a metal slotted tip which is ideal for twirling the paper strips into quilled paper shapes.

PA022

Each **\$5.75**

Paper Making Kit – A4

Designed & made by Tim Spencer, five piece kit includes an A4 Mould & Deckle plus a plastic mould support grid, which helps to make paper of even thickness. Also included is an Envelope Deckle, Hydropulper & instructional DVD The Art of Paper Making. Use the hydropulper to mix up a bin full of excellent pulp. Will enable you to make 20 or 30 sheets of paper per hour; enough for your class.

Kit	MD001
Each	\$153.95



Colour Diffusing Paper

White fabric-like paper with great texture. Spray Food Dye or ink over paper and watch the colours flow and blend to create spectacular patterns and effects. Once the paint is dry, use as incredible craft papers.

23 x 30cm	PA286
Pkt of 50	\$14.95



Colour Diffusing Leaves

Four large, plain leaf shapes cut from Diffusing Paper. Squirt, spray and splatter liquid Food Dye over the leaves to create dramatic effects.

17 x 20cm	PA285
Pkt of 80	\$22.15



Embossing Stylus Soft Grip Set

These soft-handle tools are comfortable in your hand. Set includes three dual-tipped stylus tools with six different embossing tips, creating six unique line widths. Great for transferring patterns and designs onto paper either freehand or using stencils. Use in a circular motion to shape paper embellishments or decoupage. Place foam under paper for best results.

Approx. 16.5cm long	TQ250
Set of 3	\$16.85



Wedge Park Primary School



Bone Scorers

A smooth edged tool for making precise creases in paper and card, also for embossing and burnishing.

2 sizes (20.5 & 12cm long)	TQ652
Pkt of 2	\$3.95



Pop-Outs: Glue torn Tissue Paper to a sheet of white paper. Use one half for the background. Cut out shapes from the other half, stick to Foam Tape Squares and layer on top of the background.



Experiment: Experiment with black and coloured Art Spectrum Inks, Artline Liquid Crayons, Jo Sonja's Paint and Oil Pastels on a round canvas board.



Watercolour Effects: Apply colour on Watercolour Paper using Artline Stix, then spread with water. Allow to dry then add finer details using an EverZart Permanent Pen and Angelic Gel Pens.



Take a Line for a Walk: Use an EverZart Permanent Pen to draw a continuous line creating shapes and interesting turns as you go. Colour in the shapes created with Colour Pencils.



Unusual Drawing Surfaces: Use EverZart Pens and Posca Markers to draw on an unusual surface such as rocks or other objects found in nature.



Mixed Media: Start with a simple image or shape on a piece of cardboard. Tear away layers of the cardboard and add colour using Jo Sonja's paint, Poster Colours Fluoro Palette, Tissue Paper and Laser Cut Design paper for a stencil effect.



Reuse: Combine old artwork and decorative paper offcuts through collage. Experiment with cutting and tearing papers to overlap textures and colours. Add extra detail using markers and pencils.



Starting Points: Tear abstract shapes from Handmade Decorative Paper and glue onto Tracing Paper. Use an EverZart Permanent Pen to create a figure from the shapes. Extend the colours of the paper with Artline Stix and water.



1



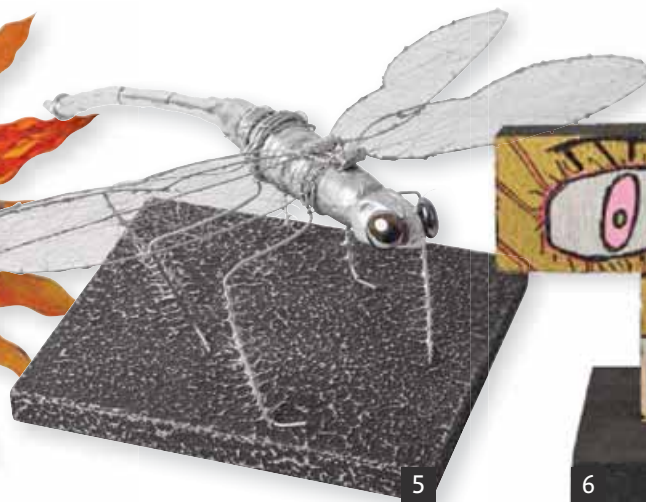
2



3



4



5



6



7

Surface Preparation & Finishing

1 & 2. Balcombe Grammar School, Mount Martha –
Embossing Foil Sea Creature & Market Stall

3. St Bede's College, Mentone – *Bordalo II Inspired Artwork*

4 & 5. McKinnon Secondary College – 3D Works

6. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour School, Surrey Hills –
Picasso Face

7. Brentwood Secondary College, Glen Waverley –
Cardboard Sculpture

SEALERS (DESIGNED TO PREVENT A SURFACE FROM ABSORBING PAINT OR VARNISH)



Jo Sonja's All Purpose Sealer

Pre-seal and prime, to prevent moisture loss and absorbency on porous surfaces including wood, canvas, unglazed stoneware, bisque fired clay, card, paper and treated metal.

250mL	PT395
Each	\$13.80



Derivan Clear Sealer

Seal porous surfaces prior to painting. Can also be used on glass and ceramic surfaces.

250mL	PT254
Each	\$11.85



Atelier Binder Medium

A water-based acrylic emulsion for use as a spreader or sealant. Can be used as a sizing on canvas or cotton duck to seal the surface and prevent absorption of paint into the fabric. It toughens paint and can be used to dilute paint without losing colour intensity. Use to seal artwork prior to varnishing.

250mL	PT304
Each	\$11.95

Viponds Multipurpose Sealer

Universal water-based undercoat sealer for interior and exterior use on previously painted surfaces, brick, masonry, plasterboard, fibro-cement, MDF, timber and metal. 100% acrylic providing excellent opacity, adhesion, sealing, filling and sanding properties. Resistant against alkalinity. Smooth finish making it an ideal undercoat for high gloss finishes. Makes Viponds paint suitable for concrete and brick murals. Coverage: Approx. 15 square metres per litre.

1 Litre	PT394
NEW Each	\$26.95



SANDING



Sandpaper

Assorted grades in sheets. Work your way from coarse (low number) to fine grades (high numbers) to achieve a smooth surface.

	SP200
Pkt of 20	\$14.95

PRIMERS (ADDS ADHESION BETWEEN THE SURFACE & TOPCOATS)



Fluteboard Primer

Fast drying primer for Corflute board which can then be painted with both enamel and water-based paints. Can also prime other polypropylene surfaces such as tanks and wheelie bins.

White	PT416
1 litre	\$30.85



Colourfix Smooth Primer

This artist-quality primer enables you to turn any surface into a canvas, including wood, plastic, metal and cured clay. Provides a soft tooth for working with pastel, charcoal, gouache, watercolour, coloured pencil, ink, oil or acrylic paint, as well as pen. Will grab onto multiple layers of pastel without the need for fixative in between.

250mL	PT430-WH
NEW Each	\$14.95



Art Spectrum Gesso

A brilliant white, flexible, economy students' painting ground made for canvas, hardboard and paper.

1 litre	PT410
Each	\$29.95
4 litre	PT408
Each	\$87.95



Gesso White

Studio grade with medium body and a creamy, non-gritty formula. Creates a smooth & opaque finish and is easy to apply. Suitable for canvas, wood, cardboard, plastic and metal. Non-toxic.

1 Litre	PT419
NEW Each	\$25.95



Art Spectrum Artist's Gesso

Provides quality coverage on canvas and thick paper. Thick formula.

500mL	PT411
Each	\$22.25



Sandpaper Wet 'n' Dry

This sandpaper allows use with water, which serves as a lubricant to carry away particles that would otherwise clog the grit. Wet 'n' Dry Sandpaper is used for a super smooth finish. Work your way from coarse to fine grades to achieve a polished gloss result. Suitable for Soapstone, metal, wood and resin.

Assorted grades	SP201
Pkt of 12	\$23.60

SURFACE PROTECTION & GLAZE



Wycheproof P-12 College

Graffiti Coat & Cross Linker

Vipond's Graffiti Coat is a water-based two part permanent coating to protect painted surfaces such as murals. This clear coating is UV and high chemical resistant which allows for the safe solvent removal of graffiti. It is very effective against spray paints used by graffiti artists, but like other commercially available products some residual ghosting can remain when some felt tip graffiti markers are used. More severe cleaning is required and eventually the coating needs to be reapplied.

Application: To one litre of Graffiti Coat add 12.5mLs of Cross Linker. Add the Cross Linker while gently stirring the Graffiti Coat. Leave for 15 minutes then gently stir again before using. Only stir gently to minimize aeration of the paint. The cross linked Graffiti Coat will lose its reactivity after 16 hours but can be reactivated with the addition of more Cross Linker.



1L GRAFFITI COAT & 12.5ML CROSS LINKER KIT

Two-part solution kit **PT345**
\$68.90

4L GRAFFITI COAT & 50ML CROSS LINKER KIT

Two-part solution kit **PT346**
\$208.00

10L GRAFFITI COAT & 125ML CROSS LINKER KIT

Two-part solution kit **PT347**
\$478.00

NB: Please allow extra time for delivery of 10 Litre Kit



new

Plaid Dimensional Magic

A mess-free alternative to resin, to give projects a glass doming finish. Dries completely clear, allowing the colours underneath to show through. No need for a brush, as the bottle has a fine tip to allow great control. To colour the glaze, simply add a small amount of acrylic ink or dry pigment. Works well on most surfaces, including metal, wood, canvas and paper. Adheres well over paper, paint and photographs. Instructions for use: Turn bottle at angle and squeeze gently to release liquid. Fill space desired, starting around the edges and filling in the middle. If air bubbles appear, gently tap the item on a table top to release the air. Leave to dry for 24 hours before handling. Keep out of extreme temperatures or humidity while drying to prevent cracking. For best results on porous surfaces, coat with Sealer or Binder Medium prior to using Dimensional Magic. Can apply multiple coats, allowing liquid to dry in between each layer.

59mL

NEW Each

GZ190

\$12.95Mess-free
Resin
Alternative!

SAFETY EQUIPMENT



Liquid Gloss

A two-part epoxy gloss finish. Creates a tough, durable and heat resistant glass-like finish – one coat is equivalent to 50 coats of hand applied varnish. Mix one part Hardener to one part Resin in a clean container and pour/brush on to prepared surface. Allow to dry. May be used on wood, plaster, marble, photos, fabrics, canvas and crafts.

2 x 1 litre **GZ201**
Set **\$139.00**



Respirators P1

Protect yourself and students from inhaling harmful dust, fumes or vapours. Filters at least 80% of airborne particles.

One size fits all **FA105**
Pkt of 20 **\$25.95**



Rubber Disposable Gloves

Rubber disposable gloves, extra strength. Use when handling dyes and spray paints. Gloves contain latex.

Child size **GV199**
Pkt of 100 (50 pairs) **\$15.15**

Medium size **GV201**
Pkt of 100 (50 pairs) **\$15.15**

VARNISH

**Viponds Acrylic Glaze****Acrylic Paint**

This glaze may be painted over Viponds Paint as a clear varnish if extra gloss is required.

1 litre	PT083
Each	\$30.25

**Derivan Polymer Matt Varnish****Acrylic Paint**

Final varnish over dried, well-cured acrylic painting when a flat matt finish is required.

250mL	PT252
Each	\$12.35

**Atelier Gloss Varnish****Acrylic Paint**

A low viscosity medium/varnish used with acrylic paints to increase gloss levels, or as a final varnish to protect acrylic paintings.

250mL	PT315-GL
Each	\$13.50

**Liquitex Gloss Medium & Varnish****Acrylic Paint**

Gloss painting medium and final varnish.

May be mixed with acrylic paint to add depth of colour and also acts as a quick drying high gloss varnish that is safe for students to use.

473mL	PT167
Each	\$27.95

**Derivan Gloss Varnish****Acrylic Paint**

A clear, water-based varnish suitable for Zart School Colours Paint to create a gloss finish. May also be added to the paint to create a water resistant finish.

500mL	PT250
Each	\$21.50

**Spray Picture Varnish – Gloss****Acrylic & Oil Paint**

High quality, clear gloss varnish for oil and acrylic painting. Water-like clarity that will not yellow with age. Retains flexibility – will not become brittle with age. May be removed with gentle solvent, making restoration easy. Acid-free.

450g	PT401
Each	\$10.40

**Spray Picture Varnish – Satin****Acrylic & Oil Paint**

High quality clear varnish with a satin finish. Ideal choice when the dullness of matt and the glare of gloss is not required. Water-like clarity that will not yellow with age. May be removed with gentle solvent, making restoration easy. Acid-free.

450g	PT403
Each	\$10.40

**Art Spectrum Damar Varnish****Oil Painting Only**

For use as a final varnish for oil paintings, is also used as a basis for making some painting mediums.

500mL	PT512
Each	\$19.95

**Shellac Flakes****Multipurpose**

For a thin varnish mix one part Shellac Flakes to four parts Methylated Spirits. If a thick varnish is required mix two parts Shellac Flakes to three parts Methylated Spirits. Best left overnight to dissolve.

250g	PT905
Each	\$18.60

**Shellac Water-Based****Multipurpose**

A solvent free varnish that will provide a seal and barrier equal to all solvent-based shellacs. Ready for immediate use.

1 kg	PT903
Each	\$55.90

Varnish

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

VARNISH

**Supergloss****Multipurpose Use**

Water-based, non-toxic varnish, ideal for a gloss finish over artwork. Use on both 2D and 3D works.

1 Litre	PT902-ND
Each tub	\$29.25

**Terial Magic**

Liquid fabric stabiliser that makes fabric more paper-like, easy to cut and fold, and fray resistant. Leave in to keep fabric stiffened or wash out to make the fabric soft again. Allows fabric to be put through an inkjet printer. 710ml can treat 4-5 metres of fabric.

710mL	PT065
NEW Each	\$29.95

Paverpol**Indoor & Outdoor Art**

Turn old T-shirts, timber and wire into outdoor sculptures that may be placed outside after three weeks of curing time indoors. Water-based, environmentally friendly, non-toxic and safe for children. The user can manipulate fabric to drape over armatures of wire, wood, and polystyrene. Paint on a canvas to create a weatherproof surface for an outdoor mural. Mix Paverpol with dry Papier Mache or Sculpt-It to model forms suitable for the outdoors. Mixing Paverpol with Zart Paper Mix will work however the mix will dry very quickly so it would work best with pouring the mix into a mould. Paverpol adheres to wood, plaster, ceramic, clay, stone, concrete and polystyrene foam.



Melbourne Boys Grammar

TRANSPARENT (NO COLOUR)

1kg	PT060
Each	\$57.50
5.75kg	PT061
Each	\$292.00

NB: Please see our website for more information and projects using Paverpol. www.zartart.com.au

**Stone & Wood Wax Polish Waterbased**

This product is 100% user safe. Containing no solvent or allergy promoting ingredients.

200g	PT910
Each	\$15.95

**Art Potch Varnish & Glue**

Decoration lacquer, multipurpose and decoupage glue which dries to a weather-proof, matte finish. Transparent, water-based and suitable for terracotta, wood, plastic, glass, ceramics, stone and cardboard.

250mL	GZ175
Each	\$9.95

**Mod Podge Gloss**

All-in-one sealer, glue and finish. Perfect for wood, paper, fabric and other porous surfaces, such as terracotta and candles. As a glue, it dries clear and holds tight.

Non-toxic with a soap and water clean up. As a sealer it protects acrylic paints, stains, decoupage and fabric. Leaves a soft finish.

8oz (236mL)	GZ220-GL
Each	\$9.95

DISHWASHER SAFE

8oz (236mL)	GZ220-DW
Each	\$18.95

Mod Podge Matte

Quick-drying for multiple coat build up and dries clear. Can be sanded to a smooth finish. Cleans up easily while wet with soap and water. Certified AP non-toxic, water-based. An all-in-one decoupage glue, sealer and finish.

8oz (236mL)	GZ220-MA
Each	\$9.95

**Uni-Lac****Outdoor Protective Coat**

A non-toxic varnish that may be brushed or sprayed onto many surfaces and works best on absorbent surfaces. It dries quickly. For outdoor pieces, apply several coats, allowing thorough drying between each coat. This will completely seal surfaces from the harmful effects of weather. Wash brushes with methylated spirits.

500mL	PT911
Each	\$36.50

**Fixative Spray**

Non-glossy fixative, allows surfaces to be reworked after previous work has been fixed. Creates a workable surface for water repellent surfaces such as glass or plastic.

450g	AA500
Each	\$9.95

**Crystal Clear Spray**

Gives a clear coating to prints, photographs and artwork. Non-yellowing and reduces the effect of ultraviolet rays on colours. Always test surface before applying to artwork as results may differ.

450g	PT409-GL
Each	\$9.95

SURFACE TEXTURE

**Maineri Coarse Pumice**

A unique medium for creating textured effects with paint or in mixed media works. Contains acrylic resin in a water-based emulsion. Pumice provides a rough gritty tooth for the application of paint and mixed media.

500mL PT318
Each **\$36.95**

**Atelier Moulding Paste**

A heavy impasto paste made from marble dust which dries flexible. It may be used to provide texture before or during painting. It dries white. An economical way of building massive impasto.

250mL PT314
Each **\$11.35**

**Chromacryl Impasto Gel Medium**

Adds to the volume of paint and gives the paint an extra gloss finish. Turns acrylic paint into an impasto style paint to use on canvas or paper with palette knives.

500mL PT301
Each **\$14.50**



SURFACE MODIFICATION

**Langridge Rust Base**

Iron based paint to be activated by Oxidising Patina for creating genuine rust finishes. Suitable for interior and exterior application.

500mL PT451
Each **\$36.95**

**Langridge Verdigris Base**

Creates genuine verdigris finishes on any surface when activated with Oxidising Patina. Apply two coats of Verdigris Base. The longer the surface is kept damp after application of patina, the stronger the final effect.

500mL PT452
Each **\$36.95**

**Langridge Decorative Primer – Black**

All in one sealer and primer. Ensures optimum results with Rust and Verdigris Bases.

500mL PT455
Each **\$14.60**

Langridge Oxidising Patina

Use to activate Rust or Verdigris bases. Can also be applied to Imitation Metal Leaf, or bronze, brass and copper objects to create genuine antique metal finishes.

500mL PT453
Each **\$29.25**

Langridge Patina Sealer

Use to seal Rust or Verdigris finishes. Water-based sealer used to 'lock-in' the finish on exterior applications when surface may be exposed to rain.

500mL PT454
Each **\$29.25**





Paint

1. Huntingtower School, Mount Waverley – Pop Art Acrylic Painting

2. St Ignatius College, Geelong – Acrylic Painting

3. Apollo Parkways Primary School, Greensborough – David Hockney Still Life

4. Ivanhoe Girls' Grammar School – Fauvist Portrait

5. Koonung Secondary College – Stencils

6. Camberwell Grammar School – Frogs

7. Haileybury, Brighton – Still Life Fruit

8. St Aloysius College, North Melbourne – Mixed Media Australiana



Koonung Secondary College



Wycheproof P-12 College



Viponds Gloss Paint – Series 1

Multi use paint; terracotta, metal, tiles, plaster, fabric, paper and timber (wood) or use it to paint outdoor murals or signs. Achieve Impasto, Gouache and Watercolour effects. Colourfast & highly pigmented. Available in a range of bright accent colours that can be intermixed. All colours have a gloss finish and are intermixable. Brushes must be washed immediately after use. Will stain clothing.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Black	PT071-GBK
Dark Brown	PT071-GDB
Dove Grey	PT071-GDG
Duck Egg	PT071-GDE
Raw Umber	PT071-GRU
Red Oxide	PT071-GRO
Salmon	PT071-GSA
White	PT071-GWH
Yellow Ochre	PT071-GYO
Each	\$27.95

Viponds Gloss Paint – Series 2

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Bright Green	PT073-GBG
Bright Red	PT073-GBR
Bright Yellow	PT073-GBY
Deep Blue	PT073-GDB
Deep Green	PT073-GDG
Deep Yellow	PT075-GDY
Hermitage	PT075-GHE
Jade	PT073-GJA
Light Blue	PT073-GLB
Orange	PT073-GOR
Rhodamine	PT075-GRH
Scarlet	PT073-GSC
Ultramarine	PT073-GUB
Violet	PT075-GVI
Warm Red	PT073-GWR
Each	\$34.95



Viponds Impasto Gel

Adds to the volume of paint. Turn Viponds paint into an impasto style paint to apply to the canvas or paper with a palette knife.

1 litre	PT081
Each	\$27.95

Viponds Acrylic Glaze

This glaze may be painted over Viponds Paint as a clear varnish if extra gloss is required.

1 litre	PT083
Each	\$30.25



Balcombe Grammar School, Mount Martha

Graffiti Protection & Spray Paint Accessories

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Graffiti Coat & Cross Linker

Vipond's Graffiti Coat is a waterbased two part permanent coating to protect painted surfaces such as murals. This clear coating is UV and high chemical resistant which allows for the safe solvent removal of graffiti. It is very effective against spray paints used by graffiti artists, but like other commercially available products some residual ghosting can remain when some felt tip graffiti markers are used. More severe cleaning is required and eventually the coating needs to be reapplied.

Application: To one litre of Graffiti Coat add 12.5mLs of Cross Linker. Add the Cross Linker while gently stirring the Graffiti Coat. Leave for 15 minutes then gently stir again before using. Only stir gently to minimize aeration of the paint. The cross linked Graffiti Coat will lose its reactivity after 16 hours but can be reactivated with the addition of more Cross Linker.



1L GRAFFITI COAT & 12.5ML CROSS LINKER	PT345
2 part solution kit	\$68.90
4L GRAFFITI COAT & 50ML CROSS LINKER	PT346
2 part solution kit	\$208.00
10L GRAFFITI COAT & 125ML CROSS LINKER	PT347
2 part solution kit	\$478.00

NB: Please allow extra time for delivery of 10 Litre Kit.



Thomas Carr College, Tarneit



Aquinas College, Ringwood



Graffiti Cleaner

Use Vipond's Graffiti Cleaner to remove graffiti. After removing graffiti several times the clear coat may be damaged and it is recommended to re-apply. On rough textured surfaces cleaning off graffiti may be difficult.

1 Litre	PT357
Each	\$17.95
4 Litres	PT358
Each	\$52.95

NB: Please allow extra time for delivery.



Nozzles

1. SHARP-SHOOTER SKINNY CAP	
1.5cm spray width	PT421-SH
Each cap	\$0.60
2. VEGAN OUTLINER CAP	
1.8cm spray width	PT421-VE
Each cap	\$0.60
3. WIDOW MAKER FAT CAP (FAST RELEASING CAP)	
7.5cm spray width	PT421-WM
Each cap	\$0.60
4. CYCLONE SUPER FAT CAP	
9cm spray width	PT421-CY
Each cap	\$0.60

NB: All caps fit Ironlak & Sugar Spray cans.



Nozzles – Assorted

Ironlak's versatile selection of high quality multi-purpose nozzles. Pack includes Ghetto-Blaster Chisel, Cyclone Super Fat, Widow Maker Fat, Vegan Skinny and Sharp-Shooter Super Skinny x 2.

Assorted nozzles	PT423
Set of 6	\$3.45

NB: All caps fit Ironlak & Sugar spray cans.



Spray Can Gun

Attach this plastic handle to spray can for easy spray paint application over large areas.

	PT422
Each	\$18.95



Tip! Always wear a Respirator and Gloves when using spray paint (see page 276). Carry out spray painting outside or in a well ventilated area.



Ironlak Spray Paint

Designed to offer the best coverage, great control and a vibrant colour range. Ironlak performs extremely well in a variety of different climates. Gloss finish. Find our Wooden Skateboard Decks on page 254 for a great spray paint surface. NB: Cans come fitted with the Ironlak Widow Maker Fat Cap. All cans are fitted with a safety clip; please remove prior to use.

400ML AEROSOL – SINGLE COLOURS

Aspen (White)	PT420-AS
Autumn	PT420-AU
Battleship	PT420-BA
Bright Chrome	PT420-BC
Cameleon	PT420-CA
Clear	PT420-CL
Copper	PT420-CO
Flirt	PT420-FL
Fluoro Green	PT420-FG
Fluoro Orange	PT420-FO
Fluoro Pink	PT420-FP
NEW Fluoro Yellow	PT420-FY
Frazetta	PT420-FR
Gold	PT420-GO
Huey	PT420-HU
Lightning	PT420-LI
Linz Iceberg	PT420-LIB
Matador	PT420-MA
Matt Black	PT420-MB
Midnight	PT420-MI
Oat	PT420-OA
Phantom	PT420-PH
Phati's True Royal	PT420-PTR
Pineapple Park	PT420-PP
Pose Sushi	PT420-PS
Reals Sublime	PT420-RS
Roarke (Gloss Black)	PT420-RO
Smurf	PT420-SM
Soviet	PT420-SO
Swiss	PT420-SW
Torquay	PT420-TO
Tues Afterburn	PT420-TA
Vizie's Smiley Face	PT420-VI
Each	\$7.70

Sugar Artists' Acrylic Spray Paint

The world's first hybrid water and alcohol based acrylic aerosol paint that delivers the highest quality results for artists, with the lowest possible impact on your health and our environment. Vibrant colours which are highly opaque with a matte finish. Soft pressure and clean, crisp control. UV resistant pigments. Extremely low smell. Cans come fitted with the Ironlak Sharp Shooter Cap and a safety clip to be removed prior to use.

Important: Shake cans vigorously for two minutes before/after use to prevent paint clogging in the nozzle. To clear nozzle, turn can upside down after use and spray until only air is released.

400ML AEROSOL – SINGLE COLOURS

Arizona	PT425-AR
Bling (Silver)	PT425-BL
NEW Brain Freeze	PT425-BF
Bubblicious	PT425-BU
Cactus Cooler	PT425-CA
NEW Candy	PT425-CY
NEW Decay	PT425-DE
Fads	PT425-FA
Fondue	PT425-FO
Fruit Salad	PT425-FR
Giggles	PT425-GI
Gumdrop	PT425-GU
NEW Key Lime	PT425-KL
Lemonade	PT425-LEM
Lemon Squash	PT425-LE
Liquorice	PT425-LI
Maple Syrup	PT425-MA
Money Bags (Gold)	PT425-MB
NEW Sherbet	PT425-SH
NEW Slushie	PT425-SL
Spearmint	PT425-SP
Strawberries & Cream	PT425-ST
Swizzle	PT425-SW
Tangerine	PT425-TA
Teevee	PT425-TV
Terry	PT425-TE
Toffee	PT425-TO
Vanilla	PT425-VA
Each	\$8.55



Mary MacKillop College, Leongatha

Look out for our Street Art workshops in 2018! Visit www.zartart.com.au for updates.

Resin Art

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Pearl Ex Pigment

Safe, pearlescent, non-toxic, inert powdered pigment that exhibits extreme colourfastness and stability. It creates a metallic look without being a metal – it will not tarnish or fade. The different particle sizes produce different looks, from a smooth pearly lustre, to a highly metallic sheen.

SINGLE COLOURS – 3GM

	NEW Apple Green	PT805-AG
	Brilliant Gold	PT805-BG
	NEW Interference Violet*	PT805-IV
	NEW Magenta	PT805-MA
	Pearl White	PT805-PW
	NEW Rose Gold	PT805-RG
	Silver	PT805-SI
	NEW Sky Blue	PT805-SB
	Sunset Gold	PT805-SG
	Super Copper	PT805-SC
Each		\$4.40

NB: *Interference colours can be mixed with varnish for a translucent yet pearlescent sheen.



Transparent Dye

Transparent liquid dyes for colouring Epoxy Glaze, Casting Resin and Casting Fluid.

SINGLE COLOURS – 25GM

	Black	DY420-BK
	Blue	DY420-BE
	Brown	DY420-BR
	Red	DY420-RE
	White	DY420-WH
	Yellow	DY420-YE
Each		\$29.95



Dynamic Pigment Paste

Opaque pigment pastes for colouring Epoxy Glaze, Casting Resin and Casting Fluid.

SINGLE COLOURS – 50ML

	Black	DY425-BK
	Blue	DY425-BE
	Green	DY425-GN
	Red	DY425-RE
	White	DY425-WH
	Yellow	DY425-YE
Each		\$29.95



Respirators P1

Filters at least 80% of airborne particles.

One size fits all	FA105
Pkt of 20	\$25.95



Dust Face Masks

Disposable masks to use for safety.

One size fits all	FA100
Pkt of 50	\$15.65



Art Oil

Add to resin artworks to disperse the resin and create irregular cellular effects. Apply sparingly using a skewer to avoid pitting.

25mL	GZ309
Each	\$25.95

Epoxy Glaze 609

Tough, flexible, water clear, self levelling, glass-like epoxy coating system. Recommended for decoupage and coating wood, photographs and large surface areas. Very popular for resin art, works either as a deep clear glaze on existing artwork or as an art medium that can be used with Dynamic Pigment Pastes and Transparent Dyes.

TWO PART SOLUTION: EQUAL PARTS OF 609 PART A & 609 PART B

1 Litre x 2	GZ301
Each set	\$109.00
2 Litre x 2	GZ302
Each set	\$189.00
4 Litre x 2	GZ304
Each set	\$365.00



Liquid Gloss

A two-part epoxy gloss finish. Creates a tough, durable and heat resistant glass-like finish – one coat is equivalent to 50 coats of hand applied varnish. Mix one part Hardener to one part Resin in a clean container and pour/brush on to prepared surface. Allow to dry. May be used on wood, plaster, marble, photos, fabrics, canvas and crafts.

2 x 1 litre	GZ201
Set	\$139.00



Measuring Jug

250mL	TQ793
Each	\$1.40

Spirit Level

Designed to indicate whether a surface is horizontal (level) or vertical (plumb). Ideal to use with Resin Painting.

22.7cm long	TQ410
Each	\$13.55



Safety Goggles

Each	GA005
	\$9.50

Always follow instructions & safety precautions associated with resin processes. When working with resin wear a mask, gloves, eye protection and work in a well ventilated area. Make sure you are working on a table covered with Plastic Sheeting (pg 278) to prevent damage.

Resin Art using Epoxy Glaze 609 (For Year 9 - VCE)



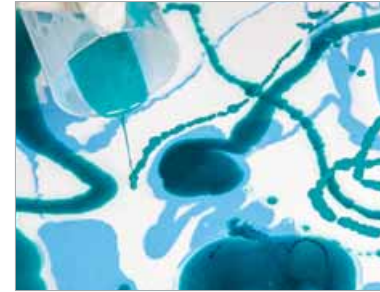
Step One: Elevate your chosen painting surface from the table, with wood blocks or bottle caps pushed in under the edges of the artwork. Large canvases should be supported in the middle to prevent pooling. Use a spirit level and adjust the surface elevation with Popsticks where required, to ensure it is level. Unframed plywood larger than A4 in size may cup after the resin has cured due to some shrinkage pull. NB: Surfaces used may be Stretched Canvas, Canvas Boards, Plywood or MDF board.



Step Two: Cut the end off a Giant Popstick. Mix resin, Epoxy Glaze 609, using equal parts A and B. Stir using the flat end of the Popstick to ensure all corners of the container are reached during mixing.



Step Three - Adding Colour: Using Solid Solutions Dynamic Pigment Pastes, experiment with adding small scoops on a Popstick. Amounts required will vary depending on the colour chosen. It is unnecessary to add more colour to resin that has already reached complete saturation. Stir well. Solid Solutions Dyes can be squeezed directly into the clear resin. The dyes are transparent and the pastes are opaque.

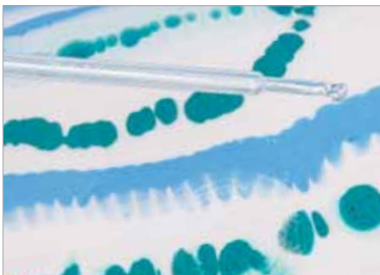


Step Four - Making the Art: Pour resin over your surface. Don't go to the absolute edge and leave gaps for other colours. This is a fluid process and as you add more resin it will move to the edge of the surface (NB: some resin is always bound to flow off the edge). Mix other colours of resin. Combining colours will create different hues. The coloured resin can be poured out in any sequence of colours as a background colour is not required. Keep in mind a little goes a long way.

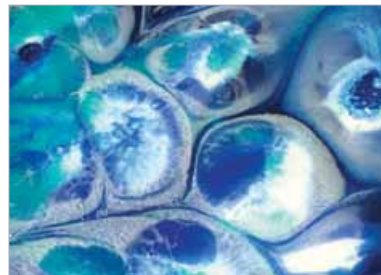


Step Five - Finishing: Once finished, run a propane torch or heat gun over the surface to release air bubbles and smooth out the resin. Allow to dry 24 hours in a dust free area. The resin cures best when the temperature is between 20–25°C. If any section is not completely cured, apply a clear coat of resin on the surface to seal it in. This top coat will also create more depth of colour.

Techniques



Patterns: Use a pipette with Art Clean to create interesting flowing reactions to the resin. Hand sanitiser will also react with the resin and Art Oil makes resin move and expand in irregular cellular shapes. Drop solvents and oil close to the resin to avoid pitting, less is best.

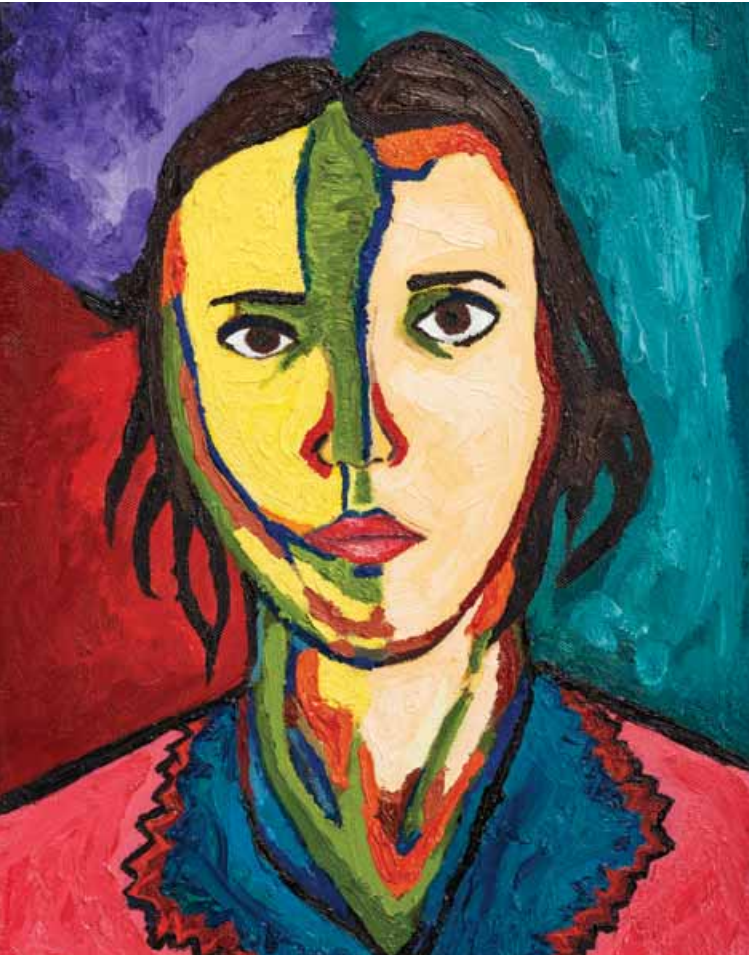


Colour: Pearl Ex Pigments can be added to clear resin then poured onto the surface for metallic highlights in the artwork. Pigments can also be lightly dusted onto wet resin.



Wipe: Use a Giant Popstick on its side to wipe large areas of the resin around the surface.





Ave Maria College, Aberfeldie

Scan QR Code to download the Art Spectrum Oil Paint Colour Chart Series 1-5

Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint Colour Chart

Colour Chart for all Series 1-5.

CC001

AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 1

Artists' Oil Colours dry by oxidation, not evaporation, making them safer to use.
NB: *Only colours with a code for 150mL are stocked, however, other colours are available on request. Please allow extra time when ordering.



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 1

SINGLE COLOURS	*150ML	40ML
Australian Green Grey	-----	PT501-AGG
Burnt Sienna	PT506-BS	PT501- BS
Burnt Umber	-----	PT501- BU
Flesh Tint	PT506-FTI	PT501-FTI
Flesh Tint Deep	PT506-FTD	PT501-FTD
Indian Red	-----	PT501-IR
Ivory Black	PT506-IB	PT501-IB
Jaune Brilliant	-----	PT501-JB
Lamp Black	PT506-LB	PT501-LB
Lemon Yellow	-----	PT501-LY
Light Red	PT506-LR	PT501-LR
Manganese Blue Hue	-----	PT501-MB
Mars Violet	-----	PT501-MV
Naples Yellow	-----	PT501-NYE
Naples Yellow Red	-----	PT501-NYR
Paynes Grey	-----	PT501-PG
Permanent Vandyke Brown	-----	PT501-PVD
Phthalo Blue	-----	PT501-PTB
Phthalo Green	-----	PT501-PTG
Prussian Blue	-----	PT501-PRB
Raw Sienna	-----	PT501-RS
Raw Umber	PT506-RU	PT501-RU
Spectrum Blue	PT506-SB	PT501-SB
Each	\$25.90	\$9.35



Moama Anglican Grammar School

Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 1 Cont.

SINGLE COLOURS	*150ML	40ML
Spectrum Cerulean	-----	PT501-SCE
Spectrum Crimson	-----	PT501-SCR
Spectrum Emerald	-----	PT501-SE
Spectrum Green Light	-----	PT501-SGL
Spectrum Orange	-----	PT501-SO
Spectrum Red	PT506-SRE	PT501-SRE
Spectrum Red Deep	-----	PT501-SRD
Spectrum Vermilion	-----	PT501-SVE
Spectrum Violet	-----	PT501-SVO
Spectrum Viridian	-----	PT501-SVD
Spectrum Yellow	PT506-SY	PT501-SY
Terre Verte	-----	PT501-TV
Terre Verte Traditional	-----	PT501-TVT
Titanium White	PT506-TW	PT501-TW
Transparent Black	-----	PT501-TB
Transparent Brown Earth	-----	PT501-TBR
Transparent Orange Oxide	-----	PT501-TOO
Transparent Pink Oxide	-----	PT501-TPO
Ultramarine Blue	PT506-UL	PT501-UL
Underpainting White	-----	PT501-UW
Yellow Ochre	-----	PT501-YO
Zinc White	PT506-ZW	PT501-ZW
Each	\$25.90	\$9.35



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 2

All made with natural binders, properly milled oil colours that contain no turpentine.

SINGLE COLOURS 40ML

Australian Grey	PT502-AG
Australian Yellow Green	PT502-AYG
Golden Yellow	PT502-GY
Indian Yellow	PT502-IY
Indigo Blue	PT502-IB
Lilac	PT502-LI
Olive Green	PT502-OG
Permanent Mauve	PT502-PM
Sap Green	PT502-SG
Sapphire Blue	PT502-SB
Spectrum Clear	PT502-SC
Titanium White #2	PT502-TW2
Titanium Yellow	PT502-TY
Transparent Gold Oxide	PT502-TGO
Transparent Red Oxide	PT502-TRO

Each **\$13.80**

NB: 150mL is available upon request. Please allow extra time



Chaffey Secondary College, Mildura



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 3

Basically comprised of two ingredients - pigment and natural vegetable (linseed) oil. Brilliant intense colours.

SINGLE COLOURS 40ML

Australian Green Gold	PT503-AGG
Australian Leaf Green (Blue)	PT503-ALGB
Australian Leaf Green (Dark)	PT503-ALGD
Australian Leaf Green (Light)	PT503-ALGL
Australian Red Gold	PT503-ARG
Bronze	PT503-BZ
Brown Pink	PT503-BP
Copper	PT503-COP
Coral	PT503-COR
Flinders Blue Violet	PT503-FBV
Flinders Blue Violet Dark	PT503-FBVD
Flinders Red Violet	PT503-FRV
French Ultramarine	PT503-FU
Gold	PT503-GO
Italian Pink	PT503-IP
Oxide of Chromium	PT503-OC
Permanent Crimson	PT503-PC
Permanent Magenta	PT503-PM
Pilbara Red	PT503-PR
Silver	PT503-SI
Tasman Blue	PT503-TB
Turquoise	PT503-TU

Each **\$17.25**

NB: 150mL is available upon request. Please allow extra time



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 4

Can be used straight from the tube as they contain all the Linseed Oil medium necessary to succeed.

SINGLE COLOURS 40ML

Alizarin Crimson	PT504-AC
Cadmium Green	PT504-CAG
Cadmium Orange	PT504-CO
Cadmium Red	PT504-CR
Cadmium Red Deep	PT504-CRD
Cadmium Scarlet	PT504-CS
Cadmium Yellow	PT504-CY
Cadmium Yellow Deep	PT504-CYD
Cadmium Yellow Light	PT504-CYL
Cerulean Blue	PT504-CEB
Cobalt Blue	PT504-COB
Cobalt Blue Deep	PT504-CBD
Cobalt Green	PT504-COG
Mineral Violet	PT504-MV
Permanent Rose	PT504-PR
Quinacridone Maroon	PT504-QM
Rose Dore	PT504-RD
Viridian	PT504-VI

Each **\$30.45**

NB: 150mL is available upon request. Please allow extra time



Art Spectrum Artists' Oil Paint – Series 5

Easy to use and offers great flexibility with many varied effects achieved with simple, direct techniques.

SINGLE COLOURS 40ML

Aureolin	PT505-AU
Cadmium Maroon	PT505-CM
Cobalt Violet	PT505-CV
Cobalt Violet Dark	PT505-CVD
Rose Madder Permanent	PT505-RMP

Each **\$43.35**

NB: 150mL is available upon request. Please allow extra time



Sennelier Oil Sticks

These superb oil sticks are artist quality. Highly concentrated, top quality pigments with excellent lightfastness. Peel off the protective film before use. Can be diluted with turpentine for use with paint brushes. Can be used on their own or as a complement to other oil paint formats.

Assorted colours PT859
Set of 6 **\$83.55**



Art Spectrum Oil Paint Set

Set includes: Spectrum Yellow, Yellow Ochre, Spectrum Red, Spectrum Violet, Spectrum Blue, Spectrum Viridian, Burnt Sienna, Raw Umber and Zinc White.

40mL assorted tubes PT508
Set of 9 **\$87.80**



Oil Mediums

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Citrus Turpentine**

Double distilled for artists' use. Citrus aroma for those allergic to other turpentines. Made from orange zest.

500mL	PT520
Each	\$25.95

**Pure Gum Turpentine**

A natural solvent for oils, used in most painting mediums. Double distilled from pine oleoresin.

500mL	PT516
Each	\$13.95

**Odourless Solvent**

Ideal solvent for those people sensitive to the odour of Turpentine. Will dissolve Damar Varnish, thus can be used to make oil painting mediums.

500mL	PT532
Each	\$13.95

**Art Clean**

A pleasant, citrus scented cleaning solution. Ideal for cleaning brushes, studio equipment and hands. This is an all-natural product which is completely biodegradable.

500mL	PT537
Each	\$18.50

**Refined Linseed Oil**

Pure refined Linseed Oil has been used for the finest artists' oil colour. Australian Linseed Oil is one of the finest in the world.

500mL	PT518
Each	\$13.65

**Wax Medium**

Mixture of oil and wax. Add oil colour to wax medium to achieve a translucent effect. Imparts a lustrous, satin finish.

150mL	PT525
Each	\$14.40

NB: Take safety precautions with mediums and use in a well-ventilated area. Always read the label before use.

**Lean Medium**

Low odour. The leanest medium you should use. The same application as Medium No. 1, but made with odourless solvent.

500mL	PT534
Each	\$24.95

**Fat Medium**

Reduced odour. Thicker, oilier and slower drying. To be applied as the final medium in the "fat over lean" sequence.

500mL	PT536
Each	\$25.95

**Oil Painting Medium No. 1**

The safe way to achieve thin colour washes without destroying the binder of the paint. Suitable for washes and fluid effects.

500mL	PT514
Each	\$23.95

**Oil Painting Mediums No. 2 or No. 3**

Medium Fat and Fattest Medium used in the progressive sequence when paintings are completed over many successive days.

No. 2 - 500mL	PT522
No. 3 - 500mL	PT524
Each	\$24.95

**Oil Painting Medium No. 4 Liquol**

A quick drying transparent painting and glazing medium. Excellent for smooth brush work, fine detail and multiple glazes.

500mL	PT526
Each	\$29.30

**Damar Varnish**

For use as a final varnish for oil paintings, is also used as a basis for making some painting mediums.

500mL	PT512
Each	\$19.95

Atelier Interactive Paint – Series 1

This unique formula gives more creative freedom than other paints. Paint as per usual for traditional fast drying acrylic techniques or use a water sprayer to keep the paint workable for longer. A professional quality artists' acrylic; very highly pigmented and lightfast with a smooth consistency that dries to a beautiful matte/satin finish.



Series 1

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	80ML
Blue Black (Indigo)	PT006-BB	PT001-BB
Brown Black	PT006-BRB	PT001-BRB
Burnt Sienna	PT006-BS	PT001-BS
Burnt Umber	PT006-BU	PT001-BU
Carbon Black	PT006-CB	PT001-CB
Green Black	PT006-GB	PT001-GB
Light Red Ochre	PT006-LRO	PT001-LRO
Mars Black	PT006-MB	PT001-MB
Mars Violet	PT006-MV	PT001-MV
Naples Yellow	PT006-NY	PT001-NY
Olive Green	PT006-OG	PT001-OG
Prussian Blue Hue	PT006-PBH	PT001-PBH
Pthalo Blue	PT006-PB	PT001-PB
Pthalo Green	PT006-PGN	PT001-PGN
Purple	PT006-PU	PT001-PU
Raw Sienna Dark	PT006-RS	PT001-RS
Raw Umber	PT006-RU	PT001-RU
Red Black	PT006-RB	PT001-RB
Terre Verte	PT006-TV	PT001-TV
Titanium White	PT006-TW	PT001-TW
Toning Grey Mid	PT006-TGM	PT001-TGM
Toning Grey Pinkish	PT006-TGP	PT001-TGP
Toning Grey Yellowish	PT006-TGY	PT001-TGY
Yellow Ochre	PT006-YO	PT001-YO
Each	\$14.95	\$7.15



Atelier Interactive Paint – Series 2

This unique formula gives more creative freedom than other paints. Paint as per usual for traditional fast drying acrylic techniques or use a water sprayer to keep the paint workable for longer. A professional quality artists' acrylic; very highly pigmented and lightfast with a smooth consistency that dries to a beautiful matte/satin finish.

SINGLE COLOURS	80ML TUBE
Brilliant Violet	PT002-BV
Cerulean Blue Hue	PT002-CEB
Chromium Green Oxide	PT002-CGO
Cobalt Blue Hue	PT002-COB
Cobalt Turquoise Light Hue	PT002-CTL
Forest Green	PT002-FG
French Ultramarine Blue	PT002-FU
Green Gold	PT002-GG
Indian Red Oxide	PT002-IRO
Indian Yellow	PT002-IY
Jaune Brilliant	PT002-JB
Naples Yellow Reddish	PT002-NYR
Orange	PT002-OR
Pacific Blue	PT002-PAB
Paynes Grey	PT002-PGY
Permanent Green Light	PT002-PGL
Permanent Sap Green	PT002-PSG
Pthalo Blue (Red Shade)	PT002-PBR
Pthalo Turquoise	PT002-PT
Transparent Perinone Orange	PT002-TPO
Transparent Red Oxide	PT002-TRO
Tinting White (Pearl Titanium)	PT002-TW
Transparent Yellow	PT002-TY
Vermilion	PT002-VE
Each	\$8.35

Atelier Interactive Paint – Series 3

A professional quality artists' acrylic; highly pigmented and lightfast that dries matte/satin.

SINGLE COLOURS	80ML TUBE
Arylamide Yellow Deep	PT003-AYD
Arylamide Yellow Light	PT003-ARL
Brilliant Magenta	PT003-BM
Cobalt Green Hue	PT003-CGH
Dioxazine Purple	PT003-DP
Napthol Crimson	PT003-NC
Napthol Red Light	PT003-NRL
Permanent Brown Madder	PT003-PBM
Pyrrole Red	PT003-PR
Quinacridone Magenta	PT003-QM
Quinacridone Red Violet	PT003-QRV
Red Gold	PT003-RG
Each	\$10.75



Atelier Interactive Paint – Series 4

SINGLE COLOURS	80ML TUBE
Cadmium Orange	PT004-CO
Copper	PT004-COP
Cadmium Red Light (Scarlet)	PT004-CRL
Cadmium Red Medium	PT004-CRM
Cadmium Yellow Deep	PT004-CYD
Cadmium Yellow Light	PT004-CYL
Cadmium Yellow Medium	PT004-CYM
Permanent Alizarine	PT004-PA
Pale Gold	PT004-PG
Rich Gold	PT004-RG
Silver	PT004-SI
Each	\$13.15



Atelier Interactive Paint – Series 5

80ML TUBE	
Cobalt Turquoise Light	PT005-CTL
Each	\$17.95



Atelier Interactive Paint Set

This box set includes a fine selection of brilliant colours. Napthol Crimson, Trans Orange, Arylamide Yellow Light, Arylamide Yellow Deep, Yellow Ochre, Burnt Sienna, French Ultra Blue, Diox Purple, Pthalo Green, Permanent Green Light, Carbon Black and Titanium White

20mL tubes PT012
Set of 12 **\$23.40**



Artists' Acrylic Paint

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



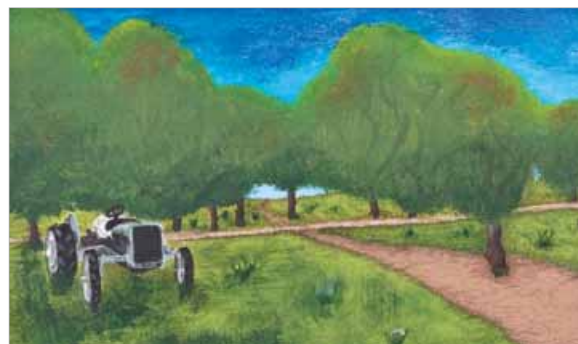
Our Lady of Sion College, Box Hill

A>2 Chroma Acrylic

Designed for the serious art student; A>2 has a very high pigment load and a heavy bodied consistency. Develop skills and artistic creativity with a paint that handles just like professional artists' acrylic. Combine with Atelier Artists' Mediums for added versatility. The A>2 colours have been carefully matched to those in the Atelier Interactive professional artist's range so that students can easily transition to the higher quality paint.

SINGLE COLOURS – 120ML

Alizarine Crimson Hue	PT020-AC
Burnt Sienna	PT020-BS
Burnt Umber	PT020-BU
Cadmium Orange Hue	PT020-CO
Cadmium Red Med Hue	PT020-CRM
Cadmium Scarlet Hue	PT020-CS
Cadmium Yellow Light Hue	PT020-CYL
Cadmium Yellow Med Hue	PT020-CYM
Cerulean Blue Hue	PT020-CEB
Cobalt Blue Hue	PT020-COB
Dioxazine Purple Hue	PT020-DP
Green Light	PT020-GL
Ivory Black	PT020-IB
Light Red Oxide	PT020-LRO
Phthalo Blue	PT020-PB
Phthalo Green Hue	PT020-PG
Titanium White	PT020-TW
Ultramarine Blue	PT020-UB
Warm Grey	PT020-WG
Yellow Oxide	PT020-YO

Each **\$6.75**

Strathcona Baptist Girls Grammar School, Canterbury

Matisse Structure – Series 1

Impasto paint ideal for brush or palette knife application creating textured effects. Intense & vibrant full spectrum of colours.

SINGLE COLOURS

	250ML	75ML
Antique White	PT051-AW	PT050-AW
Australian Ghost Gum	PT051-AGG	PT050-AGG
Burnt Sienna	PT051-BS	PT050-BS
Burnt Umber	PT051-BU	PT050-BU
Carbon Black	PT051-CB	PT050-CB
Carbon Grey	PT051-CG	PT050-CG
Ivory Black	PT051-IB	PT050-IB
Mars Black	PT051-MB	PT050-MB
Mars Grey	PT051-MG	PT050-MG
Naples Yellow Light	PT051-NYL	PT050-NYL
Prussian Blue	PT051-PB	PT050-PB
Raw Sienna	PT051-RS	PT050-RS
Raw Umber	PT051-RU	PT050-RU
Raw Umber Deep	PT051-RUD	PT050-RUD
Red Oxide	PT051-RO	PT050-RO
Skin Tone Deep	PT051-SKD	PT050-SKD
Skin Tone Light	PT051-SKL	PT050-SKL
Skin Tone Mid	PT051-STM	PT050-STM
Titanium White	PT051-TW	PT050-TW
Unbleached Titanium	PT051-UN	PT050-UN
Van Dyke Brown	PT051-VDB	PT050-VDB
Yellow Oxide	PT051-YO	PT050-YO

Each **\$13.25** **\$6.75**

Matisse Structure – Series 2

SINGLE COLOURS

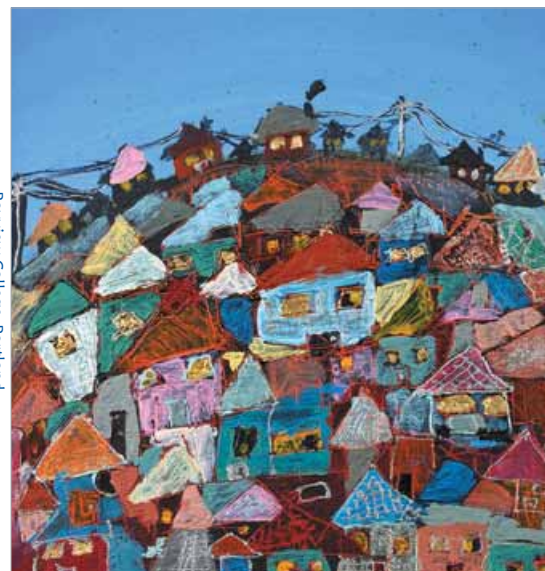
	250ML	75ML
Alpine Green	PT053-AG	PT052-AG
Aqua Green Light	PT053-AGL	PT052-AGL
Ash Pink	PT053-AP	PT052-AP
Australian Blue Gum	PT053-ABG	PT052-ABG
Australian Olive Green	PT053-AOG	PT052-AOG
Australian Salmon Gum	PT053-ASG	PT052-ASG
Australian Sky Blue	PT053-ASB	PT052-ASB
Burgundy	PT053-BUR	PT052-BUR
Chromium Green Oxide	PT053-CGO	PT052-CGO
Graphite Grey	PT053-GG	PT052-GG
Green Grey Antique	PT053-GGA	PT052-GGA
Hookers Green	PT053-HG	PT052-HG
Magenta Light	PT053-ML	PT052-ML
Mars Violet	PT053-MV	PT052-MV
Midnight Blue	PT053-MBE	PT052-MBE
Mineral Blue Antique	PT053-MBA	PT052-MBA
Paynes Grey	PT053-PAG	PT052-PAG
Permanent Green Light	PT053-PGL	PT052-PGL
Permanent Light Violet	PT053-PLV	PT052-PLV
Phthalo Blue	PT053-PB	PT052-PB
Phthalo Green	PT053-PTG	PT052-PTG
Primary Blue	PT053-PRB	PT052-PRB
Primary Yellow	PT053-PY	PT052-PY
South Ocean Blue	PT053-SOB	PT052-SOB
Ultramarine Blue	PT053-UB	PT052-UB
Venetian Red	PT053-VR	PT052-VR
Yellow Deep	PT053-YD	PT052-YD
Yellow Light Hansa	PT053-YLH	PT052-YLH
Yellow Mid (Azo)	PT053-YMA	PT052-YMA

Each **\$17.05** **\$7.95**

Mount View Primary School, Mount Waverley



Bayview College, Portland



Mount Ridley College, Craigieburn



Matisse Structure – Series 3

Impasto paint ideal for brush or palette knife application creating textured effects. Intense & vibrant full spectrum of colours.

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	75ML
Australian Sap Green	PT055-ASG	PT054-ASG
Australian Sienna	PT055-AS	PT054-AS
Australian Yellow Green	PT055-AYG	PT054-AYG
Brilliant Alizarin Crimson	PT055-BAC	PT054-BAC
Dioxazine Purple	PT055-DP	PT054-DP
Magenta (Quin Violet)	PT055-MQV	PT054-MQV
Matisse Emerald	PT055-ME	PT054-ME
Napthol Crimson	PT055-NC	PT054-NC
Napthol Scarlet	PT055-NS	PT054-NS
Permanent Orange	PT055-PO	PT054-PO
Transparent Red Oxide	PT055-TRO	PT054-TRO
Transparent Umber	PT055-TU	PT054-TU
Transparent Venetian Red	PT055-TVR	PT054-TVR
Transparent Yellow Oxide	PT055-TYO	PT054-TYO
Vermillion	PT055-VER	PT054-VER
Each	\$28.95	\$10.40

Matisse Structure – Series 4

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	75ML
Cadmium Orange	PT057-CO	PT056-CO
Cadmium Orange Deep	PT057-COD	PT056-COD
Cadmium Red Medium	PT057-CRM	PT056-CRM
Cadmium Yellow Light	PT057-CYL	PT056-CYL
Cadmium Yellow Medium	PT057-CYM	PT056-CYM
Cerulean Blue	PT057-CEB	PT056-CEB
Cobalt Turquoise	PT057-COT	PT056-COT
Deep Rose Madder	PT057-DRM	PT056-DRM
Iridescent White	PT057-IW	PT056-IW
Matisse Light Red	PT057-MLR	PT056-MLR
Metallic Bronze	PT057-MBR	PT056-MBR
Metallic Copper	PT057-MCO	PT056-MCO
Metallic Gold	PT057-MGD	PT056-MGD
Metallic Light Gold	PT057-MLG	PT056-MLG
Metallic Silver	PT057-MSI	PT056-MSI
Nickel Titanate Yellow	PT057-NTY	PT056-NTY
Primary Red	PT057-PR	PT056-PR
Quinacridone Red	PT057-QR	PT056-QR
Each	\$33.95	\$12.50

Matisse Structure – Series 5

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	75ML
Bismuth Yellow	PT059-BY	PT058-BY
Cobalt Blue	PT059-COB	PT058-COB
Cobalt Teal	PT059-CT	PT058-CT
Each	\$36.95	\$13.25

Matisse Structure – Series 6

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	75ML
Australian Red Violet	PT047-ARV	PT046-ARV
Iso Yellow	PT047-IY	PT046-IY
Matisse Indigo	PT047-MI	PT046-MI
Permanent Maroon	PT047-PM	PT046-PM
Each	\$58.35	\$20.95

Matisse Structure – Series 7

SINGLE COLOURS	250ML	75ML
Aureolin Yellow	PT049-AY	PT048-AY
Matisse Orange DPP	PT049-MOD	PT048-MOD
Matisse Rose Madder	PT049-MRM	PT048-MRM
Matisse Scarlet DPP	PT049-MSD	PT048-MSD
Each	\$71.95	\$24.95

Acrylic Paint Mediums

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Derivan Spreader Medium

Extends paint to maximum flow.
Slows down drying time.

500mL PT257
Each **\$15.95**

Derivan Printing Gel

Use in silk screen printing to keep the paint colours from drying and clogging up the mesh.

500mL PT255
Each **\$16.45**

Derivan Fabric Fixative

Mix with Derivan Paint to become permanent on fabric after heat fixing.

500mL PT256
Each **\$21.55**

**Chromacryl Textile Medium**

With the addition of this medium, Chromacryl student colour becomes a fabric paint. Add one part medium to two parts paint. Print onto the fabric, dry and heat set fabric with an iron. Best on natural fibres such as calico, cotton or silk.

500mL PT302
Each **\$20.95**

**Atelier Pouring Medium**

Mix with artist quality acrylic paint to thin the paint, allowing it to pour easily and form smooth even puddles of colour. It increases colour translucency, enhancing paint layering effects. Once dry, the paint film is flexible, waterproof and durable. The medium is white when wet and appears to make colours more opaque and pastel; however they become translucent as the medium dries to a clear gloss finish.

1 Litre PT181
NEW Each **\$29.95**

**Liquitex Pouring Medium**

Add paint or ink to create a liquified effect. Will not add transparency when mixed with colour. Upon drying, does not craze, crack, or hold bubbles in the paint film, retains high gloss and wet appearance and is flexible, non-yellowing and water resistant.

237mL PT170
Each **\$31.95**
946mL PT169
NEW Each **\$75.95**
3.78 Litres* PT168
Each **\$232.00**

NB: *PT168 is available on request, please allow extra time.

**Chromacryl Clear Gel Medium**

For screen printing on paper and monoprinting, this acts as a quick release agent, and slows drying. Add the medium to Chromacryl Paint to create a printing ink for paper only.

500mL PT303
Each **\$10.75**

**Derivan Impasto Medium**

Full bodied textured paste and modelling compound. Dries to a low sheen.

250mL PT251
Each **\$10.95**

Derivan Gel Medium

Clear, transparent colour extender which is thick and buttery.

250mL PT253
Each **\$12.05**

**Chromacryl Impasto Gel Medium**

Adds to the volume of paint and gives the paint an extra gloss finish. Turns acrylic paint into an impasto style paint to use on canvas or paper with palette knives.

500mL PT301
Each **\$14.50**

**Atelier Moulding Paste**

A heavy impasto paste made from marble dust which dries flexible. It may be used to provide texture before or during painting. It dries white. An economical way of building massive impasto.

250mL PT314
Each **\$11.35**

**Jo Sonja's Crackle Medium**

Create 'porcelain' crazed effects over completed paintings. When dry, emphasise cracks by rubbing over with a darker colour. Apply reasonably thickly with a spreading action rather than brushing. Do not overwork. May be sanded smooth when dry.

250mL PT379
Each **\$15.55**

**Maimeri Coarse Pumice**

A unique medium for creating textured effects with paint or in mixed media works. Contains acrylic resin in a water-based emulsion. Pumice provides a rough gritty tooth for the application of paint and mixed media. May be mixed in with the paint to create a gritty finish.

500mL PT318
Each **\$36.95**

Impasto Gel Medium – Mixing with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Apply with a palette knife or a popstick, to card, paper or canvas.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be mixed in with the medium to add volume to the paint.



Step Three: Impasto Gel Medium will give the acrylic paint a glossier finish. Pigment will retain intensity.

Moulding Paste – Mixing with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Apply with a palette knife or popstick to card, paper or canvas.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be mixed in with the Moulding Paste to provide texture.



Step Three: Moulding Paste will give the paint a textured, opaque finish. Pigment will lighten.

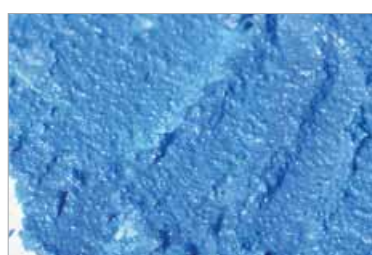
Coarse Pumice – Mixing with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Apply with a palette knife or a popstick to card, paper or canvas.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be mixed in with the pumice medium, providing a gritty texture.



Step Three: The paint will become thick and textured. Great for suggesting natural textures such as sand.

Impasto Gel Medium – Painting over with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Impasto gel applied to the surface dries clear. Build up an interesting surface to paint over.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be painted over the Impasto Gel Medium once dry.

Moulding Paste – Painting over with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Moulding Paste applied to the surface dries textured, flexible and white.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be painted over the Moulding Paste once dry.

Coarse Pumice – Painting over with Acrylic Paint



Step One: Pumice Medium applied to the surface dries opaque with a sand-like texture.



Step Two: Acrylic paint may be painted over the Pumice Medium once dry.

Students' Acrylic Paint

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Global Paint

METALLIC COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Copper	PT221-CO
Gold	PT221-GO
Silver	PT221-SI
Each	\$16.95



Global Paint

Water resistant, flexible & fast drying student acrylic paint.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Black	PT220-BK
Burnt Sienna	PT220-BS
Burnt Umber	PT220-BU
Cobalt	PT220-CO
Cool Blue	PT220-CB
Cool Red	PT220-CR
Cool Yellow	PT220-CY
Flesh Tint	PT220-FT
Green Deep	PT220-GD
Green Light	PT220-GL
Green Oxide	PT220-GO
Magenta	PT220-MA
Orange	PT220-OR
Purple	PT220-PU
Raw Sienna	PT220-RS
Red Oxide	PT220-RO
Turquoise	PT220-TU
Warm Blue	PT220-WB
Warm Red	PT220-WR
Warm Yellow	PT220-WY
White	PT220-WH
Yellow Oxide	PT220-YO
Each	\$16.95



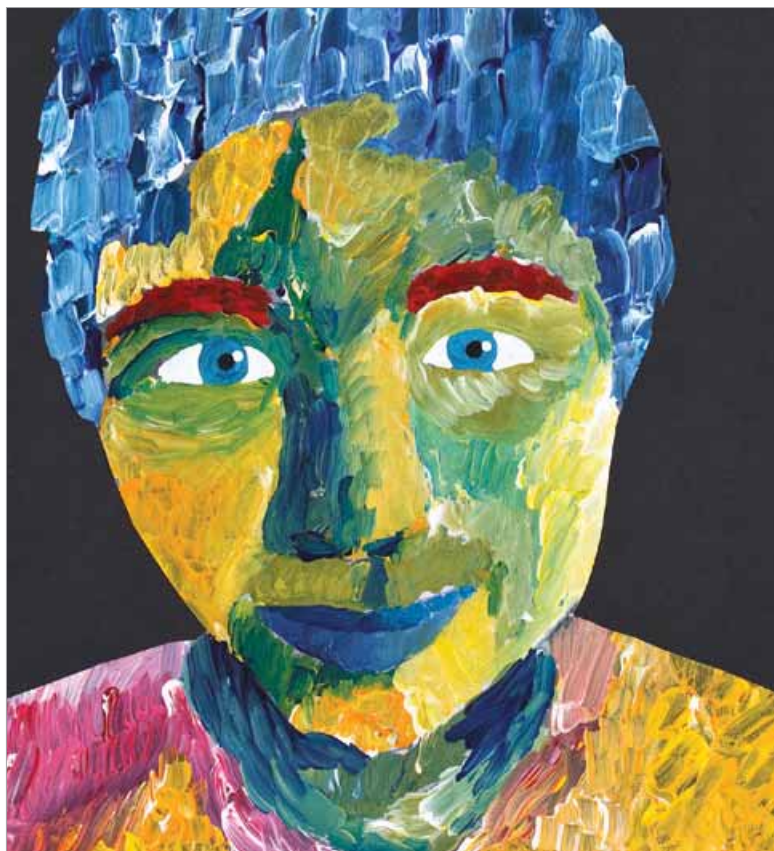
Epping Secondary College



Santa Maria College, Melbourne



Mooroolbark East Primary School



Chromacryl Students' Acrylic Paint

NON-STOCKED COLOURS: Only product codes listed are stocked, however some unlisted sizes may be available upon request. Minimum order quantities may apply.

SINGLE COLOURS

	2 LITRE	1 LITRE	75ML
Black	PT202-BK	-----	PT206-BK
Burnt Sienna	PT202-BS	-----	PT206-BS
Burnt Umber	PT202-BU	-----	PT206-BU
Cobalt	PT202-CO	-----	PT206-CO
Cool Blue	PT202-CB	-----	PT206-CB
Cool Red	PT202-CR	-----	PT206-CR
Cool Yellow	PT202-CY	-----	PT206-CY
Forest Green	-----	PT201-FG	PT206-FG
Gold	-----	PT201-GOL	PT206-GOL
Gold Oxide	-----	PT201-GOX	PT206-GOX
Green Deep	PT202-GD	-----	PT206-GD
Green Light	PT202-GL	-----	PT206-GL
Magenta	PT202-MA	-----	PT206-MA
Neutral Grey	-----	PT201-NG	PT206-NG
Orange	PT202-OR	-----	PT206-OR
Raw Sienna	-----	PT201-RS	PT206-RS
Raw Umber	-----	PT201-RU	PT206-RU
Red Oxide	PT202-RO	-----	PT206-RO
Silver	-----	PT201-SI	PT206-SI
Skin Tone Base	-----	PT201-ST	PT206-ST
NEW Turquoise	PT202-TU	-----	-----
Violet	PT202-VI	-----	PT206-VI
Warm Blue	PT202-WB	-----	PT206-WB
Warm Red	PT202-WR	-----	PT206-WR
Warm Yellow	PT202-WY	-----	PT206-WY
White	PT202-WH	-----	PT206-WH
Yellow Oxide	PT202-YO	-----	PT206-YO
Each	\$24.85	\$18.75	\$3.10
Back to School Special	\$23.60	-----	-----
Fluorescent Green	-----	-----	PT206-FLG
Fluorescent Orange	-----	-----	PT206-FLO
Fluorescent Pink	-----	-----	PT206-FLP
Fluorescent Yellow	-----	-----	PT206-FLY
Each			\$3.85



Chromacryl Students' Acrylic Paint

Chromacryl is a high quality and versatile student grade acrylic. The paint is thick with strong colour and excellent covering power. Students can create amazing textures, overpaint and glaze just like with an artists' impasto acrylic. The colour range contains warm and cool primaries, allowing for superior colour mixing results. Mix with Chromacryl Mediums for textile painting, collage, watercolour, mono, block and screen printing techniques and much more.



Chromacryl Students' Acrylic Tube Blisterpack

One each of black, cool blue, cool red, cool yellow and white.

75mL tubes PT205
Set of 5 **\$13.65**



Chromacryl Students' Acrylic Paint Set

One each of cool blue, cool red, cool yellow, warm blue, warm red, warm yellow, red oxide, yellow oxide, black and white.

75mL tubes PT204
Set of 10 **\$27.25**



Zart School Colours by Derivan

A creamy matt finish acrylic paint that is non-toxic, water-based and will go on most porous surfaces. Wear protective clothing as some colours may stain. Wash up wet brushes and equipment with cold soapy water.

SINGLE COLOURS – 2 LITRE

Black	PT210-BK
Brown	PT210-BN
Cool Blue	PT210-CB
Cool Red	PT210-CR
Cool Yellow	PT210-CY
Green	PT210-GN
Honey	PT210-HO
Orange	PT210-OR
Purple	PT210-PU
Turquoise	PT210-TU
Warm Blue	PT210-WB
Warm Red	PT210-WR
Warm Yellow	PT210-WY
White	PT210-WH
Each	\$15.40

Back to School Special \$14.60



Mentone Primary School



Ivanhoe Grammar School – Plenty Campus, Mernda



Paint Pump

Easy way to dispense Chromacryl and Zart School Colours paint. Seal pump nozzle with Food Wrap or Plasticine. Regularly wash pump out to prevent clogging. Suits paint bottle with 40mm (approx.) opening. It is compatible with Chromacryl 2 Litres and 1 Litre and Zart School Colours 2 Litres.

	PT110
Each	\$10.45



Colour Wheels

Just turn a colour on the dial to an outside colour and the mixture appears in the window. A handy tool for teaching colour mixing.

23cm	PT107
Each	\$15.95
Big Colour Wheel – 63.5cm	PT105
Each	\$125.00



Liquicryl

Liquicryl is an acrylic, water-based, ready mixed, quality paint bringing exceptional value and versatility to the classroom. Liquicryl is known for its smooth rich mixable colours. Packaged in recyclable PET bottles. Washable and non-permanent.

SINGLE COLOURS – 2 LITRE

Black	PT820-BK
Brilliant Blue	PT820-BB
Brilliant Green	PT820-BG
Brilliant Red	PT820-BR
Brilliant Yellow	PT820-BY
Burnt Sienna	PT820-BS
Crimson	PT820-CR
Leaf Green	PT820-LG
Magenta	PT820-MA
Orange	PT820-OR
Pink	PT820-PI
Purple	PT820-PU
Sky Blue	PT820-SB
Vermillion	PT820-VE
Warm Blue	PT820-WB
Warm Yellow	PT820-WY
White	PT820-WH
Yellow Ochre	PT820-YO
Each	\$17.95



Zart Junior Paint

Acrylic paint suitable for young children and ideal for Early Childhood and Early Years. Zart Junior's formula is versatile; use them straight from the bottle for brushing, finger painting, block printing and stenciling. They can be used where an economical, creative art and craft colour is needed. Available in nine bright colours. Washable.

Zart Junior Paint

Acrylic paint suitable for young children and ideal for Early Childhood and Early Years. Zart Junior's formula is versatile; use them straight from the bottle for brushing, finger painting, block printing and stenciling. They can be used where an economical, creative art and craft colour is needed. Available in nine bright colours. Washable.

SINGLE COLOURS – 2 LITRE

Black	PT215-BK
Blue	PT215-BE
Brown	PT215-BN
Green	PT215-GN
Orange	PT215-OR
Purple	PT215-PU
Red	PT215-RE
White	PT215-WH
Yellow	PT215-YE

Each **\$8.95**

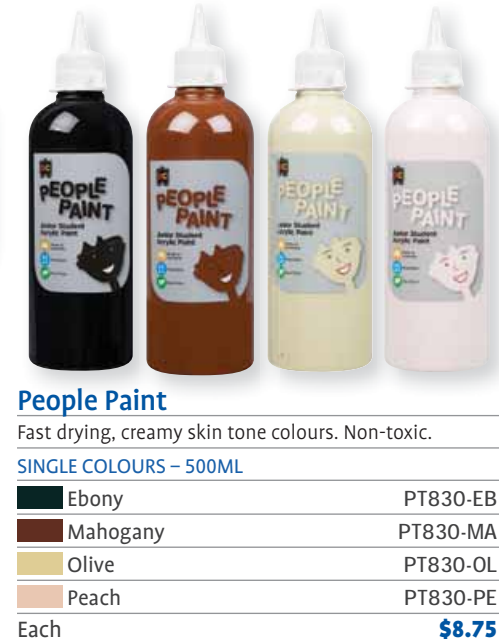
Back to School Special \$8.50



Liquicryl Fluorescent

SINGLE FLUORESCENT COLOURS – 2 LITRE

Fluoro Blue	PT825-FB
Fluoro Green	PT825-FG
Fluoro Orange	PT825-FO
Fluoro Pink	PT825-FP
Fluoro Purple	PT825-FPU
Fluoro Scarlet	PT825-FS
Fluoro Yellow	PT825-FY
Each	\$31.95



People Paint

Fast drying, creamy skin tone colours. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Ebony	PT830-EB
Mahogany	PT830-MA
Olive	PT830-OL
Peach	PT830-PE
Each	\$8.75

Watercolour Paint

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Art Spectrum Water Colours – Series 1**

Fully permanent artists' water colours made with the finest pigments, conforming to the most stringent ASTM standards for lightfastness. These water colours are stone milled.

SINGLE COLOURS – 10ML

Antwerp Blue	PT541-AB
Burnt Sienna	PT541-BSH
Burnt Sienna Natural	PT541-BSN
Burnt Umber	PT541-BU
Chinese White	PT541-CW
Indian Red	PT541-IR
Indigo Blue	PT541-IBE
Ivory Black	PT541-IB
Lamp Black	PT541-LB
Lemon Yellow	PT541-LY
Light Red	PT541-LR
Naples Yellow	PT541-NY
Naples Yellow Red	PT541-NYR
Paynes Grey	PT541-PG
Phthalo Blue	PT541-PBE
Phthalo Green	PT541-PGR
Prussian Blue	PT541-PRB
Raw Sienna Deep	PT541-RSD
Raw Sienna Light Hue	PT541-RSL
Raw Umber	PT541-RU
Sepia	PT541-SE
Spectrum Blue	PT541-SB
Spectrum Crimson	PT541-SC
Spectrum Red	PT541-SR
Spectrum Yellow	PT541-SY
Ultramarine Blue	PT541-UBE
Warm Sepia	PT541-WS
Yellow Ochre	PT541-YO
Each	\$8.10

Art Spectrum Water Colours – Series 2

Fully permanent water colours made with the finest pigments, conforming to the most stringent ASTM standards for lightfastness. These water colours are stone milled.

SINGLE COLOURS – 10ML

Australian Grey	PT542-AG
Hookers Green Permanent	PT542-HGP
Mars Violet	PT542-MV
Olive Green Permanent	PT542-OGP
Oxide of Chromium	PT542-OC
Tasman Blue	PT542-TB
Each	\$9.40

Art Spectrum Water Colours – Series 3

Australian landscape colours are unique to this range. Correct milling ensures that every pigment particle is completely coated with the vehicle and evenly dispersed. The result is a stable paint film which has even surface tension and excellent handling qualities.

SINGLE COLOURS – 10ML

Australian Green Gold	PT543-AGG
Australian Leaf Green Dark	PT543-ALG
Australian Red Gold	PT543-ARG
Brilliant Red	PT543-BR
Coral	PT543-CO
Flinders Red Violet	PT543-FRV
French Ultramarine	PT543-FU
Neutral Tint	PT543-NT
Permanent Crimson	PT543-PC
Permanent Gamboge	PT543-PG
Permanent Indian Yellow	PT543-PIY
Permanent Magenta	PT543-PMG
Permanent Mauve	PT543-PMV
Permanent Orange	PT543-PO
Permanent Rose	PT543-PRO
Pilbara Red	PT543-PRE
Sap Green Permanent	PT543-SGP
Ultramarine Violet	PT543-UV
Vermilion Permanent	PT543-VP
Each	\$13.30



St Aloysius College, North Melbourne

Art Spectrum Water Colours – Series 4**SINGLE COLOURS – 10ML**

Aureolin	PT544-AU
Australian Turquoise	PT544-AT
Cadmium Orange	PT544-CO
Cadmium Red	PT544-CR
Cadmium Red Deep	PT544-CRD
Cadmium Yellow	PT544-CY
Cadmium Yellow Deep	PT544-CYD
Cadmium Yellow Pale	PT544-CYP
Cerulean Blue	PT544-CEB
Cobalt Blue	PT544-COB
Cobalt Violet	PT544-CV
Flinders Blue Violet	PT544-FBV
Rose Madder Permanent	PT544-RM
Viridian	PT544-VI
Each	\$16.70

**Art Spectrum – Water Colour Set**

All water colours are stone milled and excellent quality. Assorted permanent colours. Colours included are lemon yellow, spectrum yellow, spectrum red, spectrum crimson, spectrum blue, phthalo blue, phthalo green, ultramarine blue, yellow orche, burnt sienna, burnt umber and ivory black.

10mL tubes	PT555
Set of 12	\$95.30



Schmincke Masking Fluid Pen

Removable coloured masking fluid for watercolours. Designed for fine details. Masking fluid makes specific fields water resistant. Dry thoroughly before painting. Do not leave masking fluid longer than two days on the paper. Rub off easily with finger or eraser.

25mL	GR340
Each	\$15.95



Masking Fluid – Colourless

A rubber latex solution which is painted over any area you wish to keep free of colour. When dry, the solution is removed by gently rubbing with the finger or using a gum eraser.

100mL	GR331
NEW Each	\$13.95



Stylist Watercolours

36 rich watercolours in a handy palette - great for artists on the go, painting 'plein-air' or for class sharing. Lightfast pigment. Includes a brush.

Assorted colours	PT865
NEW Set of 36	\$14.95



Primecolours Pearlescent Watercolour Paints

Vibrant metallic pigments in semi-moist watercolour pans – just add water! Add smaller amounts of water for opaque, gouache-like effects. Easy to use, mess-free & great for artists on the go!

Assorted colours	PT765
NEW Introductory Price! Set of 12	\$13.45



Vibrant Watercolours

Vivid, high quality watercolours with beautiful translucency in a squeeze bottle. Allows good portion control onto palettes. Must be mixed with water. Very cost effective alternative to inks. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 220ML

Blue	PT720-BE
Ochre	PT720-OC
Purple	PT720-PU
Red	PT720-RE
White	PT720-WH
Yellow	PT720-YE
Each	\$10.60



Micador Watercolour Paint Set

12mL tubes	PT751-WP
Set of 12	\$9.90



Koh-I-Noor Watercolour Discs – Assorted Colours

Compact, easy to use watercolour sets in a screw together tower format.

Assorted colours	PT857
Set of 18	\$10.45
Assorted colours	PT858
Set of 24	\$13.20



Koh-I-Noor Watercolour Discs – Brilliant Colours

Compact, easy to use watercolour sets in a screw together tower format. Intense colours.

Brilliant colours	PT861
Set of 12	\$11.20
Brilliant colours	PT862
Set of 24	\$19.50

Poster Colour Paint

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Basic



Earth



Poster Colours by Zart

These paints are easy to use, store and clean up. Will not result in any wastage. All that is required is water. Colours are intermixable and can be refilled if necessary.

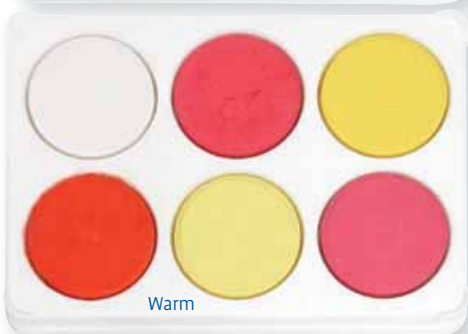
ASSORTED COLOUR PALETTE SETS

Basic Palette	PT880-BC
Cool Palette	PT880-CP
Earth Palette	PT880-EP
Warm Palette	PT880-WP
Palette of 6	\$10.20

Back to School Special \$9.15



Cool



Warm



Poster Colours – Palette Refills

ASSORTED COLOURS

Basic Palette Refill	PT882-BR
Cool Palette Refill	PT882-CR
Earth Palette Refill	PT882-ER
Warm Palette Refill	PT882-WR
Pkt of 6	\$7.15

Back to School Special \$6.40



Poster Colours – Single Colour Refills

SINGLE COLOUR REFILLS – PKT OF 6

Black	PT881-BK
Brilliant Green	PT881-BG
Brilliant Red	PT881-RE
Brilliant Yellow	PT881-BY
Burnt Sienna	PT881-BS
Burnt Umber	PT881-BU
Cerise	PT881-CE
Cobalt Blue	PT881-BE
Crimson	PT881-CR
Emerald	PT881-EM
Grey	PT881-GY
Lemon	PT881-LE
Orange	PT881-OR
Peach	PT881-PE
Prussian Blue	PT881-PB
Purple	PT881-PU
Sky Blue	PT881-SB
Turquoise	PT881-TU
Ultramarine	PT881-UL
Vermillion	PT881-VE
Violet	PT881-VI
Viridian	PT881-VIR
White	PT881-WH
Yellow Ochre <i>While Stocks Last</i>	PT881-YO
16mm thick x 44mm diameter	
Pkt of 6	\$7.30



Wheeler's Hill Primary School



Poster Colours – Fluorescent Palette

Fluoro Palette	PT880-FL
Palette of 6	\$13.95

Back to School Special \$12.55

FLUORESCENT PALETTE REFILLS

Pkt of 6	PT882-FR
	\$13.15

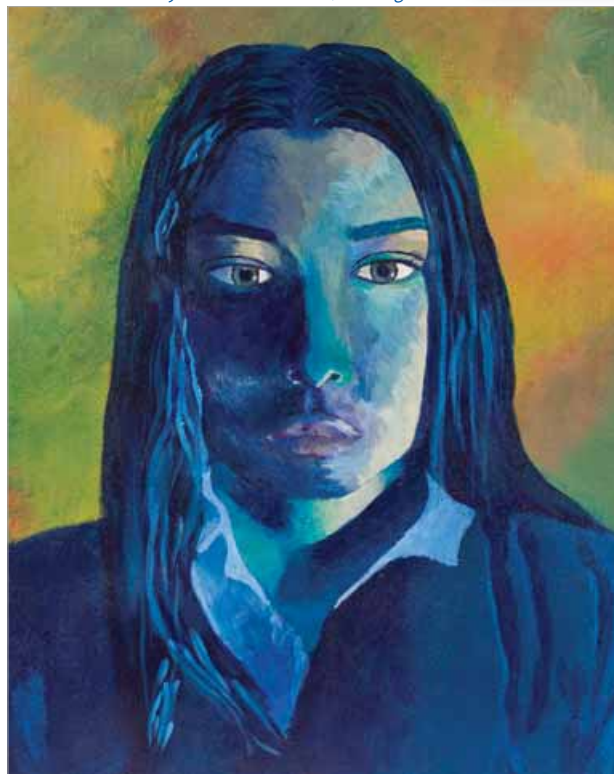
Back to School Special \$11.80

Art Spectrum Gouache

Some of the benefits of this highly concentrated superfine Gouache range includes: made in Australia, ease of application, smooth even flow, brilliant colours with excellent opacity, exceptional tinting strength, can be applied on watercolour paper with brush, pen or suitably thinned for spraying, easily intermixed or lightened with white, permanency indicated by star system, suitable for air brushes. Resoluble water-based colour with a consistent, velvety finish. Note - when using pots, remove colour for mixing on a palette with a clean palette knife or spoon. To avoid contamination of the colour, do not dip paint filled brushes into pots. Very economical as this paint will cover large areas quickly and effectively.



Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Bentleigh



SINGLE COLOURS – 22.5ML

Black	PT360-BK
Burnt Sienna	PT360-BS
Burnt Umber	PT360-BU
Cerulean Blue	PT360-CER
Cobalt Blue Hue	PT360-CB
Crimson	PT360-CR
Dark Green	PT360-DG
Flesh Tint	PT360-FT
Jet Black	PT360-JB
Light Green	PT360-LG
Magenta	PT360-MA
Mid Green	PT360-MG
Naples Yellow	PT360-NY
Orange	PT360-OR
Phthalo Blue	PT360-PTB
Poster Red	PT360-PR
Primary Blue	PT360-PRB
Primary Red	PT360-PRR
Primary Yellow	PT360-PRY
Primrose Yellow	PT360-PRI
Prussian Blue	PT360-PB
Raw Sienna	PT360-RS
Raw Umber	PT360-RU
Rose	PT360-RO
Sepia	PT360-SE
Sky Blue	PT360-SB
Turquoise	PT360-TU
Ultramarine	PT360-UL
Vandyke Brown	PT360-VB
Vermilion	PT360-VER
Violet	PT360-VIO
Viridian	PT360-VIR
White	PT360-WH
Yellow	PT360-YE
Yellow Deep	PT360-YD
Yellow Ochre	PT360-YO
Each	\$7.65
Cadmium Red	PT360-CAR
Cadmium Yellow	PT360-CY
Each	\$18.70



Art Spectrum Gouache Sets

A selection of AS Gouache in an assortment of designer colours.

ASSORTED COLOURS

22.5mL tubes	PT361
Set of 6	\$45.50
22.5mL tubes	PT367
Set of 12	\$87.95



price drop!

Maimeri Gouache – Set of 12

12 brilliant colours in 20mL size tubes. The hard plastic case makes for easy storage and use. Brilliant coverage, loaded with pigment, these paints would suit senior students wanting a flat matt finish.

20mL tubes	PT369
Set of 12	\$74.95



Art Spectrum Gouache – Metallic

Brilliant metallic colours.

SINGLE COLOURS – 30ML

Gold	PT362-GO
Silver	PT362-SI
Each	\$15.65

NB: Some colours may be available in larger sizes upon request. Minimum order quantities would apply.



Art Spectrum Gouache

Two of the most used colours are black and white.

SINGLE COLOURS – 40ML

Black	PT363-BK
White	PT363-WH
Each	\$12.35

SINGLE COLOUR – 150ML

White	PT364-WH
NEW Each	\$31.95



Jo Sonja's Artists' Colours – Series 1

Highly pigmented and lightfast colours, this versatile acrylic range meets the needs of professional artists and beginners alike. Jo Sonja's is also ideal for any kind of artistic technique requiring fine detail work and a smooth even finish. Dilute for watercolour effects or use as a more durable and fast drying alternative to gouache. It can be used with Jo Sonja's mediums to apply to virtually any surface – wood, metal, plastic, glass, ceramics, paper, fabric and canvas.

SINGLE COLOURS – 75ML

Amethyst	PT380-AM
Antique Green	PT380-AGN
Aqua	PT380-AQ
Blue Violet	PT380-BLV
Brilliant Green	PT380-BGN
Brilliant Magenta	PT380-BM
Brilliant Violet	PT380-BRV
Burgundy	PT380-BUR
Burnt Sienna	PT380-BS
Burnt Umber	PT380-BUM
Carbon Black	PT380-CBK
Cobalt Blue Hue	PT380-CBBE
Fawn	PT380-FA
French Blue	PT380-FBE
Gold Oxide	PT380-GOO
Green Light	PT380-GNL
Green Oxide	PT380-GNO
Hookers Green	PT380-HGN
Indian Red Oxide	PT380-IREO
Indian Yellow	PT380-IYE
Jade	PT380-JA
Moss Green	PT380-MGN
Naples Yellow Hue	PT380-NYE
Napthol Crimson	PT380-NC
Napthol Red Light	PT380-NREL
Nimbus Grey	PT380-NGY
Pacific Blue	PT380-PBE
Paynes Grey	PT380-PGY
Pine Green	PT380-PIGN
Each	\$7.37



JO SONJA'S ARTISTS' COLOURS – SERIES 1 CONT'D.

Plum Pink	PT380-PP
Prussian Blue Hue	PT380-PBEH
Pthalo Blue	PT380-PTBE
Pthalo Green	PT380-PTGN
Raw Sienna	PT380-RS
Raw Umber	PT380-RU
Red Earth	PT380-REE
Rose Pink	PT380-RP
Sap Green	PT380-SGN
Sapphire	PT380-SA
Skin Tone Base	PT380-ST
Teal Green	PT380-TGN
Titanium White	PT380-TWH
Ultramarine Blue	PT380-UL
Ultramarine Blue Deep	PT380-UBED
Vermilion	PT380-VE
Warm White	PT380-WWH
Yellow Deep	PT380-YED
Yellow Green	PT380-YEG
Yellow Light	PT380-YEL
Yellow Orange	PT380-YOR
Yellow Oxide	PT380-YEO
Each	\$7.37

Jo Sonja's Artists' Colours – Series 2

An opaque artists' quality acrylic paint made in Australia. For working on paper, canvas, wood, glass, textiles and decorative painting. Very suitable for tole painting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 75ML

Burnished Copper	PT382-BC
Metallic Gold Pale	PT382-MGOP
Metallic Gold Rich	PT382-MGOR
Metallic Silver	PT382-MS
Orange	PT382-OR
Pearl White	PT382-PW
Permanent Alizarine	PT382-PA
Red Violet	PT382-RV
Rose Gold	PT382-RO
Each	\$9.85



Jo Sonja's Artists' Colours – Series 3

An opaque artists' quality acrylic paint made in Australia. For working on paper, canvas, wood, glass, textiles and decorative painting. Very suitable for tole painting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 75ML

Cadmium Orange	PT386-CO
Cadmium Scarlet	PT386-CS
Cadmium Yellow Light	PT386-CYEL
Cadmium Yellow Mid	PT386-CYEM
Dioxazine Purple	PT386-DP
Transparent Magenta	PT386-TM
Each	\$13.65



Jo Sonja's All Purpose Sealer

Pre-seal and prime, to prevent absorbency and moisture loss on porous surfaces including wood, canvas, unglazed stoneware, bisque, card, paper and treated metal.

250mL	PT395
Each	\$13.80

Jo Sonja's Clear Glaze Medium

An acrylic medium to mix with Jo Sonja's Artists' Colours to create transparent colour for glaze techniques, wood staining and blending.

250mL	PT385
Each	\$11.83

Jo Sonja's Crackle Medium

Create 'porcelain' crazed effects over completed paintings. When dry, emphasise cracks by rubbing over with a darker colour. Apply reasonably thickly with a spreading action rather than brushing. Do not overwork. May be sanded smooth when dry.

250mL	PT379
Each	\$15.55

St Michael's Primary School, Ashburton



Food Dye – Liquid

With the intensity of inks these food dyes will amaze you and stretch further than other dyes. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Bright Orange	DY350-OR
Bright Yellow	DY350-YE
Brilliant Pink	DY350-PI
Brilliant Red	DY350-RE
Kelly Green	DY350-KG
Purple	DY350-PU
Turquoise Blue	DY350-TB
Each	\$11.95



Fun Dye – Powder

This powder dye is suitable for backgrounds, dyeing eggs, natural materials (straw), bubble prints etc. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 100G

Blue	DY300-BE
Green	DY300-GR
Purple	DY300-PU
Red	DY300-RE
Turquoise	DY300-TU
Yellow	DY300-YE
Each	\$11.65



Powder Paint

Easy mixing non-toxic powder paint.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1.5KG

Black	PT800-BK
Blue	PT800-BE
Red	PT800-RE
White	PT800-WH
Yellow	PT800-YE
Each	\$22.85

Food Dye Techniques



Wax Resist: Create a speckled and broken line appearance by rubbing a wax candle, Crayon or Oil Pastel over a paper surface. Paint over wax and allow to dry.



Rock Salt: Sprinkle Rock Salt over wet food dye to create exciting effects. Allow to dry thoroughly before shaking off salt.



Soft Mask: Create a soft edged mask by placing a piece of teased out cotton wool over your artwork. Use a stiff bristle brush or Spray Misters to spray colour over the area.



Blowing: Create fun random lines by blowing across droplets of dye through a straw. Watch colours mix.

Food Dye on Yupo Paper



Colour Apps blended with water on Mineral Paper



Colour Apps

Water-based marker ideal for creating dots of colour. Includes blue, green, pink, purple, yellow and red.

Assorted colours	PM030
Set of 6	\$17.45



Washable Paint Pads

Suitable for use with Paint Stampers. Also ideal as a finger paint pad. Filled with non-toxic washable paint, they are a set of 6 different colours: blue, green, orange, purple, red & yellow.

160mm diameter	PT115
Set of 6	\$43.95



Decorative Paint



Shimmer Glass Paint

Paint on glass, ceramic, terracotta, paper, canvas, papier mache, rocks or leather with this water-based permanent paint. Thoroughly clean object prior to decorating. To clean, wash wet brushes in cold water.

SINGLE COLOURS – 130ML

Black	PT407-BK
Blue	PT407-BE
Brown	PT407-BR
Copper	PT407-CO
Gold	PT407-GO
Green	PT407-GR
Red	PT407-RE
Silver	PT407-SI
Violet	PT407-VI
Yellow	PT407-YE
Each	\$8.75



Glow in the Dark Paint

Apply to porous surfaces such as paper, card or canvas using a brush, foam roller or, for best results, apply thickly with a palette knife. Does not require UV light to glow. The phosphorescent gel absorbs the natural or artificial light and re-emits it in the darkness. Neon yellow colour.

100mL	PT190-YE
NEW Each	\$20.95



Glow under ultraviolet light!

Glow Paint

Water-based. Fluorescent paint that glows under ultraviolet light. Washable and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Blue	PT840-BE
Green	PT840-GN
Magenta	PT840-MA
Orange	PT840-OR
Pink	PT840-PI
Scarlet	PT840-SC
Violet	PT840-VI
NEW White	PT840-WH
Yellow	PT840-YE
Each	\$14.95

Chalkboard Paint

Suitable for use on glass, plastic and wood. All surfaces must be dust-free and clean to ensure a nice smooth chalkboard. Apply with a dry soft bristle or foam brush. If a very smooth surface is required, use a foam paint roller. Although the consistency is thick, be sure to apply thin coats to avoid excessive brush marks. Two to three coats are recommended for complete, opaque coverage. Allow to dry for at least eight hours between coats for optimal coverage and durability. Wait at least 48 hours before using chalk on the surface to ensure the surface is thoroughly dry. The final finish will be matte with a slightly gritty texture.

BLACK

Coverage: 2m ² 250mL	PT242 \$12.95
Coverage: 8m ² 1 Litre	PT241 \$38.95



Bambini Early Learning Centre, Wilson Street, Brighton



Liquid Glitter

Glitter suspended in glue. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Blue	GL100-BE
Fairy Dust	GL100-FD
Gold	GL100-GO
Green	GL100-GR
Red	GL100-RE
Silver	GL100-SI
Each	\$11.40



Kindyglitz Glitter Glue

Acid-free, washes out of most fabrics. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 135ML

Blue	GL400-BL
Gold	GL400-GO
Green	GL400-GN
Red	GL400-RE
Silver	GL400-SI
Each	\$11.45

Kindyglitz Glitter Glue Set

Acid-free, washes out of most fabrics. Non-toxic.

ASSORTED COLOURS SET

36mL bottles Set of 5	GL401 \$22.95
--------------------------	-------------------------



Extended
colour range!

Liquitemp Metallic Paint

Acrylic metallic poster paint which provides good coverage on most paper, card and polystyrene surfaces. Wash up with soap and water but may stain clothing if left to dry. Washable and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

NEW Blue	PT855-BE
Copper	PT854
Gold	PT852
NEW Green	PT855-GN
NEW Purple	PT855-PU
NEW Red	PT855-RE
Silver	PT853
Each	\$15.95



Liquid Lead Black

This product simulates lead divisions. It will dry over a 12 hour period and then glass colour can be painted on between the lines. Bottle with nozzle.

250mL PT406-BK
Each **\$13.50**

NB: Do not bake. Not to be used with Porcelain products.



Glass & Window Markers

A practical pen, easy to use for little hands. Trace or paint your outline on Acetate or directly onto glass. Fill in the design using colours, making sure you reach the outline. Let dry for approx 24 hours, then carefully remove your design. It is self-adhesive and can be repositioned many times. Assorted colours.

29mL tube markers PM057
Pkt of 4 **\$17.25**



Pearl Paint

Acrylic paint for colouring paper, card and polystyrene. Washable and non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

Blue	PT850-BE
Green	PT850-GR
Pink	PT850-PI
Violet	PT850-VI
White	PT850-WH
Yellow	PT850-YE
Each	\$13.55



Gleaming Finger Paint

Shimmering metallic finger paint with a thick and creamy consistency. Perfect for young fingers and hands. The colours provide good coverage and may also be applied with a brush or sponge. Suitable for paper, cardboard, canvas, glass wood, tile, mirror, stone. Paint can be washed out at temperatures above 30°C. Dermatologically tested, paraben-free, gluten-free, lactose-free and vegan.

4 x 150mL PT804
NEW Introductory Price!
Pkt of 4 **\$25.95**



Paint Candle Markers

Create your own special designs with these liquid wax based pens. Ideal for decorating and painting candles. Includes wax sheet and motif sheet. Four assorted colours (includes inca gold).

29mL tube markers PM054
Pkt of 4 **\$17.05**



Glass & Porcelain Markers & Paint

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Porcelain Markers

Add detail to your ceramics with these felt-tipped markers. Water-based and designed for porcelain, glass and ceramic objects. Shake well before use. Let dry for four hours. Cure in oven for 90 minutes at 160°C. If markers are used on items such as ceramic mugs, leave lip line free of decoration.

5 ASSORTED COLOURS

Assorted	PM315
Metallic	PM055
Pastel	PM320
Pkt of 5	\$38.95

Porcelain & Glass Markers – Glitter

Assorted colours	PT925
Pkt of 5	\$40.85



Assorted

Metallic



Pastel

Glitter



Add detail to ceramic & porcelain projects!

Porcelain Markers

Add detail to your ceramics with these felt-tipped markers. Water-based and designed for porcelain, glass and ceramic objects. Shake well before use. Let dry for four hours. Cure in oven for 90 minutes at 160°C. If markers are used on items such as mugs leave lip line free of decoration.

Black (bullet & fine)	PM325-BK
Pkt of 6	\$42.95

White (bullet)	PM325-WH
Pkt of 6	\$39.95



Porcelain Paint

Water-based. Cure paint at 160°C for 90 minutes and then apply Porcelain/Glass marker and cure at 160°C for 30 minutes. After curing the painting is water & weather resistant and dishwasher safe.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20ML

Black	PT945-BK
Canary Yellow	PT945-CY
Carmine Red	PT945-CA
Cherry Red	PT945-CR
Cognac	PT945-CO
Cyan Blue	PT945-CB
French Green	PT945-FG
Ivory	PT945-IV
Reseda Green	PT945-RE
Royal Blue	PT945-RB
Signal Yellow	PT945-SY
Tourmaline	PT945-TO
Violet	PT945-VI
Each	\$5.10



METALLIC COLOURS – 20ML

Gold	PT946-GO
Silver	PT946-SI
Each	\$5.10



Porcelain Liners

Create fine lines to define areas of colour. Water-based, heat resistant contour paint, allow to dry (minimum four hours) before applying colour.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20ML

Black	PT947-BK
Gold	PT947-GO
Silver	PT947-SI
Each	\$9.17



Porcelain Paint Set

Water-based enamel colours that are fixed by baking for 90 minutes at 160°C in a kitchen oven. Colours are mixable, deep and brilliant. Dishwasher resistant after baking. Black, brown, red, yellow, green and lapis blue included.

20mL bottles	PT920
Set of 6	\$24.70





Magic Marble Paint

Unique marbling effects on wood, glass & porcelain (decoration only), plastic, paper, metal, earthenware and terracotta, which is fast drying and durable.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20ML

Black	PT780-BK
Blue	PT780-BE
Citron	PT780-CI
Gold	PT780-GO
Light Green	PT780-LG
Ochre	PT780-OC
Orange	PT780-OR
Red	PT780-RE
Rose	PT780-RO
Silver	PT780-SI
Turquoise	PT780-TU
White	PT780-WH
Each	\$5.30



Magic Marble Paint – Sets

Multipurpose bright marbling paints, which work on a range of surfaces including wood, glass, ceramic, metal, stoneware, terracotta, candles, paper and polystyrene. Great for creating gifts, keepsakes and market/fete stall items. Fast drying.

CONTRAST (INCLUDES NEONS & WHITE)

20mL x 6 colours PT940
Pkt of 6 **\$34.95**

METALLIC

20mL x 6 colours PT936
Pkt of 6 **\$34.95**

RAINBOW (INCLUDES COLOURLESS)

Use 'colourless' with one other colour to see the surface colour show through.

20mL x 6 colours PT935
Pkt of 6 **\$34.95**



Warning: To prevent paint drying out, store all Magic Marble Paints in a cool environment (cupboard, etc.). Place in the fridge in warm weather for two hours before use. Always ensure lids are screwed on firmly after use.

Magic Marbling



Preparation: Wear disposable gloves and apron. Place food wrap over container before filling with water to save cleaning.



Step One: Fill a container with water (16-21°C). Drip two to three colours into the water (the second colour should be more vivid).



Step Two: Use a skewer to lightly mix and marble colours. Create interesting patterns with the colours.



Step Three: Slowly immerse object (grease-free & clean) into the water, stopping briefly then removing. Work quickly as the ink dries rapidly and will create a film on the water, ruining the marbling design.



Step Four: Allow object to dry. Ink should be touch dry in approx. 30 mins.

Step Five: Before repeating process, remove excess colour in water with a sheet of paper towel.

Paper Marbling



Paper Marbling Kit

This set of marbling paints is suitable for paper. Six colours in the kit. For best results use an absorbant paper such as Newsprint.
12mL x 6 colours MB000
Kit **\$28.35**



Step One: Fill tray with water. Float a wet paper disc on the surface. Squeeze a few drops of colour onto disc.
NB: Cut a circle from a magazine page as a substitute for the provided paper disc.



Step Two: The colour will disperse over the surface. Continue adding different colours.



Step Three: Use a Satay Stick or Marbling Comb to marble colours together.



Step Four: Slowly place a sheet of paper at one end of the tray and roll it down over the water's surface.



Step Five: Peel back the paper to reveal the marbled design. Leave to dry.



Marbling Tray

Sturdy plastic tray suitable for marbling.
30 x 40cm (2cm deep) MB030
Each **\$17.15**

Cellulose Thickener

Use to thicken water's viscosity for use in marbling. Use as a substitute for carrageen.
250g MB251
Each **\$19.50**

Satay Sticks/Skewers

Use Satay Sticks to mix the Marbling Ink across the surface of the water.
20cm MB002
Pkt of 100 **\$2.10**

Marbling Comb Plastic

A plastic comb for dragging through ink colours to create a marbled effect. Easy to keep clean and made of durable plastic.
Each MB005
\$2.50

Body Art



Image: Global Colours



Derivan Bulk Face & Body Paint

Apply a coat of cold cream or Vaseline before application. Ideal for a school fete, sports days and drama performances.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Black	MK221-BK
Blue	MK221-BE
Brown	MK221-BR
Green	MK221-GR
Red	MK221-RE
White	MK221-WH
Yellow	MK221-YE
Each	\$10.95



Body & Face Paint Glitter

Single glitter colours to glitz up drama or dance performances. Apply with a brush or sponge. Will wipe off with soap and water.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Gold	MK212-GO
Silver	MK212-SI
Each	\$19.80

Image: Global Colours



Face Paint Palettes

Used by professional artists and on movie sets worldwide! Non-toxic, water-based, cosmetic grade, fragrance free and hypoallergenic. Activate with water by moistening brush or sponge before applying. Wash off with soap and water (no scrubbing required!) Colours are intermixable. Enough for around 50 faces.

STANDARD

6 colours MK503-AS
Each palette **\$16.25**



CARIBBEAN

6 colours MK503-CA
Each palette **\$16.25**



NEON

6 colours MK503-NE
Each palette **\$19.65**



PEARL

6 colours MK503-PE
Each palette **\$19.65**



Face & Body Paint – Glow in the Dark

This body art paint glows in the dark under UV light. This face paint is performance quality! Water-based, cosmetic grade, 100% non-toxic, and hypoallergenic. 100% Australian made and owned. Apply with brush or finger, charge with daylight or UV light.

45mL	MK512
Each	\$3.90



Spirit Gum

A quick-drying solution of gum, chiefly used by actors to attach false hair to their faces.

45mL	MK515
Each	\$5.25

Spirit Gum Remover

Dip a cotton swab in Spirit Gum Remover. Dab the swab on the Spirit Gum. If a prosthetic is still attached to your skin, rub the swab as close to the edge (where the skin and prosthetic meet) as you can.

45mL	MK516
Each	\$4.20



Squirt Blood

Thin consistency, non-toxic, excellent coverage. Easy to use and wash off.

22mL	MK504
Each	\$3.45

Stage Blood

Non-toxic, realistic stage blood. Easy to wash off.

250mL	MK507
Each	\$10.50



Blood Gel – Coagulated

Ideal for creating realistic looking wounds and Halloween special effects. A professional theatrical prop blood for special effects applications. This realistic blood gel is a thick-looking blood that stays in place for long performances and is perfect for blood clots and scabbing effects.

30g	MK505
Each	\$5.25



Liquid Latex

Special Effects Artists throughout the world use Liquid Latex to create fake skin, wrinkles, alien features and even to apply crepe hair and reusable prosthetics. Brush on a thin film to the desired area and allow to dry. Repeat as required, creating textures, scars, wrinkles and more. Latex can usually be peeled from the skin when dry.

SINGLE SIZES

45mL	MK510
Each	\$5.20
200mL	MK511
Each	\$18.00



Image: Global Colours (Artist Julie Tatham)

Face & Body Paint Themed Sets

Used by professional artists and on movie sets worldwide! Non-toxic, water-based, cosmetic grade, fragrance free and hypoallergenic. Use damp brush or sponge for best results. Wash off with soap and water. Colours are intermixable. Enough for around 50 faces.

STARTER SET

Set includes five colours (white, black, red, blue, yellow), applicator sponge and fine tip brush.

115mL x 5 colours MK519-AS
Each set **\$10.15**



NEON GLOW SET

Set includes four neon colours (green, pink, yellow & orange), one glow in the dark colour, applicator sponge and a fine tip brush.

115mL x 5 colours MK519-NG
Each set **\$10.90**



FAIRY PRINCESS SET

Set includes five colours (light blue, purple, pink, white & silver glitter), applicator sponge and a fine tip brush.

115mL x 5 colours MK519-PP
Each set **\$10.15**



Global FX Glitter Face & Body Paint

Rich body paint colours, create Bindi designs and false Henna designs. Easy to apply using the fine tip applicator, enabling detail work. No clogging, high glitter content and cosmetic grade.

SINGLE COLOURS – 36ML

Aqua Blue	MK509-AB
Crystal White	MK509-CW
Disco Mix	MK509-DM
Emerald Green	MK509-EM
Jet Black	MK509-JB
Lime Green	MK509-LG
Purple	MK509-PU
Red	MK509-RE
Royal Blue	MK509-RB
Silver	MK509-SI
Soft Gold	MK509-SG

Each **\$3.85**



Global FX Glitter Face & Body Paint

HOLOGRAPHIC COLOURS – 36ML

Holographic Gold	MK509-HG
Holographic Silver	MK509-HS

Each **\$3.85**

IRIDESCENT COLOURS – 36ML

Iridescent Pink	MK509-IP
Iridescent Sky Blue	MK509-ISB

Each **\$3.85**



Image: Global Colours



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

1. Altona Primary School – *Year of the Dragon*

2. Portland Secondary College – *Street Art*

3. Coolaroo South Primary School – *Impressionist Landscapes*

4. Methodist Ladies College - Junior School, Kew – *Australian Desert Landscapes*

5. Catholic Regional College, St Albans – *Insect Exploration*

6. Our Lady of the Southern Cross Primary School, Wyndham Vale – *Colourful Animals*

7. Rosanna Golf Links Primary School – *The Great Wave*

Painting Equipment

Bristle Brushes (Suitable for Acrylic & Oil Paint)

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Size 2 Size 6 Size 10 Size 12

Interlock Bristle Brushes 900 – Round

Suitable for both acrylic and oil painting. The unique interlocking bristles help maintain their shape offering an ideal point for painters. Polished blue handles with nickel plated brass ferrules.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR351-02
Pkt of 6	\$19.25
Size 4	BR351-04
Pkt of 6	\$22.25
Size 6	BR351-06
Pkt of 6	\$28.25
Size 8	BR351-08
Pkt of 6	\$34.75
Size 10	BR351-10
Pkt of 3	\$22.95
Size 12	BR351-12
Pkt of 3	\$25.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Size 2 Size 4 Size 8 Size 10

Interlock Bristle Brushes 900 – Flat

Suitable for both acrylic and oil painting.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR341-02
Pkt of 6	\$19.25
Size 4	BR341-04
Pkt of 6	\$22.25
Size 6	BR341-06
Pkt of 6	\$28.25
Size 8	BR341-08
Pkt of 6	\$34.75
Size 10	BR341-10
Pkt of 3	\$22.95
Size 12	BR341-12
Pkt of 3	\$25.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Size 2

Size 6

Interlock Bristle Brush 900 – Fan**SINGLE SIZES**

Size 2	BR360-02
Each	\$3.10
Size 4	BR360-04
Each	\$3.55
Size 6	BR360-06
Each	\$4.50

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

Roymac Future Brushes – Fan

Specialty brush ideal for blending colours and feathering.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR185-02
Pkt of 12	\$21.95
Size 6	BR185-06
Pkt of 12	\$24.35
Size 12	BR185-12
Pkt of 12	\$36.65

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Size 2

Size 6



Size 2

Size 8

Size 12

Roymac Future Brushes – Filbert

Artist hog hair brushes with interlocking bristles for oil and acrylic painting. Oval head shape assists in portraiture painting allowing smooth application with few strokes.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR180-02
Pkt of 12	\$13.90
Size 4	BR180-04
Pkt of 12	\$15.35
Size 6	BR180-06
Pkt of 12	\$19.70
Size 8	BR180-08
Pkt of 12	\$21.95
Size 10	BR180-10
Pkt of 12	\$29.15
Size 12	BR180-12
Pkt of 12	\$41.25

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Size 2

Size 4

Size 6

Size 12

Roymac Future Brushes – Class Set

These brushes are made from 100% FSC certified wood. Due to the synthetic bristle, they last up to 12 times longer than regular hog hair brushes. The synthetic bristles mean that brushes have more spring to evenly spread paint.

ROUND SIZES: 2, 4, 6 (X 24 EACH), 10 (X 12)
FLAT SIZES 2, 4, 6 (X 24 EACH) 12 (X 12)

Assorted sizes	BR250
Pkt of 168	\$225.00

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Roymac Future Brushes – Flat

Synthetic bristle brushes. Suitable for acrylic and oil painting.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR170-02
Pkt of 12	\$13.30
Size 4	BR170-04
Pkt of 12	\$14.95
Size 6	BR170-06
Pkt of 12	\$18.95
Size 8	BR170-08
Pkt of 12	\$21.20
Size 10	BR170-10
Pkt of 12	\$28.15
Size 12	BR170-12
Pkt of 12	\$39.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Roymac Future Brushes – Round

Synthetic bristle brushes. Suitable for acrylic and oil painting.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR175-02
Pkt of 12	\$14.45
Size 4	BR175-04
Pkt of 12	\$15.30
Size 6	BR175-06
Pkt of 12	\$20.50
Size 8	BR175-08
Pkt of 12	\$25.95
Size 10	BR175-10
Pkt of 12	\$35.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Hog Hair Brushes – Round

Basic school type oil/acrylic.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR1622
Pkt of 12	\$4.00
Size 4	BR1624
Pkt of 12	\$5.15
Size 6	BR1626
Pkt of 12	\$6.40
Size 8	BR1628
Pkt of 12	\$7.60
Size 10	BR1630
Pkt of 12	\$9.25
Size 12	BR1632
Pkt of 12	\$12.75

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Hog Hair Brushes – Flat

Basic school type oil/acrylic.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR102
Pkt of 12	\$4.00
Size 4	BR104
Pkt of 12	\$5.15
Size 6	BR106
Pkt of 12	\$6.40
Size 8	BR108
Pkt of 12	\$7.60
Size 10	BR110
Pkt of 12	\$8.50
Size 12	BR112
Pkt of 12	\$11.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Flat

Hog Hair Brush Sets

Short handles.

SIZES 4, 6, 8, 9, 10 & 12 (X 10 EACH)

Flat brushes BR080

Round brushes BR100

Pkt of 60 **\$34.95**

Back to School Special \$31.45

NB: Images not to scale.



Round

Bristle Brushes

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Stencil

Chunky

Stencil Brush (Medium)

Firm bristle brush for stencilling.

Each	BR451 \$2.25
------	------------------------

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

Chunky Brush

Short rounded handle, makes it ideal for small hands to grasp.

Each	BR411 \$2.80
------	------------------------

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

**Jumbo Stubby Brushes**

Round stubby or flat stubby, with bristles & short wooden handles.

Round	BR408-12
Pkt of 12	\$21.50
Flat	BR409-12
Pkt of 12	\$21.50

NB: Actual brush size shown

**Shaving Brush Mini**

Explore the effects of dabbing, dragging and pushing paint.

Round	BR492
Each	\$2.30

NB: Image not to scale

Wide Flat Brushes

To cover large areas – suitable for glue, paint or varnish.

25mm	BR402-12
Pkt of 12	\$22.95
50mm	BR404-12
Pkt of 12	\$29.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

**Adhesive Brushes**

WOODEN HANDLE

9mm Flat	BR403
Pkt of 12	\$8.95

NB: Actual brush size shown

Plastic Paste Spreaders

Suitable for impasto work and PVA. Saves on brushes being ruined. Simply peel off dried glue. A must for every artroom.

	AA355
Pkt of 12	\$7.15

Back to School Special \$6.45

NB: Actual size shown



new

Palette Knives Assorted – Plastic

Mix and apply paints with this range of knives. Great for impasto work. This set of five includes wide 16cm, narrow trowel 19cm, diamond head trowel 18.5cm, knife 18cm and splade 18cm.

Assorted designs PK095

NEW Set of 5 **\$3.95**

NB: Images not to scale



Palette Knives

SINGLE SIZES	
1017	PK1017-6
Pkt of 6	\$24.95
1018	PK1018-6
Pkt of 6	\$24.95

NB: Images not to scale



Palette Knives Assorted – Metal

Budget set of palette knives suitable for oil and acrylic painting.

Assorted	PK093
Pkt of 5	\$14.95

NB: Images not to scale



Catalyst Silicone Blades

Not quite a brush. Not quite a palette knife. Catalyst tools are crafted from flexible silicone to allow artists a new form of expression. Catalyst Blades are mounted on artist brush handles offering a blend of tradition and innovation. Designed for use with heavy-bodied paints, Catalyst is at home with oils and acrylics. Because they are heat-resistant, they excel with encaustics. Artists are also using them with plaster and clay. Clean-up is a breeze, the silicone is easy to wipe clean and is solvent resistant. Clean up in most cases can be done with mild soap and water.

SINGLE BLADES – 30MM	
Blade 1	PK151
Blade 3	PK153
Blade 5	PK155
Each	\$20.95

NB: Images not to scale

Taklon Brushes (Suitable for Watercolour, Acrylic & Gouache)

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Size 2 Size 4 Size 8 Size 12

**Fine Hair Watercolour Brushes
2060 – Round**

Soft brushes with superior pure camel/pony hair bristles, seamless ferrules with a short cedar varnished handle. Delivers a smooth, even release for watercolours.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR8401
Pkt of 10	\$12.40
Size 4	BR8411
Pkt of 10	\$14.60
Size 6	BR8421
Pkt of 10	\$19.50
Size 8	BR8431
Pkt of 10	\$22.60
Size 10	BR8441
Pkt of 10	\$30.75
Size 12	BR8451
Pkt of 10	\$36.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

**Art Spectrum
Washmaster Brush 1"**

Blend of soft squirrel and extra fine synthetic filaments. Black polished short handle with stainless steel ferrules. Excellent colour carrying capacity, for smooth, even washes. Holds its shape to a 'razor-sharp' edge, providing remarkable control for drawing, cutting in, etc.

Each	BR380
	\$45.50

NB: Actual brush size shown



Size 12 Size 8



Size 6 Size 4 Size 2 Size 0 Size 000

**Roymac Revolution Brushes
– Round**

This technology replicates the natural scaling in animal hair by creating microscopic pock marks on the surface of the fibre. Better holding capacity and smooth, even release. Stiff filaments for sharp points. Fibre elasticity for superior spring and recovery. The nickel-plated ferrules on the brushes resist corrosion from paint and water.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 000	BR630-000
Each	\$5.65
Size 0	BR630-0
Each	\$5.65
Size 1	BR630-01
Each	\$6.25
Size 2	BR630-02
Each	\$6.40
Size 4	BR630-04
Each	\$8.25
Size 6	BR630-06
Each	\$9.40
Size 8	BR630-08
Each	\$12.50
Size 10	BR630-10
Each	\$15.55
Size 12	BR630-12
Each	\$18.80

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

**Hake Brush**

Wide flat soft brush used for watercolour and ink washes, glazing and varnishing. Natural goat hair.

25mm	BR500
Each	\$9.35
100mm	BR504
Each	\$16.25

NB: Images not to scale

**Paddle Brushes**

Ideal for painting both broad marks and edges and for priming. Large surface covering. Use for spreading thick colour quickly.

2" (5.1cm)	BR552
Each	\$20.25
3" (7.6cm)	BR553
Each	\$26.95

NB: Images not to scale

**Achiever Brush Pack**

Class set for a range of media including watercolour, acrylic, gouache and ink. Student quality round white taklon brush tapers to a point for detail work.

**ROUND SIZES: 0, 2, 4, 6 AND 10
(X 24 EACH)**

**FLAT SIZES: 4, 6, 8, 12 AND 16
(X 12 EACH)**

Assorted sizes	BR970
Set of 180	\$730.00



Taklon Brushes Dynamic – Round

Student quality taklon brushes with short tapered handles. Best suited for acrylic, watercolour, gouache and craft paint. Available in six sizes.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 0	BR318
NEW Each	\$1.85
Size 2	BR319
NEW Each	\$1.95
Size 4	BR320
NEW Each	\$2.45
Size 6	BR321
NEW Each	\$2.70
Size 8	BR322
NEW Each	\$3.50
Size 12	BR323
NEW Each	\$5.50

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Taklon Brushes Dynamic – Flat

Student quality taklon brushes with short tapered handles. Best suited for acrylic, watercolour, gouache and craft paint. Available in four sizes.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 4	BR313
NEW Each	\$3.15
Size 6	BR314
NEW Each	\$3.95
Size 8	BR315
NEW Each	\$5.75
Size 12	BR316
NEW Each	\$8.75

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Taklon Brushes 907 – Round

Round acrylic, gouache and watercolour brush. Short handle, nickel ferrule.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 000	BR9000-6
Pkt of 6	\$24.95
Size 0	BR90-6
Pkt of 6	\$25.95
Size 2	BR902-6
Pkt of 6	\$29.95
Size 4	BR904-6
Pkt of 6	\$35.95
Size 6	BR906-6
Pkt of 6	\$41.95
Size 8	BR908-6
Pkt of 6	\$55.95
Size 10	BR910-6
Pkt of 6	\$69.95
Size 12	BR912-6
Pkt of 6	\$83.95



Taklon Brushes 956 – Flat

Flat brush suitable for acrylic, gouache and watercolour paints. These taklon brushes are long lasting and suitable for student use. Nickel plated ferrule resists corrosion from paint and water.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 2	BR922-6
Pkt of 6	\$31.95
Size 4	BR924-6
Pkt of 6	\$35.95
Size 6	BR926-6
Pkt of 6	\$41.95
Size 8	BR928-6
Pkt of 6	\$48.95
Size 10	BR930-6
Pkt of 6	\$61.95
Size 12	BR932-6
Pkt of 6	\$68.95



Budget Taklon Brushes – Round

An inexpensive brush suitable for acrylic, gouache and watercolour paints.

SINGLE SIZES

Size 0	BR9401
Pkt of 10	\$14.35
Size 2	BR9421
Pkt of 10	\$15.45
Size 4	BR9441
Pkt of 10	\$16.45
Size 6	BR9461
Pkt of 10	\$25.70
Size 8	BR9481
Pkt of 10	\$37.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Bulk Taklon Brushes

An assortment of sizes in round and flat taklon brushes.

SIZES 4, 6, 8 AND 12 (4 X EACH)

Assorted	BR010
Pkt of 32	\$29.95

Back to School Special \$26.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

Taklon Brushes, Chinese Brushes & Pipettes

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



new

Pebeo Brush Set
Set of eight synthetic, short handle brushes. Great for watercolour, gouache, acrylic, ink and mixed media. Includes flat (sizes 2, 10 & 18), round (sizes 0, 4 & 8), fan (size 6) and liner (10/0) brushes.

BR052
NEW Set of 8 **\$18.14**

**Taklon Brush Set – Wide**

Golden taklon flat brush set. Great for acrylics and watercolour washes.

3 SIZES: 25MM, 50MM AND 75MM

Assorted widths

Pkt of 12

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

BR750

\$39.95**Chinese Brush Pen Set**

3 assorted brushes ideal for Chinese or Japanese painting and writing.

Set of 3

NB: Actual brush sizes shown

BR570

\$2.75**Bulb Pipettes**

Transport and dispense volumes of liquid. Bulb size 35 x 45mm.

220mm long

Pkt of 6

NB: Actual size shown

PT112

\$9.50**Plastic Paint Pipettes**

Create splatters of paint with the pipette. Bulb size 12 x 38mm.

145mm long

Pkt of 4

NB: Actual size shown

PT113

\$3.40


Scholastic Taklon Brush Set
Short rubber grip polymer handle with gold taklon bristles. 12 of each size - round 3, 6, 8 flat, 4, 8 and wash brush 1/2".

BR020
Set of 72 **\$230.00**



Aquash Water Brush

Fill brush handle with water to use to extend water-soluble pencils, pastels and media. Can be filled with Art Spectrum inks.

Bold	BR461-B
Each	\$8.30
Fine	BR461-F
Each	\$6.20

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Aqua Flow Brush Set

A convenient, portable watercolour brush. Water is loaded into the barrel and the creating begins through synthetic taklon brush heads that are easy to clean, and great for use on almost any surface. Large barrel. Not suitable with ink.

One size only	BR465
Pkt of 12	\$50.95

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Aqua Brush Set

This pack of eight includes a flat, round, small, medium and large tip to create beautiful blending. Extend pastels, dyes, paints and water-soluble pencils by filling the brush handle with water.

4 assorted sizes (2 of each)	BR464
Set of 8	\$30.95

Back to School Special \$27.85

NB: Actual brush sizes shown



Mouth Spray Diffuser

Mouth spray atomiser used to produce a fine spray of ink.

	TQ799
Each	\$3.35



Splatter Screen

For splatter painting effects use this screen with a toothbrush and paint.

	PT114
Each	\$9.70



Spray Bottle

Trigger action. Gives a very fine spray. Suitable for ink or water. Handy tool for all classrooms and science rooms. Twisting nib can vary spray density.

	TQ800
Each	\$4.55



Fine Mist Sprayer

Super fine mist sprayer. Pen style, with pocket clip. Suitable for several media including alcohol and water-based inks.

	TQ797
Each	\$2.85



Spray Misters

Suitable to spray & mist liquids. Clear base with solid white spray function and clear cap to secure when not in use. Great for many art applications such as: Mist onto Watercolour Discs, mist onto Face Paint cakes, spraying Inks and keeping paints moist.

Capacity to hold 50mL	TQ798
Pkt of 25	\$57.95



Printing & Painting Tools

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Synthetic Foam Brushes

Ideal for washes of inks and dye. Can be used with acrylic paint. Wash immediately after use.

25mm	BR701-12
Pkt of 12	\$8.45
50mm	BR702-12
Pkt of 12	\$9.30



Synthetic Foam Brushes – Assorted Set

Plastic handle. Wash immediately after use.

Assorted widths	BR705
Pkt of 4	\$3.75



Texture Wands No. 1

A unique fun 'painting brush' alternative to add interest and new textures to students' work. Ideal for creating backgrounds on which to collage or print on.

Assorted	PT140
Pkt of 4	\$15.40



Texture Wands No. 2

Four different painting tools to use in paint exploration. Each wand has a sturdy plastic handle and a different material end to create textured designs.

Assorted	PT141
Pkt of 4	\$15.40



Cotton Filters

An interesting painting tool for creating perfect dots.

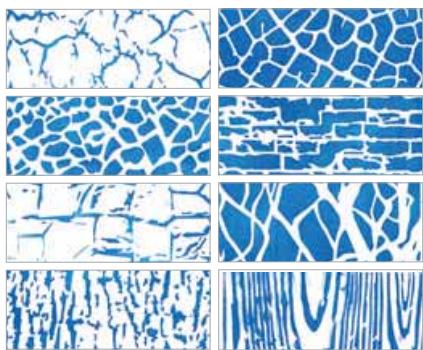
	BR800
Pkt of 100	\$11.25

Art Swabs

Used to apply mediums or to blend colours such as pastels, oil paint and other media.

	CQ620
Pkt of 100	\$2.95

NB: Actual sizes shown



Stencil & Rubbing Sheets – Textures

Plastic stencil sheets (0.21mm), with a cut out textured design. To use as a rubbing template place template underneath paper, to take a print from the template, place template on top of surface. Use for monoprinting with Gel Plates. Includes 8 texture designs.

A4	GR110
Pkt of 8	\$41.15



Watercolour Sponges – Assorted

A selection of natural and synthetic sponges for all your watercolour projects. Includes 2 x fine pore silk sponges, 2 x synthetic hydrophilic sponges and 2 x large coarse sea sponges.

5–7cm	SP450
Pkt of 6	\$13.10

Sponges

Quality sponges. Soak sponges with paint to create your own stamp pad.

11 x 15 x 1 cm	SP001
Pkt of 4	\$11.80

Sponges – Compressed

This is a high density sponge which means that it can be cut easily to create various shaped printing sponges. Create your own stamps to print with.

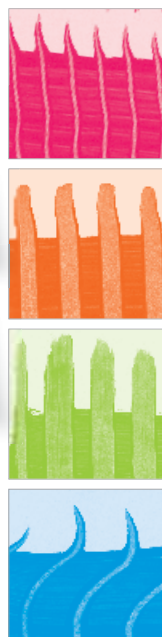
210 x 297mm	SP005
Pkt of 6	\$10.70



Paint Pattern Scrapers

Make fun patterns in sand or paint using these scraper tools with handles. Four assorted patterns to choose from.

12.5cm wide (tooth edge) PT119
NEW Pkt of 4 **\$6.95**



Animal Pattern Rocker Stamps

Create fun animal skin patterns in paint and clay using these rocking stamps. Animal skins included: giraffe, leopard, snake & zebra. Stamps have an easy grip handle for young hands.

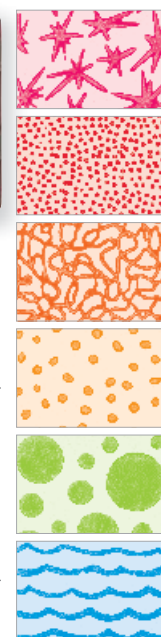
8cm wide PT121
Pkt of 4 **\$15.95**



Paint Effect Stampers

These stampers are a great addition to your painting/printing tool kit. They are great for pattern making, textural effects and even ceramics. Use on a wet sponge soaked in paint for best effect. Six different patterns in this pack.

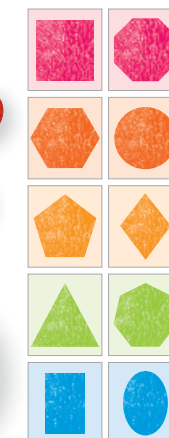
60mm square PT135
Pkt of 6 **\$11.60**



Paint Stampers – Geometric Shapes

These paint stampers are made of robust plastic and ideally suited for small hands. Great for general art activities and theme projects. Assorted shapes.

60mm diameter PT130
Pkt of 10 **\$26.70**



Pinewood Primary School, Mount Waverley

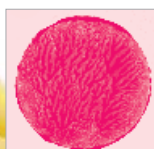


Foam Stamps/Dabbers

Easy to grip dot stamps with plastic holder and durable sponge end. Great for exploring printmaking and pattern work. Use with water-based paints. Rinse out thoroughly after each use.

7cm length, 3.5cm diameter PT111
NEW Pkt of 12 **\$14.95**

Back to School Special \$13.45



Easi Grip Pattern Roller

This four-in-one pattern roller is ideal for making patterns in clay, dough, sand or paint. Disassemble and rearrange pieces to create new patterns. Ideal tool for young hands.

20cm long PT123
Each **\$18.10**



Foam Paint Patterned Rollers

Embossed patterned foam roller with study plastic handle. Great for adding texture and pattern to work. Use with water-based paints. Rinse out thoroughly after each use. Four assorted patterns.

7cm roller width PT109
NEW Pkt of 4 **\$7.95**

Back to School Special \$7.15





Disposable Palette Pad

Specially treated paper which will suit acrylics, oil and watercolour.

23 x 30cm	PK201
Pad of 40 sheets	\$7.15



Plastic Palette No. 6

Flat gridded palette. Easy to clean.

25 x 28cm	PK207
Each	\$9.50



Plastic Palettes

NO. 60 (6 WELL)

11 x 16cm white	PK206-10
Set of 10	\$34.50

NO. 9 (10 WELL)

11 x 18cm white	PK210
Each	\$3.30



Easel Pegs

Heavy duty 'grippy' painting pegs. Each peg measures 7cm x 2.2cm.

Assorted colours	PE003
Pkt of 12	\$11.20



Derivan Brush & Hand Cleaner

100% natural ingredients. Restore and deep clean paint brushes.

500mL	PT258
Each	\$14.95



Disolv Brush & Hand Cleaner

Non-toxic clean-up cream safely removes oil paint and printing ink. Simply wipe off excess paint and ink with a rag, work Disolv into hands, brushes, plates and equipment. Wipe again and wash out in water.

250mL	PT297
Each	\$13.75
500mL	PT298
Each	\$19.50



Art Spectrum Brush & Hand Cleaner

A blend of natural oils and waxes to maintain brushes. It will remove both oil and water/acrylic based paints from hands and brushes.

500mL	PT538
Each	\$29.50



Safety Water Pot

Designed to minimise paint spillage. Has two brush rests on lid. Does not require additional stoppers.

Holds 300mL	PK025
Each	\$2.15

Back to School Special \$1.90



Water Pots

Sturdy, non-spill water pots for all ages. Holds 300mL.

White	PK015
Assorted colours	PK021
Set of 5	\$12.95

Back to School Special \$11.65



Roymac Brush Holder

A sturdy plastic brush holder with 96 compartments will protect brushes by keeping them upright. Washes easily under soapy water.

14.5 x 14.5cm (9cm height) PK403
Each **\$7.85**



Roymac Brush Wallet

Handy brush wallet with velcro closure. Doubles as a free standing brush holder for easy access.

19.5 x 43.5cm (closed size) BR000
Each **\$15.10**

Brush Holder – Wood/Acrylic

Wood/acrylic brush holder. 24 brush slots.

14.8 x 27.7cm (13.7cm height) PK400
Each **\$34.40**



Plastic Painting/Sorting Bowls

Multipurpose bowls. Great for dispensing paint and distributing collage materials. Also suitable for sorting and numeracy activities in the classroom. 10 assorted colours.

13cm diameter, 3cm deep TQ445

NEW Set of 10 **\$19.95**

Back to School Special **\$17.95**



Wooden Table Easel

Ideal for those who wish to sit while painting. Lightweight, sturdy, made from pine and fully adjustable for both canvas height and painting angle. Quality brass fittings. Holds canvases up to 56cm high. 54cm height (60cm adjustable), 29cm wide, 32cm deep

DP024
Each **\$33.95**



Easel Board

Board made from long-lasting, durable Gatorfoam board. Lightweight for easy transport. Can pin watercolour paper to board.

60 x 80cm DP002
Each **\$65.15**

new



Beechwood 'A' Frame Easel

Made of beechwood with a clear varnish. Holds canvas size up to 126cm. Triangular shaped easel, with sliding ratchet action.

68 x 63 x 174cm height DP025

NEW Each **\$125.00**

Back to School Special **\$115.00**



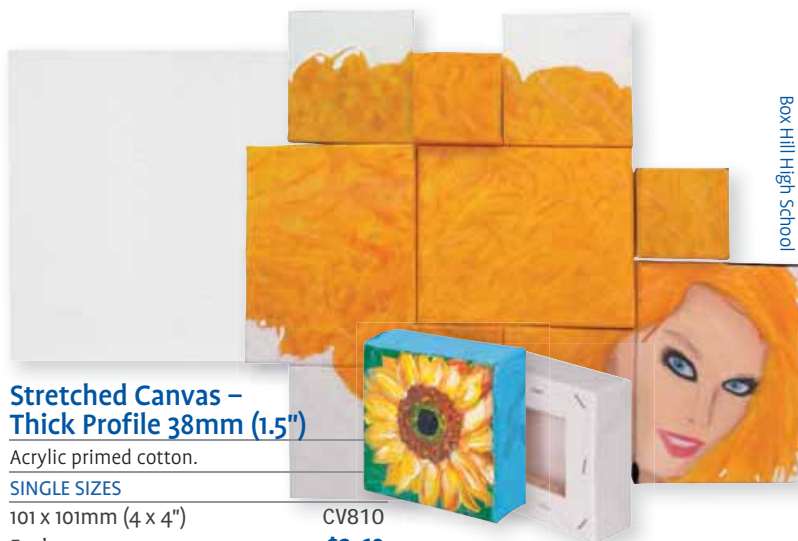
Classic Easel

Sturdy and dependable. Features a strong double hinge support at the back and easy adjustment. Holds canvases up to 125cm high and the flat top means large sheets of paper can be flipped over.

178cm height, 65cm wide DP005
Each **\$246.00**

Stretched Canvases

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Box Hill High School

Stretched Canvas – Thick Profile 38mm (1.5")

Acrylic primed cotton.

SINGLE SIZES

101 x 101mm (4 x 4")	CV810
Each	\$3.60

Back to School Special	\$3.20
-------------------------------	---------------

152.4 x 152.4mm (6 x 6")	CV806
Each	\$5.30

Back to School Special	\$4.75
-------------------------------	---------------

254 x 508mm (10 x 20")	CV910
Each	\$13.90

305 x 407mm (12 x 16")	CV812
Each	\$10.85

Back to School Special	\$9.75
-------------------------------	---------------

407 x 508mm (16 x 20")	CV816
Each	\$14.95

Back to School Special	\$13.45
-------------------------------	----------------

457 x 610mm (18 x 24")	CV818
Each	\$17.40

Back to School Special	\$15.65
-------------------------------	----------------

457 x 915mm (18 x 36")	CV819
Each	\$29.20

508 x 508mm (20 x 20")	CV820
Each	\$20.25

610 x 610mm (24 x 24")	CV822
Each	\$25.40

610 x 762mm (24 x 30")	CV823
Each	\$30.45

Minaret College, Springvale

STRETCHED CANVAS – THICK PROFILE CONT.

610 x 915mm (24 x 36")	CV824
Each	\$34.95

610 x 1220mm (24 x 48")	CV825
Each	\$43.75

762 x 762mm (30 x 30")	CV829
Each	\$37.35

762 x 1016mm (30 x 40")	CV830
Each	\$44.95

915 x 915mm (36 x 36")	CV936
Each	\$46.95

915 x 1220mm (36 x 48")	CV836
Each	\$59.95

915 x 1524mm (36 x 60")	CV837
Each	\$70.95

1016 x 1016mm (40" x 40")	CV940
Each	\$54.95

1016 x 1524mm (40 x 60")	CV840
Each	\$75.95

1220 x 1220mm (48 x 48")	CV948
Each	\$76.50

1220 x 1524mm (48 x 60")	CV848
Each	\$89.75

NB: Larger sizes cannot be posted; pick up only.

Stretched Canvas – Round

Stretched acrylic primed cotton canvas.

250mm	CB025
Each	\$4.70

Back to School Special	\$4.20
-------------------------------	---------------

350mm	CB035
Each	\$7.75

Back to School Special	\$6.95
-------------------------------	---------------

500mm	CB050
Each	\$14.35

Back to School Special	\$12.90
-------------------------------	----------------



La Trobe Flexible Learning Centre

Catholic College, Sale

**Stretched Canvas Bulk Pack – Thin Profile 17mm (¾")**

Acrylic primed cotton.

SINGLE SIZES

305 x 407mm (12 x 16")	CV800-40
Pkt of 40	\$210.00

407 x 508mm (16 x 20")	CV801-20
Pkt of 20	\$140.00

457 x 610mm (18 x 24")	CV802-20
Pkt of 20	\$180.00



While stocks last!

Stretched Canvas – Linen

Acrylic primed linen canvas.

SINGLE SIZES

305 x 407mm (12 x 16")	CV953
Each	\$21.95

305 x 508mm (16 x 20")	CV956
Each	\$29.95

457 x 610mm (18 x 24")	CV957
Each	\$34.50

610 x 915mm (24 x 36")	CV960
Each	\$57.95





Wooden Painting Panels

Rigid 3mm pine panels, mounted on 17mm deep braces. Suitable for all media, gesso or sanding. These panels provide a smooth, firm painting surface. Although priming is not necessary for some applications, the panels can be primed with Gesso.

SINGLE SIZES

200 x 200mm	WP920
Each	\$11.45
250 x 300mm	WP925
Each	\$14.55
350 x 400mm	WP935
Each	\$20.90



Discovery – Building Planks

These lightweight wooden planks make a novel 'canvas'. Smooth finish provides excellent coverage results.

PLANK SIZE: 120 X 24 X 8MM

Bag of 200	WP085
	\$47.50
Includes wooden storage box	WP080
Box of 500	\$114.50



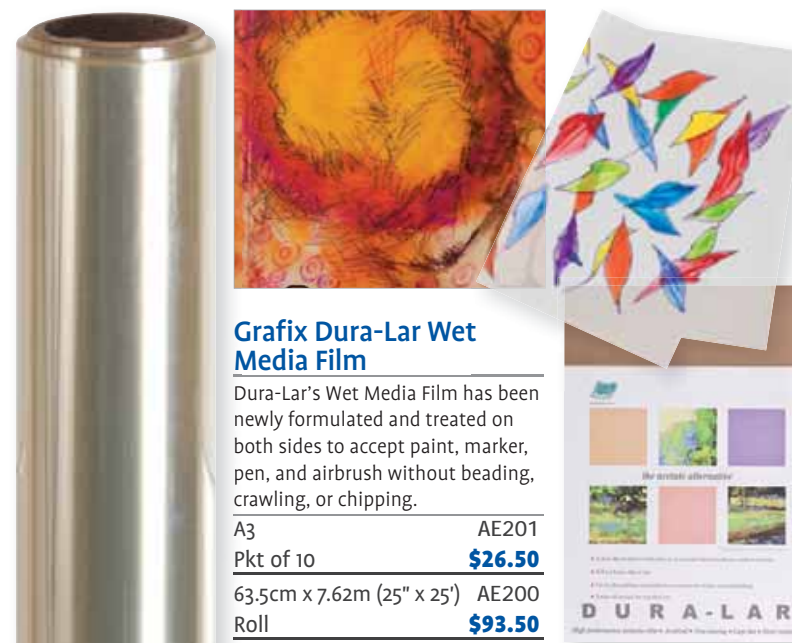
Graffiti Board

Board specially designed for spray paint and paint markers. Bleedproof surface accepts paint and won't dry out marker tips.

38.1 x 50.8cm (15 x 20")	CB625
Each sheet	\$8.45



Vermont South Special Development School



Grafix Dura-Lar Wet Media Film

Dura-Lar's Wet Media Film has been newly formulated and treated on both sides to accept paint, marker, pen, and airbrush without beading, crawling, or chipping.

A3	AE201
Pkt of 10	\$26.50
63.5cm x 7.62m (25" x 25')	AE200
Roll	\$93.50



Crescent Rendr Roll

Specially designed for spray paint, paint markers and acrylics.

101.6cm x 4.5m	PA540
Roll	\$49.95

Ampersand Bords

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Aquabord



1



2



Highlights: Add highlights using a wet brush to lift off colour. Blot the colour you take off the panel onto paper towel to ensure your brush is clean. Then re-wet your brush with clean water.



Scan QR Code to view videos and more on Ampersand Bords.



3



4

Paint: Apply a heavily saturated layer of watercolour or Food Dye.

Mist: Spray stencil and place on painted surface. Reveal pattern.

Claybord



1



2



3



1



2



3

new



Ampersand Aquabord

Ideal for watercolour, Poster Colours, gouache and ink. It absorbs the medium quickly, allowing you to work in glazes without altering the under layer. Like no other watercolour paper, colour can be lifted off without leaving marks, eliminating the need for masking or adding harsh white highlights. With a masonite support, artwork is ready to be presented without framing and will not

buckle or tear when wet. Acid-free. Tip: Wet the surface with water first so any air bubbles come to the surface. This will prevent them appearing while you work, creating small white dots – however, this can be an interesting effect if desired.

5 x 7 inches CB003

NEW Each **\$4.95**

11 x 14 inches CB004

NEW Each **\$15.95**



St Joseph's College, Mildura

new



Ampersand Claybord

Smooth to work on and will accept colour well. It is unique because you can scratch back into the painted surface using steel wool, sandpaper and scratching tools. Acid-free.

5 x 7 inches CB006

NEW Each **\$4.95**

11 x 14 inches CB007

NEW Each **\$16.50**

12 x 16 inches CB008

NEW Each **\$19.95**

St Joseph's College, Mildura





Canvas Boards

Suitable for oil or acrylic paint, or collage.

SINGLE SIZES

153 x 203mm (6 x 8")	CB106
Each	\$1.35

Back to School Special \$1.20

203 x 254mm (8 x 10")	CB108
Each	\$2.10

Back to School Special \$1.90

254 x 305mm (10 x 12")	CB110
Each	\$3.05

Back to School Special \$2.75

305 x 407mm (12 x 16")	CB112
Each	\$4.50

Back to School Special \$4.05

356 x 457mm (14 x 18")	CB114
Each	\$5.75

Back to School Special \$5.15

407 x 508mm (16 x 20")	CB116
Each	\$7.10

Back to School Special \$6.40

508 x 610mm (20 x 24")	CB120
Each	\$10.95

Back to School Special \$9.85

St Mary's School, St Kilda East



Canvas Boards – Mini

Suitable for oil acrylic paint, or collage.

101 x 101mm (4 x 4")	CB104
Pkt of 10	\$7.95



St Mary's Primary School, St Kilda East



Linen Boards

Linen finish. Ready to paint with oils and acrylic paints.

SINGLE SIZES

8 x 10"	CB080
Each	\$3.95
10 x 12"	CB085
Each	\$5.95
12 x 16"	CB090
Each	\$8.95



Canvas Boards – Round

Primed cotton canvas die-cut on a firm core base with backing paper.

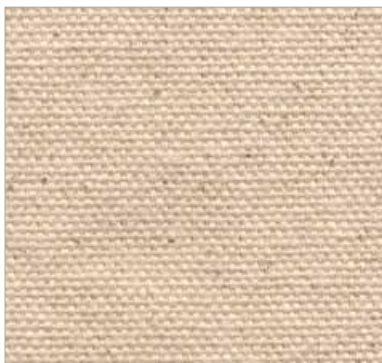
SINGLE SIZES

250mm (10") diameter	CB060
Each	\$3.00
406mm (16") diameter	CB061
Each	\$6.95

Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak

Canvas & Canvas Preparation

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Unprimed Canvas

Wide range of uses including painting, fabric dyeing, stage backdrops & scenery.

183CM WIDTH

8 OZ CV102

Metre **\$18.15**

10 OZ (10 metres) CV104

10m roll **\$204.95**

Unprimed Canvas
Cotton/Linen

This is the best quality cotton (45%), linen (55%) canvas that provides a very good support for artwork.

210CM WIDTH

12 OZ CV105

10m roll **\$352.00**



Double Primed Canvas

Wide range of uses including painting, stage backdrops & scenery. 100% cotton.

184CM WIDTH

10 OZ CV100

10m roll **\$296.00**



Stretcher Pieces

Made from selected kiln dried pine. Note: Two pairs are required to make a canvas.

1.8CM X 4CM

305mm (12") SP012

Pair **\$5.35**

356mm (14") SP014

Pair **\$5.90**

407mm (16") SP016

Pair **\$6.70**

458mm (18") SP018

Pair **\$7.60**

508mm (20") SP020

Pair **\$8.45**

610mm (24") SP024

Pair **\$10.15**

762mm (30") SP030

Pair **\$12.65**

915mm (36") SP036

Pair **\$15.25**

1220mm (48") SP048

Pair **\$20.25**



new

Suitable for
multiple
surfaces!

Gesso White

Studio grade with medium body and a creamy, non-gritty formula. Creates a smooth & opaque finish and is easy to apply with its handy squeeze bottle. Suitable for canvas, wood, cardboard, plastic and metal. Non-toxic.

1 Litre PT419

NEW Each **\$25.95**



Southwood
Boys Grammar
School,
Ringwood



Art Spectrum Gesso

A brilliant white, flexible, economy students' painting ground made for canvas, hardboard and paper.

1 litre PT410

Each **\$29.95**

4 litre PT408

Each **\$87.95**



Art Spectrum Artist's Gesso

Provides quality coverage, thick Gesso.

500mL PT411

Each **\$22.25**



Canvas Stretching Pliers

Stretching pliers suitable for canvas, leather & screen mesh.

Each CV00

\$50.95



Mary Immaculate Primary School, Ivanhoe



Improved design!



Art Rack 45 Shelves Spring Loaded

Size of shelf 60cm x 46cm with 15cm x 12cm grid. Shelves are gridded so artwork will not fall through. Distance between shelves is approximately 3cm. Rack pre-assembled. Includes castors.

UNIT SIZE: HEIGHT: 170CM, WIDTH: 60CM, DEPTH: 60CM

Shelf size: 60 x 46cm DP050

NEW Each **\$975.00**

Back to School Special \$895.00



Drying Rack 25 Shelves

Adjustable shelves with stabilizers to hold artwork when placed on the shelves. Stand alone or use included castors.

UNIT SIZE: HEIGHT 70CM X WIDTH 50CM X 40CM DEPTH. (PLUS CASTORS 6CM HIGH)

Shelf size: 50 x 38cm DP120

Each **\$320.00**



Drying Rack Spring Loaded

Begin loading wet work from the bottom shelf up.

UNIT SIZE: 72.5 X 96 X 148CM

Shelf size: 65 x 89.5cm DP135

Each **\$1795.00**

NB: Due to the size and weight of rack, special delivery is required. We will contact you in regards to delivery.



1



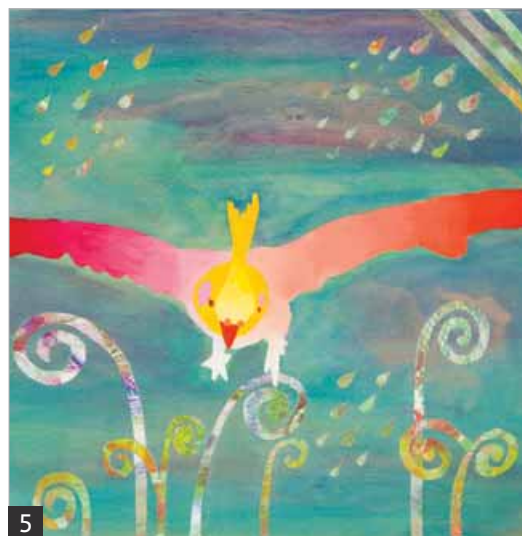
2



3



4



5



6

Printmaking

1. Maffra Secondary College – Lino Self-Portrait
2. St Margaret's School, Berwick – Mad Money
3. St John's Regional College, Dandenong – Foam Print
4. Parkdale Secondary College, Mordialloc – Hundertwasser Print
5. Carey Baptist Grammar School, Kew – Gel Plate Print
6. Cheltenham East Primary School – Collagraph

Monoprinting using Gel Printing Plates



Step One: Apply acrylic paint to the plate. Then use a hard roller to evenly cover the plate with paint.



Step Two: Use soft-tipped tools, e.g. cotton buds, paint brushes or soft rubber-tipped tools/stamps, to make marks in the paint.



Step Three: Press your paper firmly down on top of the plate.



Step Four: Peel back paper to reveal your monoprint. It is not necessary to clean the plate between prints!

Gel Printing Plates: Extension Ideas



Stencils & Stamping: Place objects such as honeycomb, string or leaves onto the plate to make marks, or leave them there to create a stencil. Use Cotton Filters, Patterned Rollers and Stampers (see page 131), Laser Cut Stencil Paper, and Catalyst Silicone Blades to create amazing patterns. Craft Foam can be used to create your own stamps.



Mixed Media: Final prints can be enhanced with watercolour or acrylic paint, Posca markers or gel pens can also be used to embellish certain areas.



Masking: Use Liquid Masking Fluid to block out patterns, shapes or designs on your paper before pulling a print. Use Multi-Purpose or Ezy-Cut Stencil Paper to mask larger areas.



Extending Prints: Use your prints as papers. Cut up and collage them to make cards, gift bags, journal pages, book covers, or even add pieces to a mixed media canvas work.

Tips: It's not necessary to clean the plate between prints, but when finished, use a mild soap and water to remove any paint residue. It is best to place the plate on a non-porous barrier such as Acetate, baking tray or piece of glass while printing. Use soft-tipped tools when making marks into paint. Store flat in the original packaging.

Gel Printing Plates

These plates look and feel like gelatin, but are made of durable polymer, are reusable and store at room temperature. They're easy to clean and always ready for printing. Make sure to read the pamphlet included for the manufacturers full recommendations, storage and cleaning information.

SINGLE SIZES - RECTANGLE

12.7 x 17.8cm	SS035
Each	\$34.95
20 x 25cm	SS033
Each	\$53.95
30 x 37cm	SS034
Each	\$129.95

SINGLE SIZE - ROUND

20cm	SS040
Each	\$37.95



Acetate Sheets

Ideal for drypoint etching and monoprinting.

LIGHTWEIGHT 0.2MM THICK

61cm	AE059
1m Roll	\$5.40

HEAVYWEIGHT 0.5MM THICK

A4	AE074
Pkt of 10	\$10.75
A3	AE073
Pkt of 10	\$20.50

EXTRA HEAVYWEIGHT 0.7MM THICK

61cm	AE061
1m Roll	\$10.75

Monoprinting



Charlton College



Templestowe College



Mckinnon Primary School



Pinewood Primary School



Sacré Coeur, Glen Iris

Found Objects: Experiment with the different effects that can be created by blocking out ink using a range of items including shapes cut out of paper, Skeleton Leaves, Paper Doilies and natural objects such as leaves and feathers.

Monoprint Extension: A monoprint can be used as a starting point for a piece of art. Here a monoprint was taken onto Yupo Paper. The work was then rubbed back and extended using a range of materials.

Symmetrical Monoprint: Fold a sheet of paper in half. Paint a scene above the fold line. While the paint is still wet, fold the paper in half again and rub. Open out to reveal the print.

Printing from Objects: Prints can be made using found objects including bottle tops, Cotton Filters, cardboard (Form Cuts) & Toothpicks. Saturate a piece of sponge with paint to use as a stamp pad.

Nature Prints: Found objects, tree stumps and sliced fruit & vegetables create exciting textured stamps.

Collagraph Printing



Wesley College, Glen Waverley

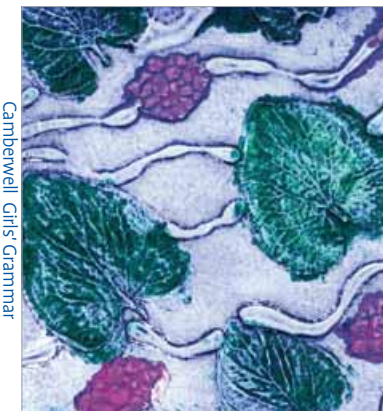


Collagraphs:

Use fabric scraps, PVA and sand mixtures, string, wool and textured card to build up layers of texture on a collagraph plate. The glue needs time to totally dry (about 24 hours), before coating the board with Shellac. Seal plate with Shellac and print using water-based printing inks. The fine textures and golden hue of the plate creates an artform in itself.



Presbyterian Ladies' College, Burwood



Cambewell Girls' Grammar

PVA: These collagraph prints were made by tracing over a greylead drawing with PVA. Once PVA had dried paint was rolled over the plate and the print was taken.

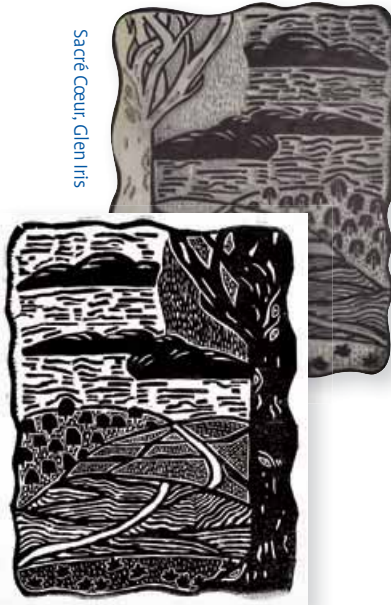
Nature: These collagraph prints were made using PVA and leaves on a board.

Block Printing Exploration



Explore Mark Making:

Explore various ways to add marks and indentations to Printing Foam. Vary the thickness of your line work by using different sized drawing and embossing tools. Use Patterned Rolling Pins (page 217) to add patterns to larger areas or press solid objects in to the foam's surface. Create solid blocks of 'white' by cutting out shapes from the plate.



Sacré Cœur, Glen Iris



Sienna College, Camberwell

Multicoloured Prints:

Experiment with different papers and printing inks. Print on black paper using white paint, hand colour finished prints, and experiment with using multiple colours on the printing block.



Catholic Regional College, Sale

Reduction Printing:

Carve your design from a print block. Take a print (always start with a light colour). Carve extra details from the original block, then print over the original print using a darker colour. You will see areas from the first and then areas from the second print.



Parkdale Secondary College, Mordialloc

Chine-Collé Printing:

Add interesting effects and depths to your design by printing on a variety of paper surfaces. Experiment with these backgrounds: Create a collage of torn tissue paper, use sheets of metallic papers, pre-printed papers or painted backgrounds to vary the results.

Printmaking & Mixed Media



Printing onto Fabrics:

Blockprints or stamps can be explored further by using fabric inks to print onto fabric.



Valkstone Primary School



Carey Baptist Grammar School, Kew

Collaging with Prints:

Printed patterns and designs can be cut into smaller pieces and used as collage paper. Small printed areas can really add interest to a collage piece.

Relief Printing – Block

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Printing Foam

A safe and inexpensive method of introducing printmaking to all ages. Printing with this foam may also be extended into sophisticated art explorations.

SINGLE SIZES

A4	LT300
Pkt of 15	\$18.25
A3	LT301
Pkt of 10	\$22.95



Soft Cut Carving Blocks

This printing rubber is like carving into butter. Use lino carving tools to create intricate designs, it is quick and easy to use. The block may be used on both sides.

SINGLES

14.5 x 21cm	LT131
Each	\$12.30

BULK PACKS

11 x 11cm	LT140
Pkt of 10	\$36.35
14.5 x 21cm	LT141
Pkt of 10	\$91.25



Scan this code to view a video on Soft Cut Printing

Printing Foam



Step One: Produce the 'block' by simply pressing lines and shapes into the special soft foam surface. Use a 4B pencil or a ballpoint pen. For larger areas, press into the foam with a popstick, spoon or similar blunt object.



Step Two: Ink the surface with any type of water-based printing ink or paint, with a foam roller.



Step Three: Carefully lay a sheet of paper over the inked surface and rub all over with a Hard Roller, or with the back of a spoon, palm of the hand or with a Baren.



Step Four: Peel off the print, slowly. Repeat the inking and rubbing for as many prints as desired. Experiment with different coloured inks and different coloured papers.



Step Five: Wash block under a tap or soak in a dish of water to clean. Dry off and store for future use.



Part 1

Scan these codes to view videos on Printing Foam



Part 2

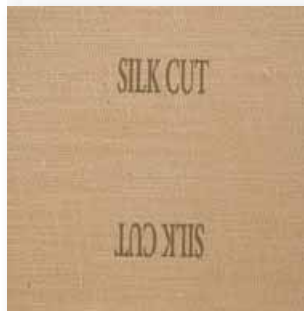


Smooth Carve Lino Tile

Effective and economic alternative to Silk Cut. 3.2mm thick.

30 x 30cm	LT102
Each	\$6.70

Back to School Special \$6.05



Silk Cut Lino Tile

A highly responsive medium to deliver and create beautiful and detailed prints. 3.2mm thick.

30 x 30cm	LT100
Each	\$7.95

Silk Cut Lino by Metre

183cm width	LT200
Metre	\$177.95



Rice Paste

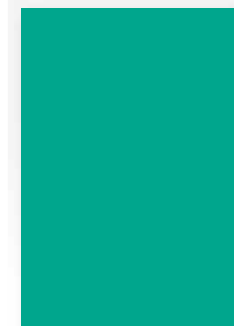
To be used with Japanese Woodblock printing. Use this rice paste to adhere image onto the woodblock before carving. Leave to dry overnight.

220g	AA370
Each	\$11.75

Japanese Woodblock

This plywood can be carved in both directions using Lino and Wood Carving tools. Rice Paper drawings may be glued face down onto the block. The design can be carved into the wood without splitting. Use water-based printing inks.

23 x 30cm, 4mm thick	LT400
Each	\$6.25



Velvet Print Lino – Double-Sided

A cost effective alternative to other Double-Sided Vinyl Lino tiles. Easy to carve and soft to cut. Double-sided lino with blue and green surfaces. Create quality prints. 2.6mm thick.

20 x 30cm	LT050
Each	\$4.75

Back to School Special \$4.25

40 x 60cm	LT080
NEW Each	\$14.95

Back to School Special \$13.45



Lino Tile Vinyl – Double-Sided

Soft, easy to carve, double-sided lino with blue and green surfaces. 2.6mm thick.

20 x 30cm	LT001
Each	\$6.55



Carve a Stamp Kit

Everything you need to carve your own custom stamps. Includes 1 x ink pad, 1 x V-shape fine tool, 1 x V-shape wider tool, 1 handle with aluminium collar, 5 x blank stamps and 1 x leaflet including stamp design ideas.

Stamp blocks: 48 x 58mm	ST001
NEW Each kit	\$24.95

Printmaking Tools

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Foam Roller – 85mm**

Soft foam complete with handle.

85mm	RL002
Each	\$8.40

Back to School Special \$7.55**REFILLS**

Refill roller 85mm	RL012
Pkt of 5	\$11.10

**Foam Roller – 60mm**

Soft foam complete with handle.

60mm	RL001
Each	\$7.20

Back to School Special \$6.45**REFILLS**

Refill roller 60mm	RL011
Pkt of 5	\$9.85

**Foam Stencil Roller**

A soft foam stencil roller suitable for printing small areas such as stamp printing and stencil printing. Easy to use and to wash out.

25mm	RL014
Each	\$1.50

**Roller Tray – 4 Bay**

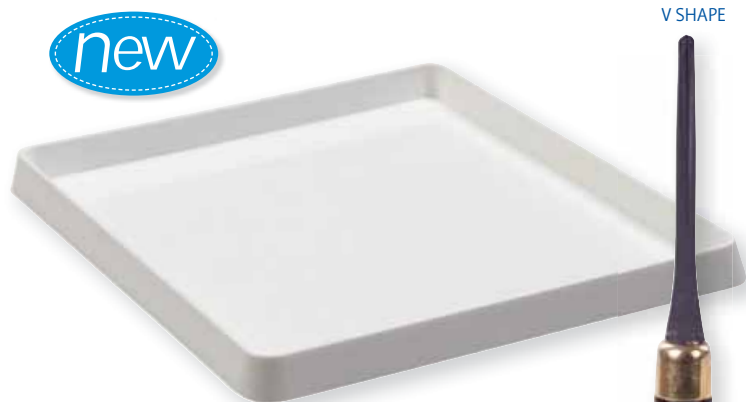
Four compartments, 35mm deep. Suitable for 60mm wide roller (not included).

54 x 25cm	RL018
Each	\$15.80

Mini Foam Roller Kit

Foam roller and tray for easy paint application.

100mm	RL017
Kit	\$9.80

**Ink Roller Printing Plastic Tray**

Designed for easy rolling of block printing inks. Also ideal for mixing paint and other water-based materials.

240 x 200mm	RL029
NEW Each	\$4.50

V SHAPE U SHAPE

Professional Lino Chisels

Made from high quality materials. Re-sharpenable.

U Shape	TQ551
Each	\$21.95
V Shape	TQ552
Each	\$21.95



Emery Stone

Deluxe Lino & Wood Carving Tools

Long wooden handles, suitable for secondary schools. Each set includes an emery stone.

Set of 4	TQ570
	\$17.75

Deluxe Lino & Wood Carving Tools

Long wooden handles, suitable for secondary schools. Each set includes an emery stone.

Set of 6	TQ571
	\$24.65

**Deluxe V-Shaped Lino Carving Tool**

Quality lino carving tool for the finest lines.

	TQ575
Each	\$4.05
Bulk Buy 20 or more	
Each	\$3.65





Rubber Lino Roller Hard

Use to roll out ink evenly on printing surface. Can also be used to apply pressure to the back of the paper to transfer the print from the block to the paper.

SINGLE SIZES

100mm	RL005
Each	\$16.95
150mm	RL006
Each	\$19.95

Rubber Lino Roller Hard – Double Handle

Use to roll out ink evenly on printing surface. Handy if you do not have a press. Use to apply pressure to the back of the paper to transfer the print from the block to the paper.

250mm	RL009
Each	\$29.50

Rubber Lino Roller Soft

To roll out ink evenly, spread it across a glass or acetate slab with a Palette Knife, then work outwards with the soft rubber roller until the ink forms a thin coating around the roller. Great for Gel Printing Plates.

100mm (Student)	RL019
NEW Each	\$23.95
150mm (Speedball)	RL008
Each	\$46.95



Speedball Baren

For hand printing small areas. Long lasting tool for printmaking.

100mm	RL025
Each	\$34.95



Bamboo Baren

The baren is an essential tool for hand burnishing. It is composed of a twisted coil of string fibres resting against a thin backing disc of laminated paper. They are used to apply pressure to the back of the paper to transfer the image from the block to the paper without using a press.

100mm	RL020
Each	\$5.70



Sakura Carving Tools

Sakura carving tools are extra sharp and are made from high quality steel for long life.

Set of 5	TQ565
	\$33.30
Medium V Tool	TQ568
Each	\$7.00



Speedball Lino Cutting Set

Speedball Lino Cutting tools are made of high quality steel, offering long lasting sharp edges. 1 x plastic handle, 2 x V-shaped cutters, 2 x U-shaped gouges and 1 x knife attachment.

Set	TQ550
	\$26.95



Baren Kit – Lino Cutter

This is a versatile 3 in 1 kit. It can be used as a lino cutter with the included handle and five cutter, as a Baren to transfer ink from block to paper, and as a storage unit for cutter blades.

Each kit	LT150
	\$11.75



Wooden Bench Hook

Use to protect hands from sharp Lino Carving Tools. Place on a table and the lino square tile on the wooden board. Carve towards the guard rail while lino is held in place with your hand behind the cutting tool. The guard rail can be unscrewed and reversed for left-handed users.

20 x 29cm	TQ518
Each	\$10.95

Safety Hand Guard

An essential guard for lino cutting, affording protection for the user when cutting towards the hand. Suitable for left and right-handed users.

One size fits all	TQ519
Each	\$6.15

Printing Inks

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Stamp Pad – Black**

Water-based. Suitable for porous surfaces only. Non-permanent.

IN500-BK
Each **\$7.10**

Fabric Stamp Pad – Black

Suitable for use on natural fibres, this an easy to use fabric stamp pad. Water-based.

6 x 3.5cm pad IN550
Each **\$3.20**

**Speedball Water-based Printing Ink**

These full-bodied, water-soluble inks offer bold, brilliant, opaque colour and excellent transfer tack with minimal odour. Water clean-up. Gluten-free. Non-toxic. Waste less in this convenient tube option. Ideal for block printing with linoleum, woodblock, vinyl and foam.

SINGLE COLOURS – 150ML TUBES

Black	IN125-BK
Blue	IN125-BE
Brown	IN125-BR
Copper	IN125-CO
Dark Yellow	IN125-DY
Gold	IN125-GO
Green	IN125-GN
Light Red	IN125-LR
Light Yellow	IN125-LY
Magenta	IN125-MA
Mid Red	IN125-MR
Orange	IN125-OR
Silver	IN125-SI
Turquoise	IN125-TU
Violet	IN125-VI
White	IN125-WH
Each	\$25.95

**Akua Modifiers****BLENDING MEDIUM**

Thins inks for brush work.

118mL IN122-BM
Each **\$24.25**

TACK THICKENER

Thickens inks for heavier roll-up applications.

118mL IN122-TT
Each **\$24.25**

**Akua Intaglio Ink**

Water-based, slow drying and lightfast artist-quality printing ink. Use with a roller for etching, relief printmaking, linoprinting, monotypes and collagraphs.

SINGLE COLOURS – 59ML

Carbon Black	IN120-CB
Crimson Red	IN120-CR
Hansa Yellow	IN120-HY
Phthalo Blue	IN120-PB
Phthalo Green	IN120-PG
Red Oxide	IN120-RO
Scarlet Red	IN120-SR
Titanium White	IN120-TW
Ultra Blue	IN120-UB
Yellow Ochre	IN120-YO
Each	\$22.95
CARBON BLACK	
236mL	IN121-CB
Each	\$41.50

**Caligo Relief Ink – Black**

Caligo Safe Wash Relief Inks are oil-based but they can be washed away safely with liquid hand soap and water. You don't need solvents to clean up these inks. They are suitable for all types of relief or block printing, for example, woodcut and wood engraving and linocut.

150mL tube IN116
Each **\$43.95**

**Speedball Fabric Block Ink**

Speedball fabric inks: for use on cotton, polyester, blends, linen & rayon (but NOT on nylon). Washfast after 7 days drying time. Easy clean up with soap and water.

SINGLE COLOURS – 75ML TUBES

Black	IN140-BK
Blue	IN140-BE
Brown	IN140-BN
Gold	IN140-GO
Green	IN140-GN
Magenta	IN140-MA
Opaque White	IN140-OW
Orange	IN140-OR
Red	IN140-RE
Silver	IN140-SI
Turquoise	IN140-TU
Violet	IN140-VI
White	IN140-WH
Yellow	IN140-YE
Each	\$25.95

**EC Block Printing Ink**

Prints well and washes out easily with water. Suitable for Lino Printing with Printing Foam and Soft Cut.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Black	IN103-BK
Blue	IN103-BE
Red	IN103-RE
White	IN103-WH
Yellow	IN103-YE
Each	\$13.95

**Derivan Block Printing Ink**

Professional grade printing ink.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Black	IN104-BK
Brown	IN104-BR
Green	IN104-GR
Orange	IN104-OR
Phthalo Blue	IN104-BE
Purple	IN104-PU
Red	IN104-RE
Ultra Blue	IN104-UB
White	IN104-WH
Yellow	IN104-YE
Each	\$14.85



Caligo Etching Ink – Carbon Black

Oil-based ink that can be washed away safely with liquid hand soap and water. You don't need solvents to clean up these inks. Suitable for all types of intaglio printing e.g. etching, aquatint, line engraving.

150mL tube	IN111
Each	\$42.95



Inking Dabber – Leather

Used to push the ink into areas of a printing plate. Large 60mm diameter mushroom pad covered with sueded leather on a comfortable wooden handle.

Each	RL027
	\$28.75



Strathcona Baptist
Girls Grammar School,
Canterbury



Acetate Sheet

Ideal for drypoint etching and monoprinting.

LIGHTWEIGHT 0.2MM THICK	
61cm	AE059
1m Roll	\$5.40
HEAVYWEIGHT 0.5MM THICK	
A4	AE074
Pkt of 10	\$10.75
A3	AE073
Pkt of 10	\$20.50
EXTRA HEAVYWEIGHT 0.7MM THICK	
61cm	AE061
1m Roll	\$10.75



Fintona Girls' School, Balwyn



Solar Etching Plate

Areas exposed to U.V. light will harden and unexposed areas will wash away. Capable of fine rendition of full tone photographic and hand drawn images.

15 x 21.5cm	SS032
Each	\$32.95



Tartan Cloth – Coarse

This strong, very absorbent cloth is just what you need for wiping plates in the etching process. It will not mark or scratch plates and is lint-free.

1.2m wide	MT901
Per Metre	\$9.15



Engraver – Diamond Tipped

Includes a diamond tip which is capable of engraving any surface e.g. glass, ceramics, or hardened metal. Also a great tool to use for dry point etching on acetate.

Each	TQ820
	\$38.65
Replacement tips	TQ821
Set of 6	\$29.95



Etching Tools

Economical etching needle. Wooden handle and sturdy metal needle for dry point etching.

Pkt of 10	EP010-10
	\$26.95

Screen Printing Inks

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Permaprint Premium Ink

Water-based, low odour and 100% solvent free. Suitable for sealed paper, cardboard, polyesters (mylar), polycarbonate plastics and coated materials. These intense pigments are rich in coverage with exceptional colour yields. It's resilient resin base is incredibly strong, holding up to even the most severe rub and wash tests. Water resistant stencils are essential with Permaprint for long runs and maximum print resolution. Between prints, ensure ink is flooded over entire image area to prevent drying-in.

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Black	IN130-BK
White	IN130-WH
Each	\$18.45
Blue	IN130-BE
Yellow (Green Shade)	IN130-YG
Each	\$22.95
Green	IN130-GN
Orange	IN130-OR
Red (Blue Shade)	IN130-RB
Red (Yellow Shade)	IN130-RY
Violet	IN130-VI
Yellow (Red Shade)	IN130-YR
Each	\$25.95
Magenta	IN130-MA
Each	\$36.80

NB: Colours available in 1 Litre on request.



Permaprint Premium Extender

This medium is essentially ink with no coloured pigment in it. Use it to "extend" the ink or simply reduce the colour strength/intensity of your Permaprint colours.

300mL	IN131
Each	\$18.45



Permaset Aqua Printing Retarder

Designed to slow (retard) the drying process of screenprinting ink (Permaprint and Permaset) while it is on the screen, to prevent clogging. Add 3% Retarder to ink.

500mL	IN132
Each	\$23.65



Derivan Printing Gel

Derivan Printing Gel Medium turns your acrylic paint into colours for silk screen printing techniques. It increases the drying time of acrylic and stops paint from clogging on silk screen mesh.

500mL	PT255
Each	\$16.45



Texcraft Fabric Printing Ink

Suitable for screen printing onto natural fabrics. Fixed by ironing. Brilliant colours that are intermixable. Also suitable for stencilling and hand painting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Black	IN107-BK
Blue	IN107-BE
Green	IN107-GR
Red	IN107-RE
White	IN107-WH
Yellow	IN107-YE
Each	\$19.95



Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink

Suitable for all fabrics except wool. Fixed by ironing. Also suitable for paper, printing and hand painting. Use with Soft Cut, stencilling and block printing.

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Blue B	IN150-BB
Blue Light	IN150-BL
Green Mid	IN150-GM
Jet Black	IN150-BK
Orange R	IN150-OR
Red Mid	IN150-RM
Yellow Mid	IN150-YM
Each	\$13.30

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Purple	IN150-PU
Scarlet	IN150-SC
White	IN150-WH
Each	\$14.95

NB: Colours available in 1 Litre on request.



Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink Metallic

A heavily pigmented colour. Suitable for all fabrics except wool. Fixed by ironing.

SINGLE METALLIC COLOURS – 300ML

Gold Lustre	IN153-GL
Each	\$40.95
Silver Bright	IN153-SB
Each	\$33.85



Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink Supercolor

Supercolor ink for printing onto coloured fabrics. Opaque finish.

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Super Black	IN157-BK
Each	\$21.65
Super White	IN157-WH
Each	\$23.75



Screen Printing Frames – Lightweight

43T MESH

20.3 x 25.4cm inside (8 x 10") SS010
Each **\$49.95**

25.4 x 30.5cm inside (10 x 12") SS011
Each **\$60.50**

Aluminium Screen Printing Frames

Light, strong, easy clean frames fitted with 43T and 77T mesh. Professional quality, great value.

43T MESH

30 x 40cm inside (12 x 16") SS002
Each **\$56.95**

40 x 56cm inside (16 x 22") SS001
Each **\$77.50**

77T MESH

40 x 56cm inside (16 x 22") SS003
Each **\$99.95**



Squeegee

Rubber with handle. These sturdy squeegees are used for screen printing.

25cm SSS103
Each **\$35.90**



Squeegees Long Life

A quality squeegee will produce a quality result. Suitable to use with all inks. Rubber squeegee with wooden handle.

SINGLE SIZES

17cm RI017
Each **\$19.95**

24cm RI018
Each **\$28.95**

30cm RI030
NEW Each **\$33.50**



Speedball Photo Emulsion Kit

This kit comes with photo emulsion, sensitizer and photo emulsion remover. It also includes complete directions to create a photographic screen for printing.

SS060
Kit **\$67.95**

NB: Please visit dickbick.com for more information and videos



Speedball Water-Soluble Screen Filler

For blocking out screens, this water-based filler is easy and safe to use. Use with Speedball Drawing Ink or brush on to screen the areas you don't want to print. To clean screen use Speedball's Speed Cleaner or an ammonia based cleaner such as an oven cleaner.

947mL SS101
Each **\$69.90**

Silk Screen Replacement Mesh

Remesh your own screens with this general purpose screen mesh sold by the metre.

43T

150cm wide SSM007
Metre **\$47.90**

Zart's Remeshing Service!

Send your tired or damaged screens to us to have them remeshed. Cost will depend on size of frame and mesh used.

REMESH

PRICE ON REQUEST



Mask Ease Stencil Film

Cut image directly into the special plastic sheet. Press design evenly to the underside of a screen. Peel away white backing sheet. Print with any water-based screen ink.

51 x 76cm PA755
Roll **\$36.95**

Ezy Cut Stencil Paper

Cut stencil out and it will adhere to the screen as the squeegee and ink is pulled across. After screen printing, wash and store for further use.

85GSM

21 x 30cm PA752
Pkt of 9 **\$12.50**



Speedball Drawing Fluid

Brush or stamp directly onto the screen to create design. Allow to dry and squeegee the Screen Filler over the entire screen to block out. Run under cold water to remove drawing fluid, to reveal the design. Print with water-soluble inks.

250mL SS105
Each **\$18.95**

Speedball Speed Cleaner

A highly effective screen filler remover and screen cleaner! Makes screen cleaning a breeze! Apply to both sides of screen, scrub, then apply again. In just 3-5 minutes, screens come clean using hot water and a nylon brush.

473mL (16oz) SS103
Each **\$28.70**

Screen Printing

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

EZIscreen Screen Printing Kits (Sun Sensitive)

Low-cost start up to print on fabrics and paper using standard inks. Use sunlight or a fluorescent lamp. No coating emulsions. Develops in water with fast exposure times (under one minute in sunlight).

**EZIscreen Basic Starter Kit**

Kit includes: 2 x Standard StencilPro™ sheets, Inkjet Artwork Transparency sheets, both large and small plastic frames, beginners squeegee, 3 x standard fabric inks, timer, washout brush, wooden ink palette knives, instructions and printing lesson with a white T-shirt. Plus you receive the EZIscreen Opaque Storage Container to wash out your StencilPro™ films during developing and also to store all your equipment after use.

Basic Kit	ES100
Each	\$129.95

EZIscreen Complete Kit

Kit includes: Both Standard and HiRes StencilPro™ sheets for general and ultra fine designs, magnetic exposure frame, long life professional squeegee for superior printing results, samples of both standard and opaque fabric inks, table adhesive to stop fabric moving under your prints = no blurring or smudges and printing lesson #2 for dark fabric with a black T-shirt.

Complete Kit	ES103
Each	\$275.95

**EZIscreen Transparency**

Create designs on this multi-function film through inkjet printing, hand drawing and most lasers.

Transparency A4	ES200
Pkt of 20	\$10.15

StencilPro Film (EZIscreen)

Film for EZIscreen kits

Standard 218 x 279mm	ES105
Pkt of 5	\$74.00

**Nehoc Thermal Copier System**

This machine enables screens to be imaged in one pass using the infrared heat lamp and carrier imaging method. Overheating and carrier jams are avoided through use of several sensors.

**A4 NEHOC THERMAL COPIER SCHOOL PACKAGE**

A4 Thermal Copier and Power Cord, A4 Carrier, A4 Teflon Carrier, 5mtrs Screen Mesh, Artwork Clean Up Paper, Small and Large Plastic Frames, Small Metal Frame, 170mm Long Life Squeegee, Table Adhesive, Screen Correction Manual and Training CD-ROM.

A4 Set	RI000
	\$2,650.00

A3 NEHOC THERMAL COPIER SCHOOL PACKAGE

A3 Thermal Copier & Power cord, A4 & A3 Carrier, 5 metres Screen Mesh, A4 Teflon Carrier, Table Adhesive, Large Plastic Frame, Large & Small Metal Frames, 240mm Long Life Squeegee, Artwork Clean Up Paper, Screen Correction Manual and a CD-ROM Training manual.

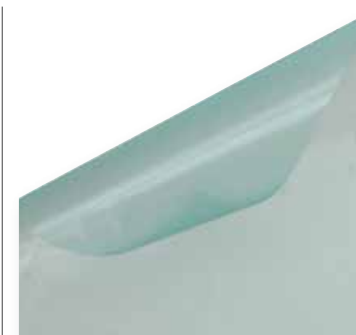
A3 Set	RI001
	\$4,025.00

NB: Both packages available on request, please allow extra time.

**Gocco Print Lamps**

Lamps for the Print Gocco PG-5. Each A5 image burnt requires two lamps that are disposed of after exposure. Easy to twist into the lamp cavity. These lamps flash when the lid of the Gocco is pressed down onto the image bed.

	SG03
Pkt of 10	\$32.90

**Riso Speed Screen Mesh**

Blue film used with the Riso Screen Printing System. The original artwork needs to be a carbon/photocopy image and is placed under the blue film, through a thermal screen maker or into the Print Gocco machine to burn the image into the film.

30cm width	RI021
Metre	\$36.95

**Riso Plastic Mounts**

Handy plastic mounts with double-sided tape on the reverse side. Stretch Riso Film over and secure it ready for screen printing (EZIscreen Film is also suitable). Use repeatedly by replacing the double-sided tape

SINGLE SIZES

12 x 18cm	RI006
Each	\$6.95
18 x 25cm	RI005
Each	\$8.30



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

1. Ormond Primary School – Silk Painting
2. Doncaster Secondary College – Fabric Collage
3. Doncaster Secondary College – Dry Felting
4. St Joseph's Primary School, Trafalgar – 3D Felted Shadow Box

5. St Thomas' Primary School, Sale – Weaving
6. St Brigid's Primary School, Mordialloc – Softy
7. Patterson Lakes Primary School – Exotic Bird
8. Trinity Grammar School, Kew – Calico Bag

Textiles Fabric & Sewing

Natural Fabric

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Calico – By the Metre

Unbleached natural fibre.

90CM WIDE

Metre	MT100
	\$4.10

Bulk Buy 50 metres or more

Each metre	\$3.69
------------	---------------

150CM WIDE

Metre	MT151
	\$6.55

Bulk Buy 50 metres or more

Each metre	\$5.89
------------	---------------



Calico Banner with Rod Slot

Pre-hemmed Calico Banner which may be hung vertically or horizontally. Decorate the banner with fabric paint, felt shapes, fabric pastels and Colour Slix.

1m x 2m	MT112
Each	\$15.40



Calico Banner

Pre-hemmed calico cloth ready to decorate with fabric paint, felt shapes, fabric pastels and Colour Slix.

1m x 2m	MT115
Each	\$10.60

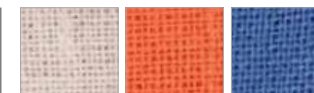


Hessian – Natural

Used for needlework, rug backing, printing and clay decoration. Pull threads for weaving projects and decorative wall hangings.

18 OZ

172cm wide	HE040
Metre	\$4.85



Hessian – Coloured

Use for needlework, rug backing and clay decoration. Pull threads for weaving projects and decorative wall hangings.

18OZ - SINGLE COLOURS

WIDTH 165-176CM

Aqua	HE050-AQ
Black	HE050-BK
Cream/Bleached	HE050-CR
Green	HE050-GR
Orange	HE050-OR
Pink	HE050-PI
Red	HE050-RE
Royal Blue	HE050-BE
Yellow	HE050-YE
Metre	\$10.95



Cotton Shirting – Black

112CM WIDE

Black	MT201-BK
Metre	\$7.35

Cotton Shirting

100% lightweight cotton. Ideal natural material for dyeing in schools. Great for Cold Batik Wax with Sun Dyes.

90CM WIDE

White	MT199
Metre	\$6.95



Silk Habutai

Quality silk suitable for dyeing and painting.

WEIGHT 8 MOMME

90cm	MT300
Metre	\$22.85

Silk Habutai Handkerchief

This takes the work out of hand rolling hems on handkerchiefs.

WEIGHT 8 MOMME

28 x 28cm	MT293
Each	\$5.75



Silk Tissue

A lightweight silk used for nuno felting.

112cm wide	MT350
Metre	\$15.95



Silk Scarves

PONGEE – WEIGHT 5.5 MOMME

90 x 90cm	MT298
Each	\$17.35
27 x 148cm	MT299
Each	\$12.95

HABUTAI – WEIGHT 8 MOMME

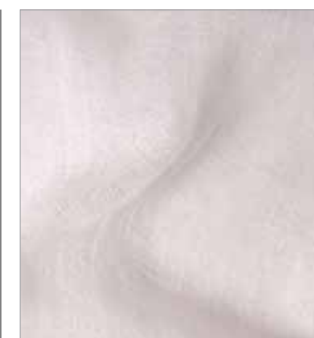
27 x 148cm	MT297
Each	\$16.25



Silk Pongee

Lightweight 100% white silk suitable for experimental painting and great for marbling work.

90cm wide	MT325
Metre	\$17.25



Muslin

Loosely woven natural 100% cotton fibre. Dyes easily with Procion Dyes. Ideal for fabric manipulation on constructions or masks.

90cm x 10m Pkt	MT161
	\$22.95



Polyester Satin

High sheen, synthetic, white fabric ideal for transfer dye work.

150cm wide	MT243
Metre	\$11.15



Polycotton

Synthetic, white fabric suitable for sewing and colouring with synthetic dyes. 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend

115cm wide	MT270
Metre	\$7.05



Stocking Pieces – Glitter

Funky glitter stocking pieces ideal for Christmas balls or characters. Easy to stretch over forms to create a glittering decoration. 10 assorted colours.

8 x 40cm approx.	MT414
10 pieces (50g approx.)	\$17.15



Stocking Pieces – Coloured

Dyed stockings to create imaginative characters by filling with Polyester Filling or stretching over wire. Use in wet felting to create vessels. Five plain colours and five tie-dye colours.

6 x 85cm approx.	MT412
20 pieces (80g approx.)	\$11.60

Our Lady of the Pines Primary School, Donvale



Poly Organza – Assorted

Translucent fabric, that drapes beautifully.

1m square x 6 colours	MT140
Pkt of 6	\$28.80



Poly Organza – Single Colours

Translucent fabric, that drapes easily.

SINGLE COLOURS – 70CM X 10M

Black	MT140-BK
Blue	MT140-BL
Dark Gold	MT140-DG
Green Diamond	MT140-GR
Hot Pink	MT140-HP
Lime Green	MT140-LG
Orange	MT140-OR
Purple	MT140-PU
Red	MT140-RE
Yellow	MT140-YE
Roll	\$16.70



Chinese Fabrics

Ideal for costume embellishment, collage and doll making. One metre of each design offers a great selection of colour and pattern.

98cm x 1m	MT120
Pkt of 4	\$37.60

Felt – Synthetic Fabric

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Felt Sheets – Acrylic

Acrylic felt sheets in an assortment of 10 colours. Ideal for collage.

20 x 30cm	FE060
Pkt of 50	\$22.45

NB: Colours may vary



Stiffened Felt – Assorted

Brightly coloured acrylic felt ideal for construction and book covers. Easy to cut, score and fold. Use Supertac to glue.

A3	FE069
Pkt of 10	\$24.95

NB: Colours may vary



Felt Sheets – Assorted

A bright assortment of felt colours to use as a base for dry felting or in collage. Colours may vary. Woolblend 35% wool & 65% viscose acrylic.

25 x 30cm	FE073
Pkt of 24	\$24.95

Back to School Special \$22.45

NB: Colours may vary

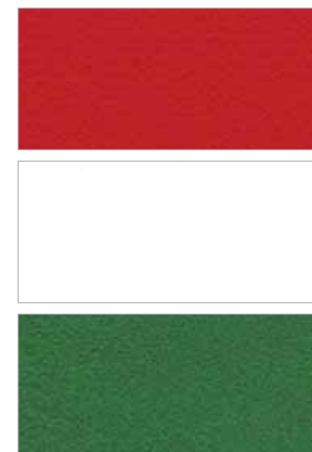


Printed Pattern Felt

Pre-printed acrylic felt to use for collage or embellishments. Five assorted pattern designs in each pack (two of each design).

20CM X 30CM

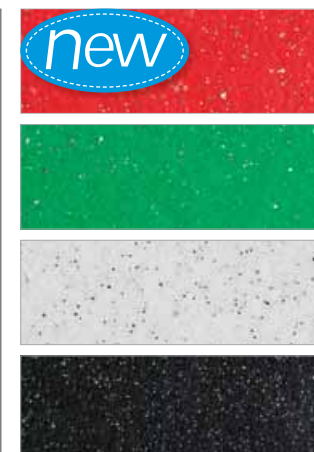
Black & White	FE065-BK
Blue & White	FE065-BL
Green & White	FE065-GN
Purple & White	FE065-PU
Red & White	FE065-RE
Pkt of 10	\$8.30



Felt Sheets – Christmas

Acrylic felt sheets in Christmas colours in Green, Red and White.

25 x 30cm	FE070
Pkt of 10	\$10.50



Felt Sheets – Glitter

Glittered felt in four assorted colours.

A4	FE054
NEW Pkt of 10	\$6.20

Felt – By the Metre

35% wool & 65% viscose acrylic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 90CM WIDE

Apple	FE110-AP
Black	FE110-BK
Brown	FE110-BR
Dark Green	FE110-DG
Light Grey	FE110-LG
Lime	FE110-LI
Maroon	FE110-MA
Natural	FE110-NA
Orange	FE110-OR
Pink	FE110-PI
Purple	FE110-PU
Red	FE110-RE
Royal	FE110-RO
Sky	FE110-SK
White	FE110-WH
Yellow	FE110-CA

Metre **\$9.25**

NB: Colour swatch indicates sample only. Hue may vary.



NB: For large projects where strength and pliability of felt is required, we recommend using a double-layer of felt or backing with Tyrek or Violenne.



Felt Sheets – Thick

Thick acrylic felt, perfect for weaving or creating felt sculptures. Makes for a stable background to your latest textile project.

SINGLE COLOURS – A3 SHEETS (3mm THICK)

Dark Grey	FE045-DG
Light Grey	FE045-LG
NEW Pkt of 5	\$7.95



Jelly Rolls

Strips of assorted felt rolled up into coils. Convenient size strips to use for collage and textile projects.

STRIP SIZE: 45 X 10CM – ASSORTED

Assorted colours	FE170
6 Rolls (36 strips)	\$17.95
In sturdy felt tray	FE171
36 Rolls (216 strips)	\$103.00

NB: Colours may vary



Felt Sheets – Multicultural

Felt sheets in five skin tones, ideal to create figures or faces in cultural studies. Woolblend 35% wool & 65% viscose acrylic.

25.5 x 29.5cm	FE072
Pkt of 10	\$10.50

NB: Colours may vary



Felt Sheets – Fluorescent

Bright acrylic fluorescent sheets. Ideal for collage, stitching and decorative costumes.

24.5 x 30.5cm	FE074
Pkt of 12	\$14.45

NB: Colours may vary



Crafting Combed Wool – Coarse

An earthy wool that is coarse to the touch. Suitable for wet and dry felting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 100G

Black	CQ545-BK	NEW Moss Green	CQ545-MG
NEW Brown	CQ545-BN	Natural	CQ545-NA
NEW Dark Chocolate	CQ545-DC	NEW Orange	CQ545-OR
Green <i>(while stocks last)</i>	CQ545-GN	NEW Peacock	CQ545-PE
NEW Grey	CQ545-GY	NEW Purple	CQ545-PU
NEW Hot Pink	CQ545-HP	Red	CQ545-RE
NEW Ice Pink	CQ545-IP	NEW Sky Blue <i>(due Feb)</i>	CQ545-SB
Jade <i>(while stocks last)</i>	CQ545-BE	NEW Violet	CQ545-VI
NEW Leaf Green	CQ545-LG	NEW White	CQ545-WH
NEW Marine	CQ545-MA	Yellow	CQ545-YE
Each	\$11.95	Each	\$11.95



Merino Wool Tops

Soft wool suitable for dry felting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 100G (6M)

Cerise	CQ535-CE
Dark Chocolate	CQ535-DC
Kelly Green	CQ535-KG
Marine	CQ535-MA
New Gold	CQ535-NG
Purple	CQ535-PU
Rosella	CQ535-RO
Each	\$12.95



Merino Wool Tops – Mixed

Soft wool suitable for wet and dry felting.

MIXED COLOURS – 100G (6M)

Autumn	CQ536-AU
Ocean	CQ536-OC
Each	\$14.25



Wool Mix Uncarded

Natural wool, pre-dyed in a subtle mix of five landscape shades. The natural curl, tangle and texture of the wool provides a wonderful focal element to collage and textile work. Slightly coarse to the touch, and suitable for wet or dry felting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20G

Earth	CQ070-EA
Forest	CQ070-FO
Ocean	CQ070-OC
Sand	CQ070-SA
Sunset	CQ070-SU
NEW Each	\$2.95
Back to School Special	\$2.65



Crafting Combed Wool – Coarse – Mixed Packs

An earthy wool that is coarse to the touch. Suitable for wet and dry felting.

ASSORTED COLOURS – 100G

Autumn	CQ546-AU
Ocean	CQ546-OC
Pretty	CQ546-PR
NEW Pkt of 4	\$11.95

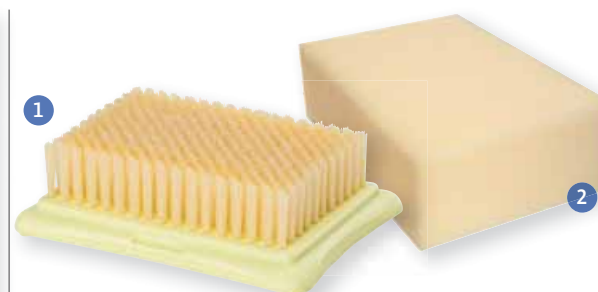
Ruyton Girls' School, Kew



Easyliner

Use instead of bubble wrap when wet roll felting. It speeds up the process and is re-usable. Ideal to line a Zart trolley with to stop things sliding around and reduce the noise of things rattling when it is being moved around.

50cm wide	EL200
2m Roll	\$10.30



1. Felting Needle Mat

The brush like mat enables smooth dry felting.

82.5 x 127mm	NE142
Each	\$31.35

2. Felting Foam

The ideal hardness and density for dry felting without needle breakage.

5 x 15 x 20cm	FO900
Pkt of 10	\$56.95

Dry Felting Needles

Sharp needle with barbed end. Must be used with foam. Work needle upright not slanted to avoid breakage.

Pkt of 7	NE139
	\$11.75



Felting Needle Tool

Use for dry felting technique, this tool has five needles with a safety locking device. Just a light punch and the fibres become interlaced into the fabric.

Each	NE140
	\$29.90

Dry Felting

Dry Felting



Step One: A high density felting foam sponge is essential along with a dry felting needle.



Step Two: Place a Felt Sheet on top of the Felting Foam, ready to dry felt with Merino Wool Tops or Crafting Combed Wool.



Step Three: To pull the wool apart, hold hands approximately 20cm apart and gently pull. The ends should be wispy.



Step Four: Place the wool on the Felt Sheet and firmly direct the Dry Felting Needle all the way through to the Felting Foam. Always keep needle upright, not slanted.



Step Five: Move the wool in the direction you would like the dry felting to follow, using quick pricks of the needle to fix in place. Lift felt from foam every so often to loosen it.



Step Six: Continue to fill the design, introducing new colours as you wish, layering and blending them as you go.



Step Seven: Once your dry felting is complete you can display the artwork.

Dry Felting Exploration



Embellish: Add embellishment to wet felting projects.



Shading: Experiment with tone and shading.

3D Felt Character:

Make 3D felt characters easily, by building up the form, layer upon layer.



Hat Making: Create a range of different hats and 3D projects.



Procion dyed fabric with Transfix and stitch embellishments

Procion Dye

A range of brilliant colours for cotton, silk and rayon. Light and colourfast. 50g of Procion dye will dye approximately five metres of fabric, however this will change according to colour intensity desired.

SINGLE COLOURS – 50G

Black	DY034-BK
Gold Yellow	DY034-GY
Green	DY034-EM
Marine Blue	DY034-MBE
Navy	DY034-NAV
Pillarbox Red	DY034-PR
Red	DY034-RE
Turquoise	DY034-TU
Violet	DY034-VI
Yellow	DY034-YE

Each **\$16.95**

NB: Procion Dyes may have slight name changes and colour variations from batch to batch.



Tie & Dye Kit

Simple to use and enough dye for 20 T-shirts. Kit contains: Easy step-by-step instructions, three colours: Yellow, Red & Turquoise (500mL each), Dye Activator, Wash Off. Kit will dye 20 T-shirts.

DY040
Kit \$79.95



Rubber Disposable Gloves

Rubber disposable gloves, extra strength. Use when handling dyes. Gloves contain latex.

Child size – 50 pairs	GV199
Pkt of 100	\$15.15
Medium size – 50 pairs	GV201
Pkt of 100	\$15.15

Tongs

Handy tool to protect fingers.

22cm Handle	TQ580
Each	\$4.70



Soda Ash

This is a dye fixative for Procion Dyes.

500g	DY032
Each	\$8.50

Algapaste (Manutex)

Pre-mixed for easy handling. Dye thickener used for hand painting with Procion Dyes. Thicker result than Painting Powder.

1kg (1 Litre)	DY036
Each	\$14.95



Painting Powder

This powder makes up to a 2.5L unthickened solution for painting Procion Dyes onto fabric. Can be used for airbrushing on fabric and used with gutta and hot and cold wax.

250g	DY035
Each	\$8.50

Rock Salt Crystals

Sprinkle over wet silk dye to create patterns.

500g	DY020
Each	\$6.50



Measuring Spoons

A set of five measuring spoons. Includes 15ml (1 tbsp), 7.5ml (1/2 tbsp), 5ml (1 tsp), 2.5ml (1/2 tsp) and 1.25ml (1/4 tsp).

Set of 5	TQ601
	\$2.10

Bucket with Lid

Sturdy plastic bucket great for dyeing fabrics and transporting of dyeing equipment. Colours may vary.

10 litre	TQ701
Each	\$4.30

Measuring Jugs

Handy for measuring dyes etc. Plastic.

250mL	TQ793
Each	\$1.40
300mL	TQ792
Each	\$6.20

Fabric Dye – Natural Fibres

Sun Dye

Use Sun Dyes to decorate your fabric, using any found flat object such as leaves, twigs, feathers or make your own shapes with paper or cardboard and expose to sunlight. Easy to use, soft to handle and permanent. Only suitable for natural fibres. Can be used for tie-dyeing.



SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Alfalfa	DY050-AL
Chamomile	DY050-CH
Currawong	DY050-CU
Fern	DY050-FE
Flame Red	DY050-FL
Gold	DY050-GO
Grevillea	DY050-GR
Marine	DY050-MA
Opal	DY050-OP
Pearl	DY050-PE
Silver	DY050-SI
Tanbark	DY050-TB
Violet	DY050-VI
Wattle	DY050-WA
White	DY050-WH

Each **\$13.45**

NB: Refer to our website for product exploration
www.zartart.com.au

Opulence Silk Dye

High quality silk dyes. Steam fix.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Acacia	DY510-AC
Amethyst	DY510-AM
Coal Black	DY510-CB
Cosmos	DY510-CO
Cyan Blue	DY510-CY
Fuchsia	DY510-FU
Malachite	DY510-MA
Nectarine	DY510-NE
Sunrise Yellow	DY510-SY
Sunset Red	DY510-SR

Each **\$20.85**



Silk Paint Set Basic Colours

High-pigment, brilliant silk paints. Use on silk and light-coloured textiles made of cotton, viscose or linen. Six assorted colours which are intermixable. Light-fast and wash-resistant after fixing (inside-out). Includes 20mL clear Gutta and one brush.

6 x 20mL PT931

NEW Introductory Special!

Set of 6 **\$29.65**



Kreul Gutta

Water-based gutta for silk painting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20ML

Black	DY580-BK
Colourless	DY580-CO
Gold	DY580-GO
Silver	DY580-SI

Each **\$8.10**

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Embroidery Hoops

Bamboo adjustable hoop for needlecraft and good as a frame for silk painting.

ROUND

150mm (6") EH106
Each **\$2.95**

200mm (8") EH108
Each **\$3.55**

300mm (12") EH112
Each **\$4.35**

OVAL

200 x 380mm (8" x 15") EH120
Each **\$5.25**



Batik Cold Wax

Use with a brush. Simply paint onto natural fibre fabrics to create a resist. Once the Batik Cold Wax is dry, paint Sun Dye over the wax. To remove wax, iron fabric between two sheets of lightweight paper.

2 litre CA053
Each **\$29.95**

NB: Refer to our website for product exploration
www.zartart.com.au



Dispenser Bottle

Use to dispense colourless water-based Gutta.

30mL DY011
Each **\$3.80**

Gutta Nib

Medium #8 DY002-08
Each **\$4.75**



Sacred Heart Primary School, Oakleigh



Texcraft Dual Fabric Paint

Use on natural fibres and Polycotton. Ideal for hand painting. Fix by ironing. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Black	DY106-BK
Blue	DY106-BE
Chocolate	DY106-CH
Crimson	DY106-CR
Dark Green	DY106-GR
Orange	DY106-OR
Scarlet	DY106-SC
Violet	DY106-VI
White	DY106-WH
Yellow Mid	DY106-YM
Each	\$18.95

Texcraft Dual Fabric Paint – Metallic Colours

Use on natural fibres and Polycotton. Ideal for hand painting. Fix by ironing. Non-toxic.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Gold	DY111-GO
Silver	DY111-SI
Each	\$41.95

MEDIUM – 1 LITRE

Pearl (Lustre)	DY107
Each	\$41.95



Texcraft Fabric Printing Ink

Natural Fibres

Suitable for screen printing onto natural fabrics. Fixed by ironing. Brilliant colours that are intermixable. Also suitable for stencilling and hand painting.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1 LITRE

Black	IN107-BK
Blue	IN107-BE
Green	IN107-GR
Red	IN107-RE
White	IN107-WH
Yellow	IN107-YE
Each	\$19.95



Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink Metallic

A heavily pigmented colour. Suitable for all natural fabrics. Fixed by ironing.

SINGLE METALLIC COLOURS – 300ML

Gold Lustre	IN153-GL
Each	\$40.95
Silver Bright	IN153-SB
Each	\$33.85

Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink Supercover

Supercover ink for printing onto coloured natural fabrics.

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Super Black	IN157-BK
Each	\$21.65
Super White	IN157-WH
Each	\$23.75

Permaset Aqua Fabric Ink

Suitable for all natural fabrics. Fixed by ironing. Also suitable for paper, printing and hand painting. Use with Soft Cut, stencilling and block printing.

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Blue B	IN150-BB
Blue Light	IN150-BL
Green Mid	IN150-GM
Jet Black	IN150-BK
Orange R	IN150-OR
Red Mid	IN150-RM
Yellow Mid	IN150-YM
Each	\$13.30

SINGLE COLOURS – 300ML

Purple	IN150-PU
Scarlet	IN150-SC
White	IN150-WH
Each	\$14.95

NB: Colours available in 1 Litre on request.



1. Artline Laundry Marker

Black marker suitable for permanent labelling of clothing.

Nib 0.7mm PM943
Each **\$4.65**

2. Fabric Marker Self-Fading

Fine point marker for designing onto material such as embroidery fabrics, silk painting etc. It will wash out or fades away after a 24 hour period.

Purple PM941
Each **\$6.50**

3. Fabric Roller Gel Pen

This 1.0mm nib pen is great on silk or cotton as it does not bleed. Finer than any other fabric marker.

Black PN107-BK
Each **\$3.80**

4. Fabric Transfer Pencils

Trace design onto paper and then place paper, design down. Dry iron the paper and the design will transfer.

PN122
Pkt of 5 **\$23.95**

5. Fabric Marking Pencils

Draw pattern or layout design onto fabric with these pencils. Markings will wash off when fabric is washed.

2 x white & 1 x blue PN190
Set of 3 **\$3.60**



Cardboard T-Shirt Forme

Decorate shirts and complete other crafting projects with confidence and ease. Thick enough to prevent bleed-through, and shaped like a shirt to help keep material straight and smooth. One side with clear film laminated. 0.5mm thick.

WIDTH 32.5-37CM X LENGTH 53CM CB899
Pkt of 5 **\$21.50**



Fabric Pastels

A set of 15 assorted coloured pastels, which are applied directly to any natural fabric and are permanent after ironing.

Assorted colours PS206
Pkt of 15 **\$7.95**

Zig Dual Textile Marker

2mm and brush tip textile marker that is permanent on fabric after ironing. Store dual tip markers in a horizontal position.

Assorted colours PM947
Pkt of 12 **\$71.95**



Crayola Fabric Markers

Bright permanent assorted colours for natural fibres. Non-toxic.

Assorted colours PM960
Pkt of 10 **\$9.05**



Textile Markers

Water-based fabric marker for painting on light fabrics like t-shirts, bags or caps made of cotton & cotton-blends, linen and silk. Adjoining colours will bleed whilst damp. Sturdy felt tip makes them suitable for children. Light resistant and solvent free. Washable up to 60°C after fixing with an iron (cotton setting).

2-4mm felt tip PT930
Pkt of 12 **\$38.95**



VIP Fabric Markers

Use on any fabric and iron fix.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Plain PM950-AS
Fluorescent PM950-FL
Pkt of 6 **\$24.20**

Back to School Special \$20.50



Zig Fabriccolor Opaque Markers – Metallic

Perfect for both light and dark coloured fabrics. Acid free, lightfast and permanent on fabric when heat set.

Assorted colours PM948
Pkt of 4 **\$25.95**



Great for dark fabrics!



Fabric Paint Set

Fabric paints for use on light and dark fabrics made of cotton with max 20% synthetic fibre. Water-based with high opacity. Wash resistant after fixing. Iron inside out up to 40°C. Colours include white, yellow, red, blue, green, black.

20ml x 6 assorted colours PT934
Set of 6 **\$29.95**



Fabric Markers – Glitter

Fabric marker for light and dark fabrics with glitter effect. Wash resistant after fixing. Iron inside out up to 40°C. Colours include green, black, blue, yellow & red.

Assorted colours PM056
Pkt of 5 **\$33.10**



Wood



Fabric



Slick Dimensional Fabric Paint

Suitable for fabric, plastic, wood, canvas, paper and card. Each bottle has a fine nozzle - easy to use for all ages. Allow to dry flat for 4 hours. Fabric can be washed (inside out) after 72 hours. Six neon colours including yellow, orange, pink, purple, blue and green.

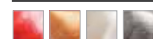
37mL x 6 colours PT933
NEW Pkt of 6 **\$17.95**



Pearl Maker Pens – Metallics

Create pearl-like dots on paper, cards, textiles (max. 20% synthetic fibre) and decorative craft. Allow to air dry (do not blow dry). Wash resistant (inside-out) up to 40°C. Colours include gold, silver, white and red. Non-toxic.

29mL x 4 colours PM940
Pkt of 4 **\$25.70**



Colour Slix

Create raised lines on textile, glass, ceramic, canvas, card, plastic or wood projects with these brightly coloured paints in squeezable bottles. Colours included are black, blue, pink, red, orange, teal, white and yellow. Non-toxic.

30mL x 8 colours PT915
Pkt of 8 **\$12.90**



SYNTHETIC FABRIC ONLY



Crayola Fabric Crayons

Synthetic Fabric Only

This is a transfer crayon. Draw onto non-absorbent paper, then iron onto Polycotton or Polyester Satin. Gives a bright colourfast result. Eight assorted colours. Will not work on calico or cotton shirting.

Assorted colours CR300
Pkt of 8 **\$5.60**

Transprint Dye (Disperse Dyes Liquid)

Synthetic Fabric Only

Concentrated liquid transfer dye. Transfer from non-porous paper to any synthetic fabric.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

Coffee	DY060-CO
Emerald	DY060-EM
Fuchsia	DY060-FU
Jet Black	DY060-JE
Maize	DY060-MZ
Mandarin	DY060-MN
Pillarbox Red	DY060-PI
Royal Blue	DY060-RO
Turquoise	DY060-TU
Violet	DY060-VI
Each	\$14.95



Glitter Iron-On Sheets & Galvanised Rings

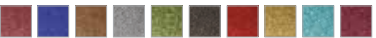
Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Glitter Iron-On Sheets

Apply to natural fibres, light or dark, for an extra special touch. No mess alternative to paint for decorating fabric. Easy to achieve effective results for children. Cut shape or design and place Glitter Transfer shiny side up (matt side to fabric). Cover with baking paper. Place iron on cotton setting and apply heat with iron for approx. one minute. Remove baking paper. Remove plastic film from top of glitter transfer. Hand wash only.

ASSORTED COLOURS

A4 PA771
Pkt of 10 \$24.65



Glitter Iron-On Sheets



Step One: Cut out shapes from the Iron-on Glitter Sheets.



Step Two: Arrange shapes in a design on natural fabrics, shiny plastic side up.



Step Three: Place baking paper over the design.



Step Four: Iron with a dry hot iron, cotton setting for one minute.



Step Five: Peel off top plastic layer from your shapes, then cover with baking paper and iron again for one minute.



Step Six: Add more layers by repeating the process and embellish designs further using fabric paints or pens.



Box Hill High School

Galvanised Rings

Suitable for all kinds of craft projects.

150mm	GH150
Each	\$1.25
200mm	GH200
Each	\$1.50
300mm	GH300
Each	\$1.80



Transfix Medium & Paper

Draw or photocopy design onto Transfix Paper and brush Transfix Medium over design. Place wet paper face down on fabric and iron to transfer image.

TRANSFIX MEDIUM

250mL	PT980
Each	\$18.95

TRANSFIX PAPER

A4	PA730
Pkt of 20	\$16.50

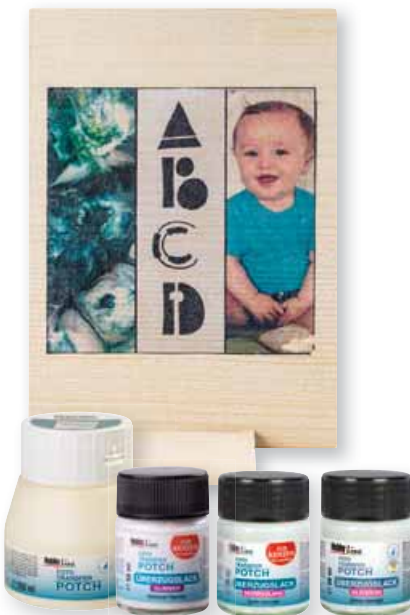


Foto Transfer Potch

With Foto Transfer Potch you can transfer your own motifs and photos to different surfaces. Foto Transfer Potch loves light and transparent surfaces. Paint final surface and a laser image with Potch. Lay image face down, smooth over with hand. Let dry and soak back with wet sponge. Peel wet paper off. Allow to dry. Paint over transferred design with Potch Varnish.

FOTO TRANSFER POTCH

250mL	GZ170
Each	\$11.50

FOTO TRANSFER POTCH VARNISHES – 50ML

Candle Satin Varnish	GZ172
NEW Glimmer Varnish	GZ173
Gloss Varnish	GZ171
50mL	\$5.75

See step-by-step on page 190



Magic Image Transfer Paper

Transfer your images with a heat press (or hot iron) to many surfaces including fabric (cotton & polycotton blends), paper, wood, canvas and metal. Please follow included instructions for specific surface recommendations, printing instructions and heat setting.

INKJET LIGHT: (CAN BE PRINTED OR DRAWN ON)

A4	PA732
Pkt of 10	\$20.85
A3	PA733
Pkt of 10	\$41.70

LASER LIGHT: (NON-OIL COLOUR LASER PRINTERS & COPIERS ONLY)

A4	PA736
Pkt of 10	\$20.85
A3	PA737
Pkt of 10	\$41.70

See step-by-step on page 190



Melbourne Boys' Grammar



Fabric Inkjet Transfer Papers

Print just like on paper and peel fabric away from the paper backing. Drying time of 24 hours is recommended if the item is to be washed. Incorporate scanned photos onto fabric creations.

COTTON

A4	MT005-CO
Pkt of 10	\$43.95

ORGANZA

A4	MT005-OR
Pkt of 5	\$36.85

SILK

A4	MT005-SI
Pkt of 10	\$43.95

Balcombe Grammar School, Mt Martha



Copy Fantasy Inkjet Transfer Paper

Design and print your own T-shirts with scanned-in photographs, images from CDs, motifs, cartoons and slogans in any typestyle. All you need is a PC, inkjet printer, an iron and any light coloured fabrics.

A4	PA770
Pkt of 10	\$34.75



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak

Wools, Yarns & Cotton

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Wool – 16 ply

16ply wool skein in a range of eight colours. Ideal for yarn bombing, knitting, weaving and stitchery.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250G SKEIN

	Carmin Red	CQ055-CR
	Dark Green	CQ055-DG
	Gold	CQ055-GO
	Green	CQ055-GR
	Purple	CQ055-PU
	Red Brown	CQ055-RB
	Red Violet	CQ055-RV
	Turquoise	CQ055-TU
Each skein		\$32.70



Synthetic Wool Hanks

These wool hanks are brightly coloured, soft to touch and will glue easily with PVA for collage, puppetry, dolls or animal construction. **Will not felt.**

25cm	CQ115
Pkt of 10	\$5.35



Tapestry Wool

Use for tapestry or decorative stitchery. Also use in weaving projects. Assorted colours.

8m per hank	CT013-AS
Pkt of 10 hanks	\$19.95

NB: Colours may vary



Melbourne Montessori School, Caulfield



Dispenze It! – Acrylic Wool

A convenient and tidy way to store and dispense your wool. Designed to hold six balls of wool that unwind in their own compartment. The box has a hole punched through the lid for each ball of wool to be pulled through.

Assorted colours	CQ060
Box of 6	\$19.95

NB: Colours may vary

Dispenze It! – Fancy Yarn

A convenient and tidy way to store and dispense your yarn. Designed to hold six balls of yarn that unwind in their own compartment. The box has a hole punched through the lid for each ball of yarn to be pulled through.

Assorted colours	CQ080
Box of 6	\$23.15

NB: Colours may vary



Stranded Cotton

A six strand embroidery cotton in eight metre hanks. Add decorative stitchery to your projects. Assorted colours.

8m per hank	CT004-AS
Pkt of 24 hanks	\$18.80

NB: Colours may vary



Metallic Thread

Add metallic thread to your embroidery piece to enhance the colour range. Great to add to decorative stitchery samplers. 12 assorted colours.

8m per hank	CT015
Pkt of 24 hanks	\$19.55

NB: Colours may vary



Broder Cotton

This is a fine embroidery cotton with a lustre. A four stranded yarn that can be divided to make a finer yarn. A selection of bright assorted colours in a packet.

20m of each colour CT001-AS
Pkt of 12 **\$25.95**

NB: Colours may vary



Korowa Anglican Girls' School, Glen Iris



Thin Perle #8 Cotton

Soft embroidery cotton in an assortment of colours. Create decorative stitches with this easy-to-thread cotton.

10g balls (160m each) CT002-AS
Box of 10 **\$42.95**



Sewing Cotton

Polyester sewing cotton for hand and machine sewing. Assorted colours.

914m spools (1000yd) CT003-AS
Box of 12 **\$14.95**

NB: Colours may vary



Thick Perle #5 Cotton

Use this assortment of bright vibrant colours for embroidery, crochet and knitting. Pellicano equivalent.

50g balls (400m each) CT007-AS
Pkt of 10 **\$55.95**

NB: Colours may vary



Mini Perle #8 Cotton Balls

5g balls (40m each), 18 colours CT008
Box of 42 **\$31.20**

NB: Colours may vary



Decorative Trims

Five different decorative trims in this packet. Each trim is 1.5m long. Incorporate the trims into card making, costume design and weaving.

5 x 1.5m (7.5m total) CT035
Pkt of 5 **\$9.15**



Satin Ribbon

Great for garments, weaving or as a hanger for decorations.

SINGLE COLOURS – 3MM X 25M

Green	RN103-GR
Red	RN103-RE
White	RN103-WH
Each	\$4.69



Satin Ribbon Roll - White

Cut the length you require to create a stole that will suit all ages. Double-faced ribbon.

10cm x 30m RN108
Each **\$26.50**



Ribbons – Assorted

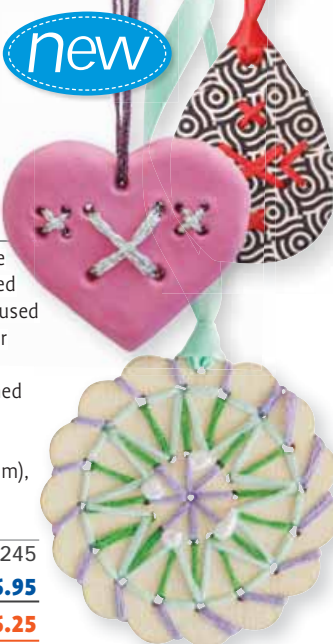
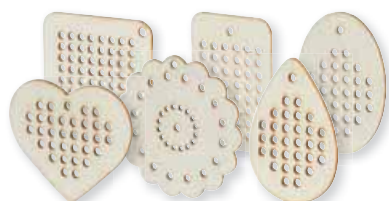
Satin ribbons in an assortment of colours and widths.

1m lengths (each kind) RN109
Pkt of 36 **\$9.25**

NB: Colours may vary

Mesh, Weaving, Elastic & Accessories

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Wooden Threading Shapes

A great starting point for threading and textile projects. Create patterns using these pre-drilled templates. A Tapestry/Chenille Needle can be used to thread through the 2mm holes. Use plain or cover first with MagiClay, Modelling Foam or Washi Tape. Completed shapes can be fashioned into pendants, brooches, hanging mobiles, ornaments and card making. Six designs including square (44mm), rectangle (39 x 58mm), circle (58mm diameter), oval (39 x 58mm), teardrop (39 x 58mm) and heart (50 x 58mm).

6 designs CTN245

NEW Pkt of 30 **\$6.95**

Back to School Special \$6.25

Knitting Nancy – French Knitter

A sturdy wooden base with nails. Makes a long narrow tube of French knitting.

NE105

Each **\$8.64**



Pom Pom Makers

Simply wind the yarn, cut and tie it and remove a fabulous pom pom.

2 piece 9.5cm NE114

Each **\$3.05**



Hat Elastic

White elastic, great for sewing projects and for creating masks.

FINE – 2MM THICK

4m CT014

NEW Each **\$2.95**

200m CT010

NEW Each **\$42.95**

Elastic

WIDE – 12MM THICK

4m CT041

Each **\$5.25**



Weaving: Create a weaving template with Chicken Wire and Masking Tape around the edges. Thread random yarns (raffia, ribbon straw, yarn, string, etc.) through holes in the mesh, alternating over and under.



Cardboard Weaving Looms

Pre-notched looms made of sturdy cardboard. Use the looms for easy weaving activities.

12 x 15cm CB867

Pkt of 10 **\$14.55**



Cardboard Weaving Bases

Create a woven bowl/nest shape, using Ribbon Straw, Raffia etc. to weave your own individual bowl. Easy to use for successful results.

175mm diameter CB811

Pkt of 10 **\$15.95**



Natural Mesh

A natural sturdy fibre.

45cm wide MT405

9m Roll **\$32.70**



Tapestry Canvas

Double thread canvas for tapestry.

60cm wide CV500

1m Roll **\$16.65**

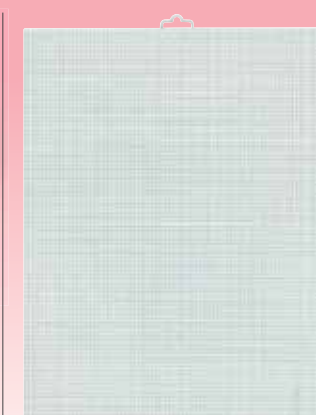


Plastic Weaving Circles

These weaving circles will provide hours of fun for students to weave a creative bauble.

11.5cm CV700

Pkt of 10 **\$12.30**



Plastic Weaving Sheets

Ideal for beginner weavers. Will fit Ribbon Straw, Natural Raffia or wool.

27 x 34.5cm CV600-10

Pkt of 10 **\$25.70**



Crochet Metal Hook

3mm	NE113
Each	\$3.50

Knitting Needles

Plastic jumbo #12	
35cm	NE109
Pair	\$6.79

Tape Measure

Heavy-duty nylon tape measure. Handy to have in any atroom for projects that a ruler is not suitable for.

1.5m	RL300
Each	\$1.75

Sewing Kit

Includes pin cushion, scissors, tape measure, tracing wheel, safety thimble, dressmaking pencil, needle threader, seam ripper, spools of thread, needle compact, pearl pins, safety pins, snap fasteners, wool needle, buttons, hook and eyes.

	CT006
Each	\$7.80



Unpicker

	NE150
Each	\$1.95



Sterling Textile Scissors

Made from strong and long lasting Stainless Steel.

RIGHT HAND	
20.3cm (8") blades	SC011
Each	\$28.75



Rotary Wheel Cutter

Excellent for fabric. A handle with a 45mm diameter cutting wheel. Will remain sharp and true if used with a cutting mat.

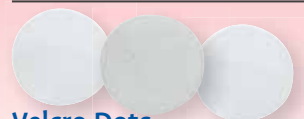
Cutter	TQ1013
Each	\$9.60
Spare Blade	TQ1012
Each	\$4.55



Velcro Strip

Self-adhesive strip in a box in one continuous length to cut to size required. Hook and loop.

25mm wide x 1.8m	MT451
Each	\$18.95



Velcro Dots

Self-adhesive velcro dots.

Hook and loop dots	MT453
Box of 75	\$18.95
Hook only dots	MT454
Box of 125	\$18.95
Hook only dots	MT455
NEW Box of 1000	\$95.95



Polyester Filling

1kg pkt	WA053
	\$12.95



Quilting

Polyester light soft wadding for quilting.

155cm wide (2.5cm thick)	QU050
Metre	\$6.15



Iron Press Plate Teflon® Cover

Protect your iron with this cover.

13 x 23cm	TQ610
Each	\$12.50

Fusible Webbing

Paper backed adhesive for fabric. Iron on. Fusible on both sides.

90cm wide	MT401
Metre	\$17.70



Washaway Stabiliser

Water soluble, transparent stabiliser. Sandwich threads, fabric strips etc. between two sheets of Washaway, then stitch through using a sewing machine. Once stitching design is complete, dissolve entire piece in cold or warm water. Will not leave a sticky residue or stiff fabric.

50cm wide	MT165
Metre	\$3.50



Terial Magic

Liquid fabric stabiliser that makes fabric more paper-like, easy to cut and fold, and fray resistant. Leave in to keep fabric stiffened or wash out to make the fabric soft again. Allows fabric to be put through an inkjet printer. 710ml can treat 4-5 metres of fabric.

710mL	PT065
NEW Each	\$29.95

Needles & Pins

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Crewel Needles – #3/9**

NE112
Pkt of 16 **\$2.20**

**Bulk Tapestry/Chenille Needles**

Large eye with semi blunt point.
NE120
Pkt of 25 **\$6.75**

**Chenille Needles**

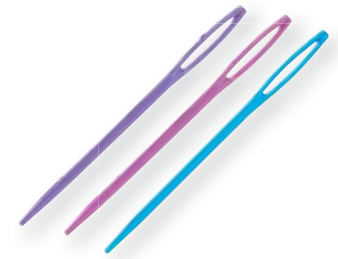
Sewing needles.
Size 18/22 NE124
Pkt of 6 **\$2.45**

**Yarn Darning Needles**

Large eye, sharp point, very suitable for beginners who want to sew into felt, canvas etc.
Assorted sizes NE122
Pkt of 6 **\$3.40**

**Knitters Needles**

Large eye - semi-blunt point.
45 and 55mm long NE121
Pkt of 2 **\$1.60**

**Plastic Darning Needles**

Blunt tip needles with large eye.
72mm NE010
Pkt of 12 **\$5.10**

**Plastic Weaving Needles**

Plastic needles with large eye for hessian.
15cm NE011
Pkt of 12 **\$12.90**

**Sewing Machine Needles**

Card of 5 needles.
#80/11 NE116
Pkt of 5 **\$3.95**

**Elastic Threader/Bodkin**

Pkt of 2 NE119
\$3.20

**Needle Threaders**

Pkt of 3 NE123
\$3.20

**Dry Felting Needles**

Sharp needle with barbed end. Work needle upright not slanted to avoid breaking.
NE139
Pkt of 7 **\$11.75**

**Dressmakers Pins**

Steel sewing pin.
25mm PI102
500g (approx. 5000 pins) **\$24.65**

**Lill Pins**

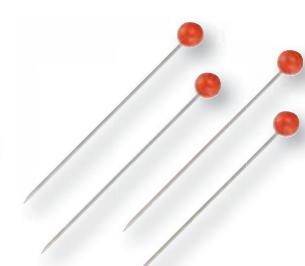
These pins come in a hard plastic case with lid. Perfect for pinning sequins to objects such as polystyrene.
15mm PI210
100g (approx. 2000 pins) **\$12.85**

**Window Dresser Pins**

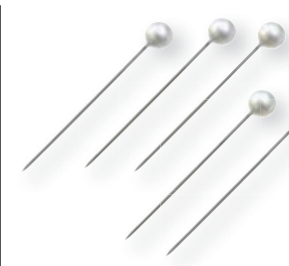
Extra large steel pins for displays. These pins now come in a durable and resealable large plastic container.
51mm PI051
500g (approx. 2300 pins) **\$27.15**

**T-Pins**

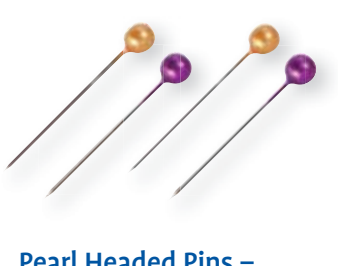
Approximately 350 pins in a box. Great for displays.
51mm PI202
Box of 227g **\$24.65**

**Berry Pins**

Assorted coloured heads.
25mm long PI200
Pkt of 40 **\$1.55**

**Pearl Headed Pins – Plain**

These pins come in a handy resealable plastic container.
25mm long PI101
Pkt of 1000 **\$21.50**

**Pearl Headed Pins – Coloured**

These pins come in a handy resealable plastic container.
25mm long PI110
Pkt of 1000 **\$21.50**

Jewellery Exploration



Porcelain (Potato) Clay: Model simple shapes and poke holes with a needle prior to drying. Embellish with stitchery.

Sculpey Brooches: Flatten balls of Sculpey and cut designs using cookie cutters. Imprint surface with texture or patterned designs.



Threading: Use Sculpey or Potato Clay to create your own beads. Thread handmade beads onto Leather or Beading Cord to create a striking necklace. For bracelets, thread beads onto Stretch Beading Cord for more flexibility. Pierce a hole through the beads while clay is malleable.



Sculpey Jewellery: Soft and easy to use, Sculpey is suitable for all ages. Available in a range of colours, which can be extended further by blending together. Metallic Leaf is a great addition to jewellery made from Sculpey.



Soft Wire Jewellery:

Soft Wire is very easy to manipulate without tools. Create a range of unique pendants, earrings, rings and brooches!



Silicone Jewellery Moulds:

Fill moulds with Resin, Sculpey or Air Drying Clay to create a pendant! See page 222.



Jewellery Pinch Clasps:

Simply insert your artwork and secure your design by closing the clasp.



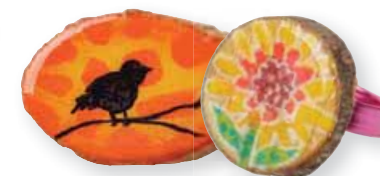
Jewellery Bails: Attach a Bail to the back of your artwork to create a pendant. If the artwork is made from a modelling medium, such as Magiclay, it can be modelled around the bail. Otherwise, use Superglue.



Shrink Plastic: Shrink Plastic is not just for little kids! The design possibilities are only limited to your imagination. Designs will shrink to approx. one-third of the original size and become thicker and more rigid, while retaining the colour.



Dimensional Magic: Create a doming glaze over artwork for a professional finish. Cover large areas or apply smaller dots as desired.



Flat Wire with Resin: Resin is a unique material for creating beautiful, sturdy jewellery. Use Flat Wire to create a frame for a pendant, ring or bracelet and fill with resin!



Shrink Film & Novelty Jewellery Accessories

Shrink Film

The base material consists of thin, flexible polystyrene plastic sheets. Prior to heating, the plastic sheets can be coloured with felt-tip pens, acrylic paint, colour pencils, etc. and cut into shapes. However, oily or waxy substances are not suitable because they melt or burn in high heat. When heated with a conventional oven, or a heat gun, the plastic will shrink to approx. one-third of the original size and becomes thicker and more rigid, while retaining the coloured design.

A4 Pkt of 6 sheets **AE150**
\$14.95



Wooden Threading Shapes

A great starting point for threading and textile projects. Create patterns using these pre-drilled templates. A Tapestry/Chenille Needle can be used to thread through the 2mm holes. Use plain or cover first with Magiclay, Modelling Foam or Washi Tape. Completed shapes can be fashioned into pendants, brooches, hanging mobiles, ornaments and card making. Six designs including square (44mm), rectangle (39 x 58mm), circle (58mm diameter), oval (39 x 58mm), teardrop (39 x 58mm) and heart (50 x 58mm).

6 designs **CN245**
NEW Pkt of 30 **\$6.95**
Back to School Special **\$6.25**



Wooden Key Chains – Nature

An assortment of wooden butterfly, flower and heart shapes on a key chain. Ready to decorate with acrylic paint or with Posca markers. Four designs.

Approx. 6–8cm shapes **KG250**
Pkt of 10 **\$9.75**

Wooden Key Chain Tags

An assortment of novelty key chain shapes ready to decorate. These MDF shapes may be painted with acrylic paint or decorated with Posca markers. 10 designs.

Approx. 6–9cm shapes **KG200**
Pkt of 10 **\$10.55**



Key Chains – Round

Create a decorative key ring as a novel gift.

Silver – 67mm **KG101-SI**
Pkt of 10 **\$11.45**

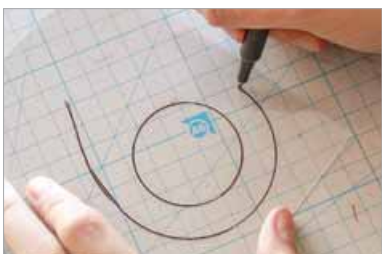


Split Rings – Silver

Use with Key Chains in the construction of a key ring gift. Made of sturdy metal and long lasting.

25mm **FI099**
Pkt of 100 **\$11.95**

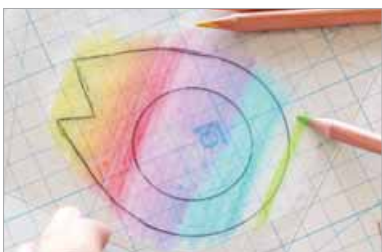
Making a Ring with Shrink Film



Step One: Draw a design on the Shrink Film. The design will shrink to approx. one-third of the original size.



Step Two: Lightly sand the reverse side of the plastic to help the colour adhere.



Step Three: Use Coloured Pencils or Sharpies to add colour to your design on the sanded side of the plastic. Colour lightly as the pigment will intensify. Once finished, cut around the design.



Step Four: Use a heat gun on low or place your Shrinky in the oven at 160°C for three minutes or until flat. Wait 30 seconds once flat before removing from the oven. Use a tool to flatten the design while it's still hot.

new Collage Mineral Paper

Origami

Soapstone

Pendant Cabochon Settings

Create your own unique pendant. This two-piece design is ready to decorate. Insert a piece of artwork, photograph or collage, then cover and secure in place with the glass cabochon (you need to glue this in with Mod Podge).

30MM	
Bronze	JW295-BZ
Silver	JW295-SI
NEW Pkt of 30	\$24.90

new

Jewellery Pinch Clasps

Create wearable art - turn your artwork into a pair of earrings, a bracelet or a pendant! Simply insert your artwork and secure your design by closing the clasp (using Jewellery Pliers). Add a Jump Ring and a Shepherd Hook to create an earring drop, or use Parrot Clasps to secure your bracelet design.

13MM	
Bronze	JW285-BZ
Silver	JW285-SI
NEW Pkt of 30	\$1.95
Back to School Special	\$1.75

new

Jewellery Bails

Create your own pendants by attaching a bail to the back of your artwork. If the artwork is made from a modelling medium, such as Magiclay, it can be modelled around the bail. Otherwise, use Superglue.

Bronze	JW105
NEW Pkt of 30	\$7.95
Back to School Special	\$7.15

Stackables by Zart Jewellery Findings

Eye Pins, Shepherd Hooks, Brooch Backs, Parrot Clasps and Jump Rings in a stackable container.

Assorted pieces	F1320
Pkt of 300	\$28.60

Wire Crimps

Pack of silver crimps to use with Nylon Coated Wire for jewellery making to seal and secure ends.

Silver	JW024-S
Pkt of 5g (330 approx.)	\$12.50

Barrel Clasps

To secure the ends of a necklace or bracelet.

SILVER	
15mm	F1021-S
Pkt of 100	\$16.95

Brooch Backs

SILVER	
25mm	F1054-S
Pkt of 100	\$17.50
30mm	F1055-S
Pkt of 100	\$18.95

Jewellery Pliers Mini Flat Nose

Very useful for bending jewellery findings and where the tip needs to be flat.

Each	JW201
	\$10.60

Jewellery Pliers Set

These pliers are used to bend, flatten, manipulate and cut wire in jewellery making. Lightweight and easy to use. Set includes flat nose pliers, round nose pliers and diagonal cutters.

Set of 3	JW210
	\$25.70



Revolving Leather Punch

Six hole revolving punch suitable for leather.

Each	LJ299
	\$32.35



Eyelets Large

Use to reinforce holes in fabric, leather and cardboard.

10MM (HOLE 5MM)
SINGLE COLOURS

Black	LJ205-BK
Gold	LJ205-GO
Silver	LJ205-SI
White	LJ205-WH
Pkt of 30	\$5.50



Eyelets

Use to reinforce holes in fabric, leather and cardboard. 7mm outer, 4mm hole.

Silver	LJ200-S
Pkt of 36	\$4.70

Eyelet Pliers

Strong economical pliers to use with eyelets.

Each	LJ201
	\$8.10



Stretch Beading Cord

Clear cord, great for beading and jewellery making. It is strong yet stretches like elastic, making the jewellery easy to wear and remove. The non-fraying ends make beads easy to string and use a double slip knot to join.

0.7mm diameter cord	JW001
5m Reel	\$9.45



Nylon Coated Wire

This nylon coated wire is ideal for jewellery making: necklaces, earrings and bangles. Easy to thread beads on and finish off with crimps.

30lb	JW020
Reel of 10m	\$6.50



Memory Wire – Necklace

Thread beads onto this silver wire, easy to manipulate and bend with jewellery pliers.

40cm approx.	JW011
Pkt of 10	\$9.95



Leather Thonging Round – Natural

A beautifully soft leather thonging that is ideal for beading and jewellery projects, and will attach nicely to jewellery findings.

1mm thick x 10m	LJ303
Each	\$5.95



Leather Thonging Black

A strong black round leather cord which is used in jewellery making and leather crafts.

1.5mm	LJ305
50m Reel	\$37.65

Leather Lacing Black

Flat, strong leather lacing.

3.5mm	LJ301-BK
10m	\$13.75



Armature Wire Flat

Flat coloured wire, suitable for jewellery, constructions, modelling and weaving. Assorted colours.

5MM FLAT	
Silver	WG915
50m	\$46.30
6 colours (2m x 6)	WG925
12m	\$14.55



Great as a frame and mould for Resin jewellery!



Craft Coloured Wire

2mm soft and easy to manipulate coloured wire. Create novel jewellery or decorative pieces.

Assorted colours	
6m x 5 colours	JW005
Pkt of 30m	\$24.95



Beading Wire

Perfect for combining with jewellery. Easy to thread with beads and to wind around other wires of thicker gauge. Create fantastic wearable art or crazy decorations with this lightweight wire.

28 GAUGE X 22 METRES
SINGLE COLOURS

Bronze	FI010-B
Gold	FI010-G
Silver	FI010-S
Each reel	\$3.75



Spring

Felt Sticks

Felted rolls/sticks from Nepal in seasonal colours. Use for collage and decoration.

APPROX. 35 X 7MM

	Autumn	FE015-AU
	Spring	FE015-SP
	Winter	FE015-WI
Pkt of 40		\$7.85



Assorted

Pony Beads

A mix of coloured round beads. Great for threading - especially for beginners. 9mm beads with a 5mm hole.

9MM BEADS

NEW Assorted	SM114-AS
Gold & Silver	SM114-GS
Metallic	SM114-ME
Red, Yellow & Black	SM114-RYB
Pkt of 250g	\$14.95

NB: Colours may vary from time to time



Gold & Silver



Metallic



Red, Yellow & Black



Craft Beads

Threading beads in a variety of shapes and colours, in a handy tub. Ideal for collage, textiles and jewellery making. Young children can use these as a sorting exercise and learn the skill of threading.

4-15mm	SM103
Pkt of 250g (approx. 700)	\$14.95

NB: Mix may vary from time to time



Basics – Plastic Beads

Thread and design with this colourful plastic bead assortment.

5-25mm	BG3040
Tub of 655g (approx. 1500)	\$27.95



Friendship Bracelet Cord

Multicoloured cord to make Friendship Bracelets using an assortment of beads.

Assorted colours	JW025
50m Reel	\$14.25



Cotton Jewellery Cord – Red

Three assorted thicknesses, ideal for jewellery making.

1mm, 2mm & 3mm (1m each)	JW302-RE
Pkt of 3	\$14.5



Natural Beading Cord

1mm thick waxed beading cord ideal for jewellery making.

1mm x 100m	CT045
NEW Each	\$10.95



Pearl Mix – Assorted

Sew or glue onto fabric creations or use in jewellery making. Assorted colours.

3mm, 4mm & 5mm	SM322-AS
Pkt of 25g (approx. 215)	\$3.95



Pearl Mix – Christmas

Can be sewn or glued on to fabric creations or used in jewellery making.

3mm, 4mm & 5mm	SM322-CH
Pkt of 25g (approx. 215)	\$3.95



Bead Box Tribal

A beautiful assortment of beads in earthy colours to create tribal jewellery or to use in collage work and construction projects. Glue or thread beads on to fabric creations.

2–20mm SM125
Pkt of 400g (approx. 2500) **\$34.50**



Bead Boxes

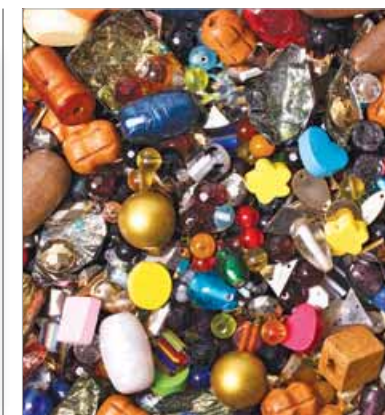
Six different plastic bead designs in one plastic compartment case. Available in three colour themes.

300G BOXES

Assorted Mix	SM100-AS
Christmas Mix	SM100-CH
Gold & Silver Mix	SM100-GS

Box of 300g **\$31.30**

NB: Mix may vary from time to time



Mystery Bead Pack

An assortment of over 1000 fashion beads that may include glass, acrylic, wooden, plastic, seed, glass candy and foil beads.

Assorted beads BG101
Pkt of 400g (or more!) **\$30.25**

NB: Colours, sizes and selection will vary.



price drop!

Glass Seed Beads

Exciting range of colours in this bead assortment. May be used for decorative collage work or fine jewellery. Thread on to fine wire or Eye Pins.

Assorted beads BG120
Pkt of 100g (approx. 2300) **\$6.95**



Bugle Beads

There is an exciting range of colours in this assortment. Small glass beads that can be threaded onto fine wire, Eye Pins or thread. Create funky jewellery pieces or combine with embroidery stitches to embellish fabric.

7mm BG055-AS
Pkt of 50g (approx. 1500) **\$4.95**



Glass Beads Nature – Autumn

Assorted glass beads in seasonal colours and tones. Great for jewellery making and embellishment. 100 beads approx.

8–15mm BG115-AU
Pkt of 100g (approx. 100) **\$8.95**

NB: Colour/shape mix may vary



Hand Blown Glass Beads

Assorted sizes and colours.

8–15mm BG122
Pkt of 50g (approx. 100) **\$3.10**

NB: Colour/shape mix may vary



St James Early Learning Centre, Box Hill South



Wooden Beads – Natural Assorted

Assorted sizes and geometrical shapes. Ideal for creating earthy jewellery and decorating construction projects. Round: 10mm (x28), 18mm (x16), 20mm (x8), 25mm (x8), 30mm (x4), facet: 20 x 20mm (x12), rectangular: 30 x 15 x 10mm (x16).

Assorted sizes	BG2035
Pkt of 92	\$17.45



Basics – Wooden Beads

Thread and design with this colourful wooden bead assortment.

6–20mm	BG3020
Tub of 575g (approx. 500)	\$25.95



Threading Beads

A selection of coloured and natural wooden shapes for beginners to thread onto wool or wire.

6–35mm	BG2040
Tub of 480g (approx. 300)	\$22.15



Wooden Beads – Oval Assorted

Oval shaped wooden beads in an assortment of colours. Glue or thread beads on to fabric and jewellery creations.

14 x 25mm	BG3014
Pkt of 100	\$15.35



Wooden Tribal Beads

A beautiful assortment of beads in earthy colours and various patterns, to create tribal jewellery or to use in collage work and construction projects. Glue or thread beads on to fabric creations.

10–25mm	SM117
Tub of 180g (approx. 250)	\$12.95

NB: Patterns may vary.



Wooden Beads – Round Natural

SINGLE SIZES

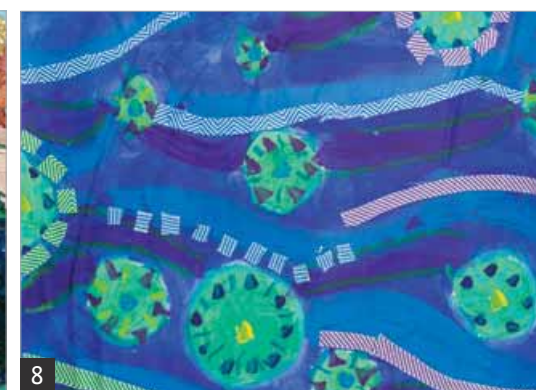
12mm	BG2012-NA
Pkt of 100	\$6.45
16mm	BG2016-NA
Pkt of 100	\$8.60
25mm	BG2025-NA
Pkt of 100	\$24.20



Wooden Beads – Round Assorted Colours

SINGLE SIZES

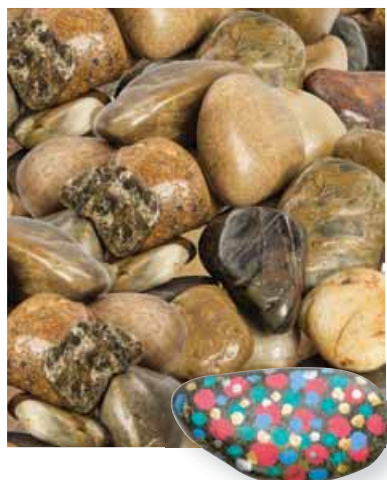
12mm	BG2012-AS
Pkt of 100	\$6.45
16mm	BG2016-AS
Pkt of 100	\$8.60
25mm	BG2025-AS
Pkt of 100	\$24.20



Craft & Decoration

1. Apollo Parkways Primary School, Greensborough – *Clay Instrument*
2. Camberwell Grammar School, Canterbury – *Rake Character*
3. Kent Park Primary School, Ferntree Gully – *Embossed Foil Drawing*
4. Creekside College, Caroline Springs – *Mixed Media Portrait*

5. Coatesville Primary School, East Bentleigh – *Textured Owl*
6. Ivanhoe Grammar School - Plenty Campus, Doreen – *Collaged Swimmer*
7. Balwyn North Primary School – *Jeannie Baker Window*
8. Lowther Hall Anglican Grammar School, Essendon – *Abstract Painting*



Pebbles – River Stones

Smooth surface, ideal for decorating with paint markers.

Approx. 1.5–7cm	NP095
1kg (approx. 20)	\$2.35



Seedless Bean Hulls

Botanical name: Leguminosae sp. Ideal for collage or as a surface to decorate. Can be attached to jewellery findings with Superglue.

3–12cm	NP058
150g (approx. 30)	\$13.95



Dried Seedless Fruit Pods

Botanical name: Lauraceae. Ideal for collage and decoration. Great for still life drawing studies.

2–5cm	NP059
150g (approx. 70)	\$13.95



Large Lotus Pods

Large lotus pods for still life drawing or sensory environments. A nice surface to paint on.

8–12cm	NP001
Pkt of 10	\$14.55



Brush Cones

Ideal for collage and decoration. Great for adding textural impressions into clay and paint.

2.5–5cm wide, 10–14cm long	NP004
Pkt of 10	\$14.55

NB: As these are natural products, size, colour, shape and quantity may vary.



Branch Pieces Round

Natural wood cuts which can be used in displays, sensory activities and collage work. Can be engraved, painted onto, or used in construction with glue or tape.

3–6cm diameter	NP011
Pkt of 100g (approx. 25)	\$9.25



Dried Seedless Flower Pods

Botanical name: Gramineae. Unique forms to inspire still life drawing and collage. Use in combination with construction materials to create imaginary creatures.

3–6cm	NP056
50g (approx. 140)	\$13.95



Dried Seedless Cotton Pods

Botanical name: Gossypium. Great for flora and fauna projects.

3–6cm	NP057
50g (approx. 115)	\$13.95



Spiky Pods

Natural spiky pods for collage and sensory experiences. Gently roll into clay for a one-of-a-kind texture.

2–4cm	NP007
250g (approx. 110)	\$14.57



Dried Sun Flowers Assorted

Beautiful natural dried flowers, ideal for collage and decoration. Use for printing to create unique stamped impressions.

1.5–5cm	NP005
50g (approx. 60)	\$12.30

Natural Decorative Materials

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Large Green Pods**

Bright green pods ideal for displays, sensory activities and collage work. Use singularly or in combination.

4-10cm	NP049
100g (approx. 35)	\$14.55

**Small Pods**

Small pods for decoration and collage. Great to suggest eyes and buttons.

2-3cm	NP002
250g (approx. 140)	\$14.55

**Branch Cuts – Oval**

Seal surface using Gesso or Sealer and then decorate with paint markers.

3-6cm approx.	NP025
330g (approx. 45)	\$12.95

**Branch Cuts – Circle**

Seal surface using Gesso or Sealer and then decorate with paint markers.

2.5-4cm approx.	NP030
330g (approx. 75)	\$12.95

**Twig Chips**

Small chips of wood ideal for collage and sensory projects. A unique way to suggest feathers on a bird or the wood of a house exterior.

1.5-3cm approx.	NP015
250g (approx. 2500)	\$12.95

NB: As these are natural products, size, colour, shape and quantity may vary.

**Bark Pieces**

Pieces of bark for collage and decoration. Can be painted or used natural.

Approx 1.5cm wide, 5-20cm long	NP003
250g (approx. 100)	\$14.55

**Thick Twigs**

Decorate craft projects with a natural theme. Fantastic element for construction projects – can be glued, taped or attached with wire (see examples on page 182).

4-5cm long approx.	NP045
360g (approx. 120)	\$12.95

**Bud Cones**

Ideal for collage and sensory projects. A great base for miniature characters.

2.5-3.5cm approx.	NP010
220g (approx. 125)	\$12.95

**Mini Pine Cones**

Ideal for collage and sensory projects. A great base for miniature characters.

2-4cm approx.	NP035
190g (approx. 95)	\$12.95

**Pine Cones**

Natural pine cones, ideal for craft projects. Use as a surface to decorate or as a tool for stamping and adding texture.

4-6cm approx.	NP020
200g (approx. 22)	\$12.95



Driftwood

A beautiful sensory material to add to your sensory and collage learning environments.

Approx. 8–10cm	NPO48
500g (approx. 60)	\$15.05



Bamboo Sticks

Bamboo sticks coloured in red, yellow, blue and green.

Approx. 10cm long	CN230
Pkt of 100	\$10.25

NB: As this is a natural product, size and shape may vary.



Bamboo Sticks

Great for investigations and displays. Can also be used in collage and some pieces suitable for threading projects. Natural/ Light green.

Approx. 8–10cm long	NPO17
150g (approx. 38)	\$6.45

NB: As this is a natural product, size and shape may vary.



Skeleton Leaves – Natural

Delicate leaf membranes in their natural colour. Use in collage, drawing or printmaking.

Approx. 18cm	LE001
Pkt of 100	\$10.50



Coloured Skeleton Leaves – Large

Green and natural white variegated skeleton leaves.

21cm long x 8cm wide	LE010
Pkt of 50	\$9.80



Wooden Pieces in Box

A selection of natural wooden discs, sticks and slices in a handy partitioned plywood container.

Approx. 2–4cm	WP150
Each box	\$16.45

NB: Wood pieces may vary from time to time.



Wooden Leaves

Wooden leaf shapes in four designs.

Approx. 6cm	CN240
Pkt of 20	\$8.20



Natural Leaves

An assortment of Autumnal coloured leaves ideal for collage, printing, rubbings and displays. Use a leaf as a starting point for a drawing or painting.

Approx. 8–9cm long	NPO40
Pkt of 90	\$12.95

NB: As this is a natural product, size and shape may vary.



Coloured Skeleton Leaves – Small

Blue, green, orange and yellow pre-coloured skeleton leaves.

Approx. 7cm x 4cm long	LE020
Pkt of 100	\$12.85



Skeleton Leaves – Metallic

Delicate leaf membranes in gold or silver. Use in collage or for drawing. 160mm length

SINGLE COLOURS	
Antique Gold	LE025
Silver	LE026
Pkt of 50	\$9.75

Natural Decorative Materials

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Sea Shells

An assortment of shells to use in studies of the sea, ideal form to draw and take rubbings from.

Assorted sizes NP060

Tub of 1kg (Approx. 300 shells) **\$14.35**

NB: As this is a natural product, size and shape may vary.



Rainbow Sand

A range of non-toxic, non-staining sand that has been produced in vibrant colours to add excitement and imagination, from sand and water play, to cardmaking and collage activities. Available in eight vibrant colours. Packaged in recyclable PET bottles.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1KG

Black	SD001-BK
Blue	SD001-BE
Dark Green	SD001-DG
Fluoro Pink	SD001-FP
Purple	SD001-PU
Red	SD001-RE
Yellow	SD001-YE
Tub of 1kg	\$11.60



Marble Granules

Six different coloured marble granules for decoration.

6 colours	NP100
4kg	\$14.35



Wreath Decorations Assorted

An assortment of pre-wired decorations ready to be used to embellish wreaths. Includes red berries, red pine cones, brown pine cones and bark stars.

Assorted pieces	NP155
44 pieces	\$4.85



Discovery Flower Press Kit

Pressing is an easy way of preserving the beautiful colours and shapes of the many varieties of flowers, herbs and leaves. Children will be able to press the flora brought from home or found while out walking and exploring. This kit includes 10 sheets of grey cardboard and 12 pieces of white cotton paper.

16.8 x 16cm	TQ775
Each kit	\$7.85



Decorated Branch Cuts & Twigs

St Vincent de Paul Primary School,
Strathmore





Jute String – Assorted

Use for knotting, macrame and collage. Great for displays, with a new range of colours including natural, pink, red, teal, olive green, dark blue and black. 4mm thick.

33.6m (4.8m x 7 colours) CQ045
Pkt of 7 **\$22.95**



Jute Natural

Jute may be used for knotting, macrame and collage.

4mm thick CQ506
140m Reel **\$14.55**

Jute String Natural

Reel of natural string.

1.5mm thick CQ401
315m Reel **\$14.55**

new



Raffia – Assorted

Beautiful and bright raffia in 10 assorted colours. Great for weaving, basket making, collage and decoration. Fade and waterproof. Colours may vary.

500g (25g x 20 hanks) CQ043

NEW Pkt of 20 (10 colours) **\$37.95**

NB: Colours may vary.



While stocks last!

Bakers Twine – Assorted

Ideal twine for wrapping presents, string art, macrame, making dreamcatchers and any craft project. Assorted colours purple, pink & blue.

2mm thick CQ090-AS
Set of 3 (100m per roll) **\$23.15**

Bakers Twine – Christmas

Ideal twine for wrapping presents, string art, macrame, making dreamcatchers and any craft project. Assorted festive colours, red, green and black.

2mm thick CQ090-CH
Set of 3 (100m per roll) **\$23.15**



Cotton String

Handy for all art and classrooms to bind or tie objects together. Also use in collage and construction work. Useful for displays and textile projects. Great for weaving.

2mm thick CQ301
75m Ball **\$5.35**

Sea Grass

Natural twisted sea grass cord that is suitable for weaving seats and baskets.

4mm thick CQ001
500g Reel **\$13.95**

Decorative Thread, Fibre & Ribbon

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Plastic Clear Baubles**

Fill with different colours and textures or decorate the outside with permanent markers or Colour Slix. Hang in the classroom for a great room divider or display. 8mm hole in hanger,

70mm PL050
Pkt of 10 **\$10.70**

**Angelina Fibres**

Iron Angelina Fibres between two sheets of Baking Paper. Use in textile art, embroidery, papier maché, modelling and cardmaking.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Cool colours CQ520-CO
Pkt of 6 **\$31.95**

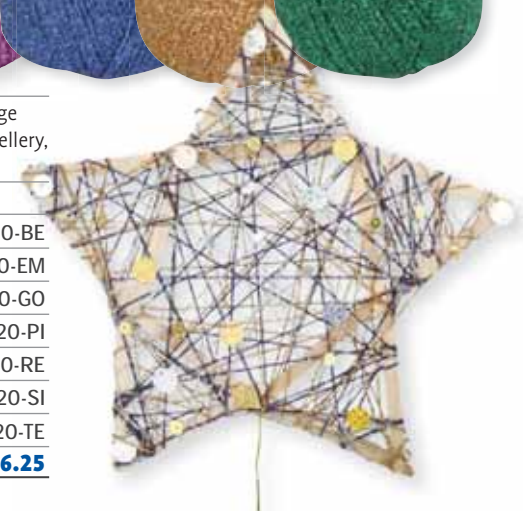
Warm colours CQ520-WA
Pkt of 6 **\$31.95**

**Metallic Yarn**

Lovely wool and metallic blend in a large ball. Suitable for stitchery, collage, jewellery, weaving, etc.

SINGLE COLOURS – 20G

Blue	CT020-BE
Emerald	CT020-EM
Gold	CT020-GO
NEW Pink	CT020-PI
Red	CT020-RE
Silver	CT020-SI
NEW Teal	CT020-TE
125m Ball	\$6.25

**Tassels**

Five assorted coloured tassels ready to attach to banners, stoles or other decorations.

40mm long MT135
Pkt of 50 **\$12.30**

**Glitter Stretch Tubing**

A glittering fabric tubing to feed wire through to enhance your wire constructions.

180m (30m x 6 colours) WG930
Pkt of 6 **\$13.10**

**Decorative Fringing**

Glue or sew onto stoles or banners to add a decorative finish.

70MM X 10M

Gold	FR001-GO
Red	FR001-RE
White	FR001-WH
Each	\$21.60

**Curling Ribbon****SINGLE COLOURS**

Blue	RN001-BE
Green	RN001-GR
Red	RN001-RE
Yellow	RN001-YE
450m Reel	\$6.20

**Adhesive Christmas Decorations**

Brighten up your creations with these adhesive backed shapes. Gold and silver stars, green, gold and silver trees, red reindeers and red flowers. Seven designs.

Assorted sizes 1.5–4cm ST130
Pkt of 300 **\$14.25**



Sequins – Flat

Flat, assorted sequins for stitchery and collage.

10mm	SM301
Pkt of 1000	\$4.75



Sequins – Large

20–25mm	SM304
Pkt of 100	\$3.55



Sequins – Multi Shapes Assorted

10–20mm	SM302
Pkt of 25g (approx. 250)	\$3.55



Sequins – Multi Shapes Christmas

5–25mm	SM302-CH
Pkt of 25g (approx. 250)	\$3.55



Sequins – Leaves

30mm	SM303
Pkt of 9g (approx. 30)	\$2.95



Assorted shapes!

Stackables – Sequins

A range of brightly coloured sequins in assorted shapes and sizes. Embellish your designs by stitching or gluing on.

5–20mm	SM326
Pkt of 100g (approx. 4000)	\$13.35



Sequins in a Jar Bulk – Assorted

Brightly coloured sequins in assorted sizes to glue or sew onto projects. Approx. 2500 pieces.

5–25mm	SM305-AS
100g Jar (approx. 2500)	\$11.75



Sequins in a Jar Bulk – Christmas

Bulk pack in assorted sizes and Christmas colours. Approx. 2500 pieces.

5–25mm	SM305-CH
100g Jar (approx. 2500)	\$11.75

Sequins & Bells

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Sequins in a Jar – Assorted Diamonds**

Use in collage and cardmaking.

10 x 15mm	SM323-DA
50g Jar (approx. 2000)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Gold & Silver Diamonds**

Use in collage and cardmaking.

10 x 15mm	SM323-DI
50g Jar (approx. 2000)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Hologram Round**

Brilliant sequins that sparkle. Glue or stitch onto fabric. Gold and silver mix.

5-20mm	SM323-HR
50g Jar (approx. 1750)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Hologram Shapes**

An assortment of shapes and colours in hologram designs to brighten up artworks.

10-40mm	SM323-HS
50g Jar (approx. 2000)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Embossed Round**

Add texture and colour with these sequins. Sew or glue sequins onto fabric or paper.

8-13mm (1.5mm hole)	SM323-EM
50g Jar (approx. 2500)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Christmas Mix**

Christmas symbols in bright colours to use to enhance cardmaking and other decorations.

10-25mm	SM323-CH
50g Jar (approx. 1750)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Stars Large**

These stars will add glitz to your decorations and cardmaking.

30mm	SM323-STL
50g Jar (approx. 380)	\$6.45

**Sequins in a Jar – Stars**

Sew or glue these decorative stars onto ornaments, costumes and masks.

10-18mm	SM323-ST
50g Jar (approx. 2000)	\$6.45

**True Bells**

Sew or tie these gold bells onto decorations or costumes.

10mm	BH210-G
Pkt of 100	\$5.95

**Folley Bells**

Sew or tie these gold bells onto decorations or costumes.

12mm	BH112-G
Pkt of 100	\$5.95

**Folley Bells – Christmas**

Metallic folley bells in assorted sizes and Christmas colours of gold, green and red.

Assorted sizes	BH100
Pkt of 150	\$15.20



Star Garland – Multicoloured

Garland with assorted size stars. Add to your Christmas decorations or costumes.

2.7 metres	CH040-MU
Each	\$3.85



Wooden Gears & Cogs

Pre-cut wooden gears in a variety of sizes and designs. Great for STEM/STEAM projects, and steampunk inspired work. Made from 2mm plywood. Gears may be decorated with paint, Langridge finishes and Rub 'n' Buff.

25–100mm	CN538
NEW Pkt of 100	\$19.95



Metal Gears & Cogs

A wonderful assortment of bronze aged gears suitable for steampunk, industrial and mechanical inspired works. Suitable for collage, jewellery making, 3D constructions and as a starting point for a creative project.

12–41mm	CN700
NEW Pkt of 48	\$12.95



Jewels

This selection contains an assortment of jewel shapes, in assorted colours. Ideal for collage work and decorative jewellery. Use Craft Glue or Supertac for a firm bond.

Assorted sizes 7–20mm	JW100
15g (approx. 45)	\$7.95



Stackables – Jewels

A range of brightly coloured jewels in assorted shapes, colours & sizes. Ideal for decorating.

Assorted pieces 7–20mm	JW110
Pkt of 750	\$26.75



Giant Jewels – Sew On

A selection of big, bright and bold jewels that will bedazzle any costume. Sew or glue these jewels on.

24mm approx.	JW220
Pkt of 40	\$8.10



Mirrors Round Plastic

Round, silver mirrors to collage onto paper, card or fabric. Use Supertac for a strong bond.

12mm	TQ005-SI
Pkt of 25	\$5.65



Mirrors Adhesive – Geometric Shapes

These acrylic geometric shapes are ready to use with self-adhesive backing. Assortment includes circles, heart, ovals and star shapes.

30–45mm	TQ004
Pkt of 50	\$15.05



Confetti – Paper

An assortment of bright paper confetti ideal for collage and decoration.

Assorted	PA009
1kg	\$26.54



Confetti – Gold & Silver

An assortment of metallic sequin confetti ideal for collage and decoration. Use Supertac for a strong bond.

7mm	PA017
60g (approx. 4500)	\$6.75

Glitter & Metallic Leaf

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Glitter Glue Pens**

Glitter glue in easy to use squeeze pens with a fine nozzle to create fine lines of glitter. Assorted colours.

12mL x 6	AA080
Pkt of 6	\$4.95

**Glitter Spiral Glue**

An exciting mix of glitter and pearl glue giving random sequin colour. For best results on paper, apply on an angle, barely touching the surface of the paper. Assorted mixed colours.

53mL x 6	AA090
Pkt of 6	\$14.95

**Laser Dust Shaker**

Extra fine slivers of laser glitter in a convenient shaker jar. Shake the jar over wet glue and tip residue back into the jar when glue is dry.

50g shaker	GL210
Each	\$10.50

**Glitter Pepper Shakers**

Assorted colours of glitter in pepper shaker type dispensers for easier handling by young children.

Assorted colours	GL052
Pkt of 12	\$24.95

**Glitter Shaker Empty Bottles**

Empty pepper type shakers allow bulk glitter to be easily distributed.

Pkt of 6	GL050
	\$3.75

**Glitter – Bulk**

SINGLE COLOURS – 250G

Blue	GL250-BE
Gold	GL250-GO
Green	GL250-GR
Red	GL250-RE
Silver	GL250-SI
Each	\$6.70

**Glitter – Bulk**

SINGLE COLOURS – 1KG

Gold	GL300-GO
Silver	GL300-SI
Bag	\$14.95

**Honeycomb**

This is the material that sequins are punched out of. Fabulous for display, weaving, collage and adding texture in printmaking.

4 x 10m rolls assorted	PA208
Pkt of 4	\$17.75

**Metallic Imitation Leaf**

Use for gilding and other decorative art projects. Apply to unbaked Sculpey with a soft, dry brush, or use Gold Size to adhere to dry surfaces.

14 X 14CM

Copper	GI050-CO
Gold	GI050-GO
Silver	GI050-SI
NEW Pkt of 25	\$13.95

Gold Size Water-Based

For gilding work. Apply with a soft brush. Allow to cure for 10 minutes before applying Leaf. Will remain tacky unless covered by Leaf.

125mL	GI030
Each	\$8.25

Metallic Foil Transfer Sheets

Create a 3D foil effect by adding metallic accents to clay, jewellery, fabric or paper. Use with Foil Glue or double-sided tape.

SINGLE COLOURS – 30 X 30CM

Gold	PT656-GO
Green	PT656-GN
Horizon Blue	PT656-HB
Red	PT656-RE
Silver	PT656-SI

Each roll **\$11.75**

Jones Tones – Foil Glue

Quick drying glue that stays tacky for easy application of foils. Allow to dry clear, then use with foil.

120mL	PT655
Each	\$9.50



Paper

Fabric

Magiclays



Aluminium Embossing Foil Silver

Suitable for easy embossing using a pen. Useful for jewellery, cardmaking and construction. Place the embossing foil over a sheet of compressed sponge and draw the design directly onto the foil. 0.1mm thick.

53cm	ME003
1m roll	\$12.10

NB: See Embossing Stylus on pg 44.



Aluminium Embossing Sheets

New convenient size! Pre-cut to flat A4 sheets. 0.1mm thick.

A4	ME010
NEW Pkt of 10	\$14.95

Back to School Special \$13.45



Rub 'n' Buff

This lustrous wax-based metallic finish can be rubbed onto any surface with a soft cloth, then gently buffed to a beautiful lustre. Suitable for use on wood, glass, plastic and fabric. Great for marbling, sponging and antiquing to give an aged or industrial, STEAMPUNK look.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15ML

Autumn Gold / Copper	PT490-AU
Silver Leaf	PT490-SL

NEW Each **\$11.95**



Pearl Maker Pens – Metallics

Create dot-like pearls on paper, cards, textiles (max. 20% synthetic fibre) and decorative accessories. Allow to air dry (do not blow). Colours include gold, silver, white and red. Non-toxic.

ASSORTED

29mL x 4 colours	PM940
Pkt of 4	\$25.70



Pearl Ex Pigment

Safe, pearlescent, non-toxic, inert powdered pigment that exhibits extreme colourfastness and stability. It creates a metallic look without being a metal – it will not tarnish or fade. The different particle sizes produce different looks, from a smooth pearly lustre, to a highly metallic sheen.

SINGLE COLOURS – 3GM

NEW Apple Green	PT805-AG
Brilliant Gold	PT805-BG
NEW Interference Violet*	PT805-IV
NEW Magenta	PT805-MA
Pearl White	PT805-PW
NEW Rose Gold	PT805-RG
Silver	PT805-SI
NEW Sky Blue	PT805-SB
Sunset Gold	PT805-SG
Super Copper	PT805-SC
Each	\$4.40



New colours!

NB: *Interference colours can be mixed with varnish for a translucent yet pearlescent sheen.



Copper Shim

This is a heavyweight shim which is suitable for embossing using a pen or embossing stylus (see page 44). Useful for jewellery and sculpture.

0.16 MM THICK

60cm	ME055
1m roll	\$49.95

Foto Transfer Potch

With Foto Transfer Potch you can transfer your own motifs and photos to different surfaces. Foto Transfer Potch loves light and transparent surfaces. Paint final surface and a laser image with Potch. Lay image face down, smooth over with hand. Let dry and soak back with wet sponge. Peel wet paper off. Allow to dry. Paint over transferred design with Potch Varnish.

FOTO TRANSFER POTCH		
250mL	GZ170	
Each		\$11.50
FOTO TRANSFER POTCH VARNISHES		
NEW Glimmer Varnish	GZ173	
Gloss Varnish	GZ171	
Candle Satin Varnish	GZ172	
50mL		\$5.75



Foto Transfer Potch



Step One: Reverse image and print on a laser printer. Cut out your image.



Step Two: On your surface, mark out where the image will be placed.



Step Three: Use a brush to apply a thick layer of Foto Potch to both the surface and the image.



Step Four: Place the image face down onto the Foto Potch.



Step Five: Remove excess Foto Potch with a squeegee and damp cloth. Leave to dry for 24 hours. NB: A hair dryer can be used but ensure it is completely dry; this is not suitable for candles.



Step Six: Use a spray bottle of water to wet down your image. Soak the paper thoroughly and repeatedly.



Step Seven: Gently rub away the paper fibres being careful not to pull off the image as well.



Step Eight: When dry, your image will have a thin coating of paper fibres. Repeat steps six and seven if necessary.



Step Nine: Once dry, any remaining paper fibres can be hidden by applying a layer of Foto Transfer Potch Varnish.

Magic Image Transfer Paper

Transfer your images with a heat press (or hot iron) to many surfaces including fabric (cotton & poly-cotton blends), paper, wood, canvas and metal. Please follow included instructions for specific surface recommendations, printing instructions and heat setting.

INKJET LIGHT: (CAN BE PRINTED OR DRAWN ON)	
A4	PA732
Pkt of 10	\$20.85
A3	PA733
Pkt of 10	\$41.70

LASER LIGHT: (NON-OIL COLOUR LASER PRINTERS & COPIERS ONLY)	
A4	PA736
Pkt of 10	\$20.85
A3	PA737
Pkt of 10	\$41.70

Magic Image Transfer Paper - Inkjet (Iron Method):

Tip! Follow steps below for specific surface recommendations, printing instructions and heat settings. You can also draw onto MIT Inkjet Paper whereas you can only print onto the Laser version. And remember, when planning your artwork, images will transfer in reverse!



Step One: Using an inkjet printer, print onto a sheet of the Magic Image Transfer Paper (MIT) Inkjet.



Step Two: Cut out image, carefully trimming away excess white areas as these will transfer a clear polymer.



Step Three: Place paper image side down onto your surface. Secure image with masking tape to prevent image from shifting. Place a sheet of baking paper over the design.



Step Four: Working on a smooth, hard surface, step press using a dry HOT iron. Iron time depends on material used, i.e. metal will take less time than fabrics. Larger images will take more time.



Step Five: Remove backing from the surface while it is still hot. Start in one corner and peel back. The backing should release easily. If still hot, use tweezers to avoid burning your fingers.



Create iPad Art: Digital art can be transferred onto different surfaces to create new artworks, or to be included into other pieces.



Draw: Try oil pastels, markers or Smooth Moves. NB: Sharp materials will scratch away the polymer coating & damage the paper surface when used excessively.



Surfaces: The paper is transparent, therefore, the colour of your surface will impact the colour of your image. Experiment with wood, fabric, metal.



Magnet Sheet

Thick magnetic sheet that can be easily cut into smaller pieces for craft projects. Printed guidelines are optional.

10 x 10cm	MG020
Each	\$3.35



Magnetic Adhesive Strip

A self-adhesive strip for easy use.

19mm x 3m	MG103
Each	\$14.25



Magnet Buttons

Magnet encased within plastic body. Decorate with mixed media and put on the fridge. Assorted colours.

28mm	MG050
Pkt of 10	\$5.15



Nylon Wings

Create minibeasts with these pre-formed wings made from stocking and wire.

45 x 65mm	MT420
Pkt of 6 pairs	\$4.05



Teddy Bear Eyes

Glass-like bear eyes. Only available in amber.

15mm	EE102-AM
Pkt of 10	\$5.70



Joggle Eyes Coloured

Large glue on eyes - great for craft and construction projects.

40mm	EE320
NEW Pkt of 20	\$8.95



Stackables - Joggle Eyes

Use Craft Glue or Supertac to glue onto projects. Assorted Joggle Eyes

5 ASSORTED SIZES

5-20mm	EE400
Pkt of 550	\$19.30

Back to School Special **\$17.35**



Stackables - Joggle Eyes Coloured

Use Craft Glue or Supertac to glue onto projects. Colours are blue, green, pink, purple, red and yellow.

5 ASSORTED SIZES

5-20mm	EE420
Pkt of 450	\$20.50

Back to School Special **\$18.45**



Joggle Eyes with Lashes

Glue these eyes onto dolls or puppets. Use Craft Glue or Supertac. Assorted colours.

15mm	EE315
Pkt of 100	\$12.10



Joggle Eyes

Use Craft Glue or Supertac to glue onto projects.

SINGLE SIZES

5mm	EE2505
Pkt of 100	\$2.10
8mm	EE2508
Pkt of 100	\$3.40
10mm	EE2510
Pkt of 100	\$3.90
15mm	EE2515
Pkt of 100	\$5.95
20mm	EE2520
Pkt of 100	\$7.95
25mm	EE2525
Pkt of 100	\$13.65



Eyeball Stickers

Make realistic faces with these repositionable stickers. Eyes of different ethnicities, shapes and colours.

Each eye approx. 2cm wide	ST140-LA
Pkt of 150	\$8.80

Hair, Feathers & Foam

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Curly Hair – Bulk Packs**

Makes beautiful, natural looking doll hair, beards, moustaches & animal fur.

75G

Assorted	MK300-AS
White	MK301-WH
Pkt	\$11.30

NB: Shades may vary

**Craft Fun Foam Sheets**

Fine flexible foam useful for cutting shapes and designs, for collage and construction.

30 x 45cm	SP004
Pkt of 20	\$26.75

NB: Colours may vary.

**Craft Foamies**

These colourful geometric shapes are made from a fine flexible foam. Excellent for collage.

Assorted sizes 1–5.5cm	SP003
Pkt of 360	\$8.35

**Foam Adhesive Shapes – Bulk**

Mix of coloured alphabet and animal self-adhesive foam shapes. Ideal for collage, cardmaking and decorative work.

Assorted sizes 1–6.5cm	SP535-AN
Pkt of 300	\$7.85

**Feathers – Natural**

Six assorted natural colours. Ideal for creating texture in collage and natural artworks. Bags contain approximately 240 feathers.

Approx. 15cm	FT102-NA
Pkt of 60g	\$10.45

**Feathers – Pastel**

Beautifully coloured feathers ideal for collage and classroom displays. Assorted colours including pink, white, lilac, blue, green and yellow. Bags contain approx. 40 feathers.

Approx. 15cm	FT150
Pkt of 10g	\$2.95

**Feathers – Assorted**

Six assorted colours. Ideal for creating texture in collage and textile projects. Bags contain approximately 240 feathers.

Approx. 15cm	FT102-AS
Pkt of 60g	\$10.45

**Feathers – White**

Bags contain approximately 120 feathers.

Approx. 15cm	FT100-WH
Pkt of 30g	\$6.10

**Guinea Fowl Feathers**

Speckled feathers in assorted colours. Perfect for collage and jewellery making. Bags contain approximately 100 feathers.

APPROX. 4–10CM

Assorted	FT200-AS
Pkt of 10g	\$6.65
Natural	FT200-NA
Pkt of 10g	\$6.65

**Cocktail Feathers**

Nine assorted colours. Various sizes.

Approx. 10–30cm	FT250
Pkt of 18	\$4.65



Buttons – Assorted

An assortment of bright and pastel colours in various sizes. Great bulk pack for threading, sewing and gluing.

7–30mm approx. SM008
600g (approx. 1400 buttons) **\$18.50**



Giant Buttons

Bright and big buttons, ideal for threading, sorting and decoration. Assorted colours.

35–50mm approx. SM150
500g (approx. 110 buttons) **\$24.20**



Christmas Buttons

A collection of buttons in traditional Christmas colours.

Assorted sizes from 7–30mm SM025
600g (approx. 1400 buttons) **\$18.50**



Pastel Buttons

Decorative buttons in pastel shades.

Assorted sizes from 7–30mm SM015
600g (approx. 1400 buttons) **\$18.50**



Bright Buttons

Big, bold, assorted size, shape and colour buttons for collage and fabric decoration.

18–25mm approx. SM002
450g (approx. 550 buttons) **\$17.20**



Natural Buttons

Decorative buttons in assorted shades of cream, black, brown and tan.

Assorted sizes from 7–25mm SM040
600g (approx. 1400 buttons) **\$17.45**



Large Wooden Buttons

A selection of wooden buttons to thread or use in collage. Can be painted.

Approx. 4–6cm SM030
Pkt of 25 **\$9.95**



Wooden Buttons

Beautiful wooden buttons in three sizes to sort, thread and sew. A great addition to natural fibres and yarn collages. Dark and light stained wooden buttons.

20, 30 and 35mm SM020
Pkt of 50 **\$7.75**

Pom Poms & Wooden Shapes

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Pom Poms – Rainbow**

Rainbow coloured pom poms in three different sizes.

12, 18 & 25mm	PP102
Pkt of 300	\$11.30

**Pom Poms – Animal Print**

An assortment of animal print designs. Ideal for animal constructions and collages. Assorted colours.

12, 18 & 25mm	PP105
Pkt of 100	\$6.45

**Pom Poms – Glitter Assorted**

Bulk pack of glitter pom poms in handy storage container. Assorted sizes & colours.

10, 15 & 20mm	PP205
Pkt of 200	\$10.85

**Pom Poms – Assorted**

Bulk pack of assorted pom poms in handy storage container. Assorted sizes & colours.

12, 18 & 25mm	PP106
Pkt of 300	\$11.30

**Pom Poms****RED (ONLY)**

7mm	PP107-RE
Pkt of 100	\$2.95

ASSORTED COLOURS

7mm	PP107-AS
Pkt of 100	\$2.95

12mm	PP112-AS
Pkt of 100	\$3.50

18mm	PP118-AS
Pkt of 100	\$4.70

25mm	PP125-AS
Pkt of 100	\$6.65

50mm	PP150-AS
Pkt of 50	\$11.80

**Wooden Geometric Shapes**

Decorate or construct with these lightweight wooden shapes. Suitable for creating magnets and mobiles.

Approx. 1.5–5.5cm	BW001
Pkt of 117	\$8.55



Nature

Easter

Wooden Shapes

Natural wooden shapes. Easter: eggs, sitting rabbits, running rabbits, chickens and hens. Nature: large leaves, small leaves, flowers, butterflies and birds.

APPROX. 2–5CM

Easter	WN013
Pkt of 30	\$3.60

Nature	WN011
Pkt of 30	\$7.25

**Pom Poms – Glitter****ASSORTED COLOURS**

12mm	PP212-AS
Pkt of 100	\$8.55

18mm	PP218-AS
Pkt of 100	\$12.90

**Pom Poms – Christmas**




Bulk pack of red, green and white pom poms in handy storage container. Assorted sizes in both glitter and non glitter.

12, 18 & 25mm	PP180
Pkt of 300	\$10.85

Tinsel Stems

Glittering stems with a wire centre ideal for construction work and decorations.

SINGLE COLOURS – 30CM LENGTH

	Gold	CH058-GO
	Pearl	CH058-PE
	Silver	CH058-SI
Pkt of 100		\$8.10

Tinsel Stems – Assorted

Bulk pack of metallic stems in a handy storage container. Assorted colours.

6mm x 15cm length	CH064
Pkt of 500	\$16.15
6mm x 30cm length	CH065
Pkt of 150	\$9.65

Chenille Stems – Assorted

Bulk pack of fluffy stems in a handy storage container. Assorted colours.

6mm x 15cm length	CH048
Pkt of 1000	\$19.40
6mm x 30cm length	CH049
Pkt of 150	\$7.30

Chenille Stems – Christmas

Chenille Stems in Christmas colours of green, red and white.

6mm x 30cm length	CH052-CH
Pkt of 100	\$5.25

Chenille Stems – Animal Stripes

A great addition to animal construction work. Assorted colours.

6mm x 30cm length	CH070
Pkt of 100	\$6.10

Chenille Stems – Fluorescent

Assorted, bright fluorescent colours to create and decorate constructions.

6mm x 30cm length	CH060
Pkt of 100	\$6.10

Chenille Stems – Giant

Fluffy stems that are thicker than the other stems. Assorted colours.

12mm x 30cm length	CH053-AS
Pkt of 100	\$12.60

Pipe Cleaners

Construct figures in action with these pipe cleaners. Easy to join and bend. Assorted colours.

6mm x 15cm length	CH069-AS
Pkt of 500	\$12.90

Chenille Stems & Bumps

Bulk pack of assorted stems & bumps in a handy storage container. Assorted colours.

6–12mm x 30cm length	CH054
Pkt of 200	\$11.85

Scan the code to view a video on making Chenille Stem/Bump creatures

Chenille Bumps

Fluffy shaped Chenille Stems, ideal for insects' legs, animals and craft projects. Assorted colours.

6–12mm x 30cm length	CH055-AS
Pkt of 100	\$12.30





Doyleys – Metallic

Good for stencilling, collage and decorating. Use as a stencil with Sun Dyes.

SINGLE METALLIC COLOURS – 19CM

Gold	PA034
Silver	PA035
Pkt of 50	\$14.85



Doyleys

Good for stencilling and collage.

WHITE

16.5cm	PA010
Pkt of 250	\$8.55
26.7cm	PA066

NEW Pkt of 250 **\$10.95**

COLOURED

16.5cm	PA012
Pkt of 100	\$9.20



Paper Plates – Metallic

An assortment of gold, silver and holographic silver paper plates. Great for decorative construction.

9.5cm diameter	PA042
Pkt of 60	\$9.10



Paper Plates – Coloured

Ready to use in construction or mask making. Bright glossy colours. 18cm diameter

Pkt of 50	\$6.70
23cm diameter	PA049
Pkt of 50	\$10.20



Paper Plates – White

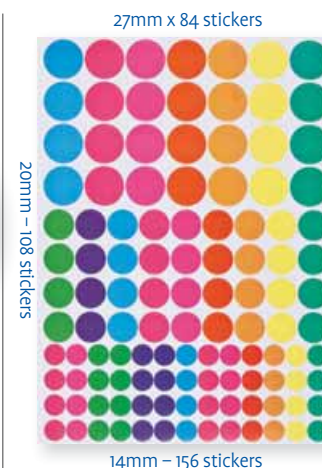
Good for disposable palette, and as a starting point for masks.

18cm diameter	PA040
Pkt of 50	\$6.10

Back to School Special **\$5.45**

23cm diameter	PA020
Pkt of 50	\$9.05

Back to School Special **\$8.15**



Round Dot Labels

Coloured adhesive dots in three assorted sizes and seven colours.

Pkt of 348 dots	\$2.30
-----------------	---------------



Patty Pans

Uncoated paper patty pans. Use for collage and decoration. Cut, glue and create.

ASSORTED COLOURS

Base size 32.5mm	PA016
Pkt of 1000	\$13.90

WHITE

Base size 40mm	PA015
Pkt of 1000	\$14.35

MINI ASSORTED COLOURS

Base size 27.5mm	PA013
Pkt of 1000	\$16.45



Mini Metallic Patty Pans

Fabulous metallic colours in these mini patty pans. Use in collage, threading and paper construction. Base size 22.5mm

Assorted colours	PA014
Pkt of 100	\$15.30



Paper Bags – Brown

Brown bags, useful for puppets and constructions.

18 x 18cm (no gusset)	PA025
Pkt of 100	\$4.25
39 x 24cm (12cm gusset)	PA026
Pkt of 250	\$109.95



Paper Bags – Coloured

Gusseted bags made from heavyweight paper. Create puppets, masks, hats and more!

ASSORTED BRIGHT COLOURS

Small – 9 x 15cm	PA027
Pkt of 30	\$13.20
Medium – 20 x 30cm	PA028
Pkt of 30	\$20.75



Paper Bags with Handles

Brown bags with handles and gusset, ready to decorate and package a gift. 10cm handle.

SMALL – 26 X 16CM BAG SIZE

7cm gusset	PA036-SM
Pkt of 10	\$6.25

MEDIUM – 33 X 25.5CM BAG SIZE

12.5cm gusset	PA036-ME
Pkt of 10	\$9.15



Paper Crimper

Use to crimp various types of papers such as cover paper, tissue paper, newspaper and wrapping paper. Crimper can process 11cm wide papers of any length. To crimp a paper, simply turn the knobs on the sides of the crimper.

11cm	PA068
Each	\$11.95



Dynamic Dots – Merit Stickers

Use to record progress on incentive charts. 800 dots per pack which include 10 different designs.

ASSORTED COLOURS – 13.5MM

Smiles	ST125-SM
Stars	ST125-ST
Pkt of 800	\$13.50



Merit Stickers

Reward your students' good work and achievements. Each pack contains four fun designs.

4 DESIGNS PER PACK – 28MM

Aboriginal Australian	ST127-AB
Bees	ST127-BE
Christmas	ST127-CH
Happy Birthday	ST127-BI
Sea Creatures	ST127-SC
Pkt of 96	\$5.95



Sticker Sets – Christmas

Assorted Christmas designs to be used in cardmaking or any Christmas craft.

10 X 23CM SHEET SIZE

3D stickers	ST200-C3D
Foil Assorted	ST200-CA
Glitter	ST200-CG
Religious	ST200-RE
Pkt of 10	\$19.95

NB: Designs may vary.



Sticker Sets – Decorative

10 X 23CM SHEET SIZE

Decorative Corners	ST215-DCR
Letters & Numbers	ST215-LAN
Pkt of 6	\$12.00

NB: Designs may vary.



Crafty Sticker Stars

Metallic stars for cardmaking and decorative Christmas pattern work. Self-adhesive for quick and easy application.

SINGLE COLOURS – 8-42MM

Gold	ST110-GO
Silver	ST110-SI
Pkt of 70	\$2.75

NB: Designs may vary.



Adhesive Stars

Rainbow Stars

Adhesive Stars

Self-adhesive stars. Easy to decorate cards and ornaments. Assorted colours.

Approx. 13mm	ST106-AS
Pkt of 150	\$1.55

Foil Stickers – Rainbow Stars

Three different designs. Glitz up your cardmaking with these self-adhesive stars. Assorted colours.

Approx. 25mm	ST111-RA
Pkt of 105	\$8.65



Designer Tapes

Plastic pre-printed tape in five fun new designs.

ROLL SIZE: 48MM X 10M

Assorted designs	AT500
Pkt of 5	\$16.75

NB: Designs may vary.



Washi Tape – Glitter Pattern

A selection of six patterned glitter tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 5MM X 5M

Assorted designs	AT605
Pkt of 6	\$9.95



Washi Tape – Assorted

A selection of eight patterned tapes to use in collage and display.

VARYING WIDTHS X 10M

Assorted designs	AT600
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Glitter

A selection of eight glitter tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 15MM X 10M

Assorted colours	AT630
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Monochrome

A selection of eight black & white tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 15MM X 10M

Assorted designs	AT610
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Christmas

A selection of eight Christmas themed patterned tapes to use in collage and display.

VARYING WIDTHS X 10M

Assorted designs	AT620
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Construction

Ideal for art & STEM/STEAM materials

1. Creekside College, Caroline Springs – *Constructed Cactus*
2. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour School, Surrey Hills – *Wire Giraffe*
3. St Bede's College, Mentone – *3D Rust Sculpture*
4. Box Hill High School – *Wire Portraits*
5. St Leonard's Primary School, Glen Waverley – *Emu*
6. McKinnon Secondary College – *Where Life Begins & Ends*

Poly Sheets

600 x 600 x 25mm	DE935
Pkt of 5	\$35.95

Poly Half Circles

Five different size half circles ready to transform into bulbous monster eyes, building or machine parts. Flat surface provides solid sticking base. Assorted sizes (2–10cm) DE285 Pkt of 25 **\$4.85**

Poly Balls

SINGLE SIZES

25mm (1")	DE610
Pkt of 100	\$6.25
40mm (1.5")	DE611
Pkt of 10	\$1.45
50mm (2")	DE612
Pkt of 10	\$1.60
60mm (2.5")	DE6125
Pkt of 10	\$2.35
75mm (3")	DE613
Pkt of 10	\$3.50
100mm (4")	DE614
Each	\$1.10
125mm (5")	DE615
Each	\$1.90
150mm (6")	DE616
Each	\$2.90

Construction Foam

A3 sheets of foam ideal for construction. Easy to cut and glue with Supertac, Craft Glue or Low Melt Glue Gun. Construct and decorate with paint or collage. Use the Polycutter to cut out display letters, numerals and other shapes. Foam is 5mm thick.

A3	C0003
Pkt of 10	\$33.95

Construction Foam Exploration



Layering Sculptures:

Foam can be layered to create thicker pieces.



Joining:

Join pieces using pins, glue or slot together to create more complex models.



Add Texture: Use a wooden scratch tool, a pencil or a textured rolling pin to add texture to the foam's surface.



Collage: Cover surface with Pattern Paper and Adhesive Papers to create bold design decoration.

Polycutter

This easy to use hand-held Polycutter smoothly cuts through polystyrene to create the shapes you want. Battery operated and very safe for all ages to use. Can be adjusted to cut through different thicknesses to a maximum of 8cm wide.

Each	TQ845
	\$20.55
Spare wire	TQ846
5m reel	\$7.10

NB: Use Non-Alkaline Batteries only.

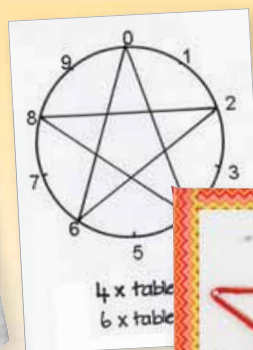


Poly Cones

Ideal starting point for doll making or lightweight constructions. Can be pinned or glued without difficulty with Supertac.

SINGLE SIZES

10cm	DE3006
Pkt of 5	\$4.70
20cm	DE3012
Pkt of 5	\$6.75



Poly Blocks

A very large box of assorted blocks and cubes. Great for construction work. Easy to shape with a Polycutter. Assortment varies in each pack. Approx sizes: 15 x 13 x 8cm, 15 x 15 x 8cm, 13 x 10 x 9cm and 15 x 8 x 10cm.

Assorted shapes & sizes	DE9000
Box of 80 (approx.)	\$27.95



Woodcraft, Cane, Balsawood & Dowel

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

1

**1. Wooden Bases**

Wooden square with pre-drilled central hole to fit 6mm Dowel Rod.

9.7 x 9.7cm	CN510
Pkt of 10	\$15.40

2. Wooden Block Base

Wooden base with 15cm metal rod to thread beads, wheels etc. on. Create self-standing totems or use as a base for a sculpture.

5 x 5cm	WP095
Pkt of 10	\$15.95

2

**Cane**

Approximate sizes illustrated. To make more pliable, pre-soak cane in hot water for approx. five minutes and hang out to dry.

SINGLE SIZES

3mm (Approx 8.7m)	CN100-30
4mm (Approx 4.5m)	CN100-40
500g reel	\$25.70



ZES Workshop: Cane Sculptures

**Dowel Rods**

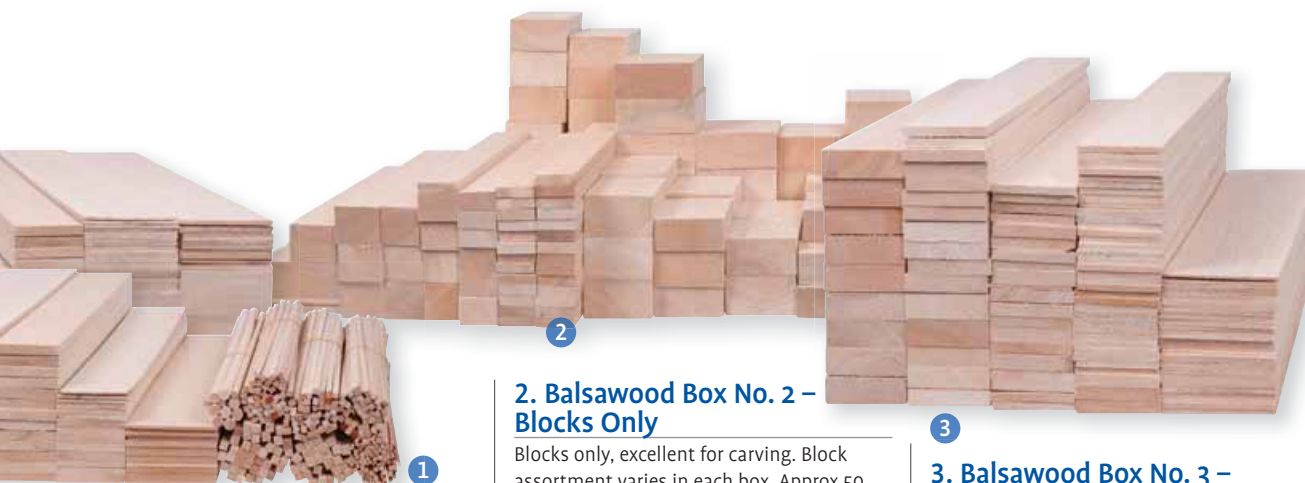
Use for puppets and construction. These rods are easy to cut to the length required.

COLOURED

6mm x 30cm	RD1001
Pkt of 10	\$2.75

NATURAL

6mm x 90cm	RD1003
Pkt of 30	\$29.95

**1. Balsawood Box No. 1 – Mixed**

Includes blocks, sticks and sheets.

Various sizes	BW100
Box	\$91.40

2. Balsawood Box No. 2 – Blocks Only

Blocks only, excellent for carving. Block assortment varies in each box. Approx 50 blocks. **Various sizes** (approx) - large blocks 305 x 95 x 40mm, small blocks 100 x 105 x 55mm, long planks 460 x 75 x 8mm and small planks 290 x 35 x 9mm

Approx. 50 blocks	BW200
Box	\$91.40

3

3. Balsawood Box No. 3 – Sheets Only

Sheets only, **varying in sizes**. Length 450mm (approx.), widths vary from 75 to 105mm, thicknesses vary from 2-30mm

Approx 180 sheets	BW300
Box	\$91.40

**Wooden Bench Hook**

Ideal for cutting up wood, using as a lino carving base, general cutting and carving. Safety precaution to use when sharp objects are in use. The guard rail can be unscrewed and reversed for left-handed users.

20 x 29cm	TQ518
Each	\$10.95

Coping Saw

Heavy duty saw, complete with blade. Easy 360° blade rotation for easy access and cutting. Cutting area: 17cm long, 12cm deep.

	TQ827A
Each	\$17.95

REPLACEMENT BLADES

4 x extra fine, 4 x fine & 4 x medium	TQ827
Pkt of 12	\$10.95





Construct-A-Sticks

Popsticks with notches and slots. Use with matchsticks, toothpicks and popsticks to create 3D models in art, science or maths. Simply slot sticks into notches to build tall structures, simple toys and shapes.

1 x 11cm	CN506
Pkt of 1000	\$20.50



Matchsticks

Good for collage and construction projects.

COLOURED

2 x 50mm	MA054
Pkt of 5000	\$14.95

NATURAL

2 x 50mm	MA052
Pkt of 5000	\$11.75



Apollo Parkways Primary School



Satay Sticks / Skewers

Use these sticks to join polystyrene together, to aid in fabric manipulation and model making.

20cm	MB002
Pkt of 100	\$2.10



Toothpicks

Double-ended wooden toothpicks.

	CN507
Pkt of 200	\$1.40



Wooden Spills

Coloured strips of soft wood. Use these coloured strips in collage and construction works. Easy to cut and glue onto card.

5 x 200mm	CN250
Pkt of 500	\$12.30



Popsticks - Giant

19 x 150mm	CN512
Pkt of 100	\$4.85

Popsticks - Small

6 x 75mm	CN518
Pkt of 200	\$3.75



Fairy Floss Sticks

This handy size is useful for 3D construction, collage, etc. Use these flat sticks to hold up cardboard masks or shadow puppets. Create your own paper fans with these sticks.

8 x 250mm	CN260
Pkt of 1000	\$40.95



Popsticks

A wonderful tool to paint with, construct sculptures and are used in collage.

10 X 115MM

Coloured	CN504
Pkt of 500	\$7.90

Natural	CN503
Pkt of 1000	\$8.35



Popstick Propellers

These popsticks are good for construction as well as being suitable as a spatula for paint or glue.

15 x 95mm	CN505
Pkt of 50	\$5.30



Basics - Construct 'n' Play

Classify, sort, match and transform. Includes wooden shapes, sticks, spools, cubes and construct-a-sticks.

Assorted sizes & shapes	CN340
Tub of 270	\$24.60

Armatures & Modelling

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Wire Armatures

Armatures are like a skeleton. They are used to create structure before a more refined surface is applied e.g. Magiclay or Modroc.



Step One: Use Armature Wire to create the basic skeleton for the artwork.



Step Two: Wrap newspaper around the wire and secure with Masking Tape to pad out the structure. The more padding, the less surface material required.

Poly Armatures



Step One: Attach Poly shapes together using a Toothpick. Use Supertac on both ends to secure.



Step Two: Use a Satay Stick to poke holes in the Poly shape. Insert wire into the holes and secure with masking tape.



Step Three: Cover the armature with a thin layer of Magiclay and add detail.

Poly Shapes & Cardboard Armatures



Step One: Use Masking Tape to secure Poly shapes to cardboard.



Armature Models

Heavy-duty plastic model to use with Armature Wire to create 3D models. The three point plastic model can be separated into the head, chest and torso. Use Armature Wire to connect the three parts and to add other features such as legs, arms and tail. Cover the armature with your favourite modelling media.

12cm long & 5cm wide	WG700
Pkt of 10	\$16.95



Papier Mache Stand with Spring

Model a form and attach it to this Spring on a Stand. Create moving and bouncing models using this fun starting point.

11cm high	BW928
Each	\$2.45



Newspaper Skeleton

100% Reusable

Teach students about the human bone structure by constructing a life size skeleton model from recycled materials. Include the whole class in making this unique sculpture. Excellent team building, art and science project. Suitable for ages 12+

TQ870
Pkt of 156
\$57.65



Scan code to view a video on assembling this Newspaper Skeleton



Long Nose Pliers

21cm TQ815
Each **\$18.95**



Side/Diagonal Cutters

High quality cutters.
15cm TQ819
Each **\$16.95**



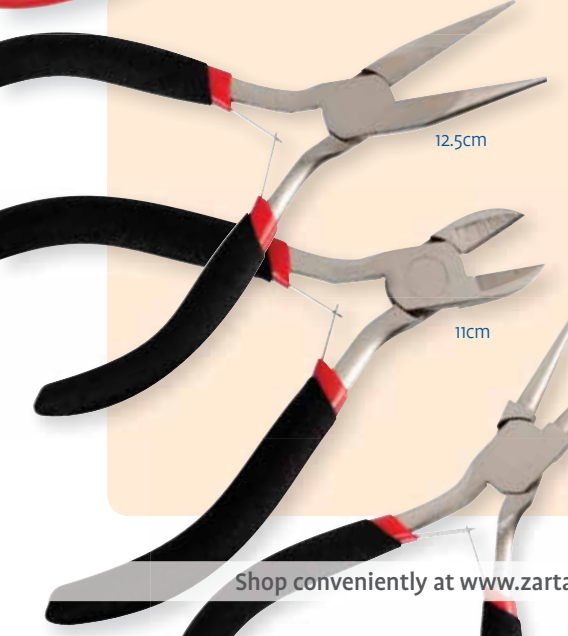
Combination Pliers

17cm TQ816
Each **\$21.95**



Flat Nose Jewellery Pliers – Mini

Very useful for bending jewellery findings and where the tip needs to be flat.
12cm JW201
Each **\$10.60**



Jewellery Pliers Set

These pliers are used to bend, flatten manipulate and cut wire in jewellery making. Lightweight and easy to use. Flat nose pliers, round nose pliers & diagonal cutters included.

11–12.5cm JW210
Set of 3 **\$25.70**

Armature Wire: Creating Coils



Step One: Wrap armature wire around a dowel rod to create coils.



Step Two: Slide the dowel rod out when desired length is achieved.



Tip: Round Pliers can also be used to create coils or rounded shapes.

Cutting Wire



Tip One: Always hold one side of the wire and point the smaller side down towards the table to prevent the cut piece from flying up.

Tip Two: Thin wires can be cut using old scissors. (Soft Wire, Flat Wire, 1.5mm Armature Wire, Craft Wire and Florist/Rainbow Wire).

Tip Three: Use wire cutters for thicker wires (3mm Armature Wire).



Flat Wire Techniques



Step One: Flat Wire can be joined to round wire. Bend the Flat Wire around the round wire.



Step Two: Use flat nosed pliers to crimp the flat wire and secure it to the round wire.



Wire

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Armature Wire Flat**

Flat coloured wire, suitable for jewellery, constructions, modelling and weaving. Assorted colours.

5MM FLAT

Silver	WG915
50m	\$46.30
6 colours (2m x 6)	WG925
Pkt of 12m	\$14.55

**Armature Wire**

A very soft aluminium wire that is perfect for construction and modelling.

16 GAUGE

1.5mm thick	WG901
175m	\$35.95

10 GAUGE

3.0mm thick	WG903
50m	\$35.95

**Florist Wire**

FINE SILVER – 26 GAUGE
APPROX. 3750 PIECES

Length 46cm	WG906
2.5kg	\$49.40

MEDIUM SILVER – 20 GAUGE
APPROX. 1250 PIECES

Length 45cm	WG904
2.5kg	\$33.95

RAINBOW – 20 GAUGE
APPROX. 600 PIECES

Length 45cm	WG907
1kg	\$18.95

**Paper Form-It**

Wire wrapped in twisted paper. Flexible and sturdy, it is very easy to model. Suitable for modelling and craft projects. The paper surface can be coloured with paint or markers and embellished with beads, Magiclay, sequins etc.

4mm x 50m	CT042
NEW 50m Roll	\$7.95

Back to School Special **\$7.15**



Colour with paint, pencils, markers or crayons



Easily manipulated and will hold its shape



Embellish

**Craft Coloured Wire**

A soft 2mm coloured wire that is easy to manipulate. Assorted colours

6m x 5 colours	JW005
Pkt of 30m	\$24.95

**Soft Wire**

Great for jewellery and wire constructions. No special tools required, bends easily and can be cut with scissors or wire cutters. This pack of 60 metres includes three different gauges: 18, 22 and 24 gauge, with 10 colours.

6m x 10 colours	JW030
Pkt of 60m	\$28.95

**Metallic Wire Cord**

Create decorations with this Metallic Wire Cord that keeps its shape when wound and twisted.

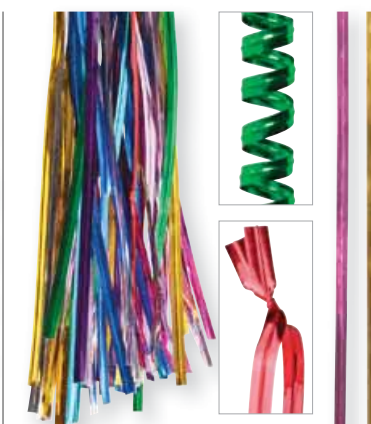
SINGLE COLOURS

Gold	WG800-GO
Silver	WG800-SI
25m Roll	\$8.10

**Twist Wire**

A soft pre-twisted wire. Add another dimension to your wire sculptures or use in jewellery making. Assorted colours.

6m x 5 colours	JW003
Pkt of 30m	\$21.45

**Metallic Twistable Ties**

Use to join or decorate constructions. In seven metallic colours: gold, silver, blue, pink, green, aqua and purple.

25.5cm	WG750
Pkt of 100	\$6.15





Flex-It Mesh

An aluminium sculpting medium. The diamond weave will contract and expand, making it flexible to shape, mould and manipulate.

MEDIUM MESH DIAMOND SIZE 6.3MM

50cm wide	WG921
3m Roll	\$59.95



Wireform Fine Mesh – Sparkle

Easily transforms into 3D objects of art. Compatible with Modroc and Polymer Clay.

PATTERN SIZE 3.2MM

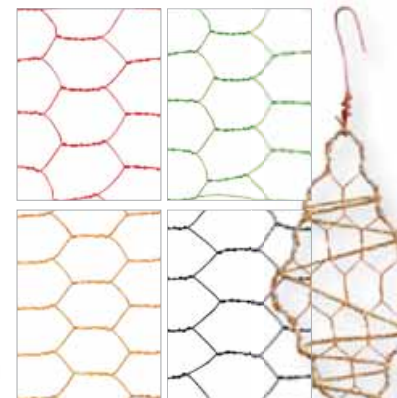
50cm wide	WG910
3m Roll	\$83.55



Chicken Wire

Foundation wire for large constructions. 12mm hole x 22 gauge.

90cm wide	WG905
10m Roll	\$25.95



Coloured Chicken Wire

Pliable colour coated chicken wire, great for modelling, construction and decorative work.

4 ASSORTED COLOURS (10CM WIDE)

2m x 4 colours	WG010
8m Pkt	\$20.40



Backdrop Card A2

Solid, sturdy card ideal for construction projects.

A2 (6mm thick)	CB210
NEW Pkt of 10	\$10.95



St. Patrick's Primary School, Murrumbidgee

Construction Cards

Paint & draw then construct your own design, cards are slotted.

93mm	CB910
Pkt of 30	\$15.45



Papier Mache Tubes

Thick cardboard tubes offer a great starting point for construction projects. One size.

12 x 4cm	BW810
Pkt of 50	\$18.50



Cardboard Tubes

Cardboard tubes 10cm long in four different diameters (5cm, 4cm, 3cm & 2cm). Ideal for construction, technology and for use as display props. Made of sturdy card and easy to cut for flanging. Easy to cut.

10cm long	CB260
Pkt of 60	\$19.40



Cardboard Cones

Made from sturdy cardboard in three sizes. Use as a starting point for constructions.

SINGLE SIZES

Small 7.5cm	PA050
Pkt of 10	\$12.10
Medium 12cm	PA051
Pkt of 10	\$12.75
Large 18cm	PA052
Pkt of 10	\$14.35



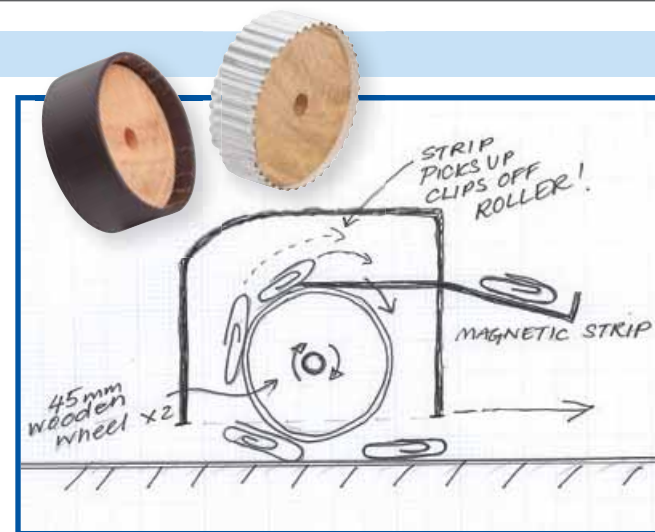
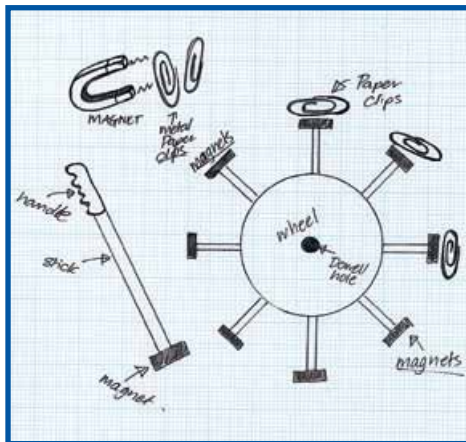
Egg Cartons

Set of two joined six-well cartons. Easy to split in half. Great starting point for construction work.

6 well	EG001
Pkt of 24	\$20.95

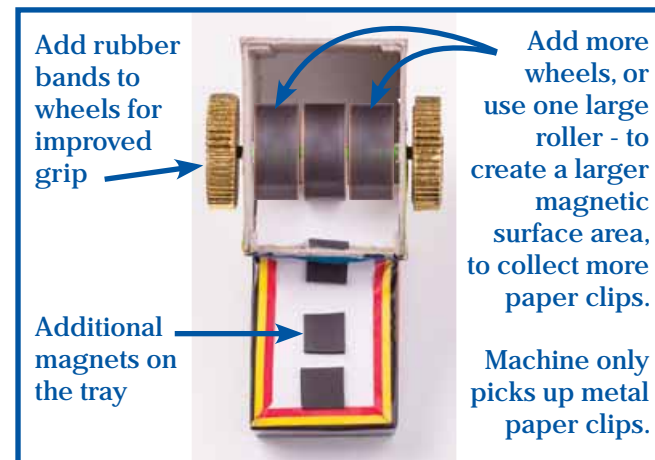
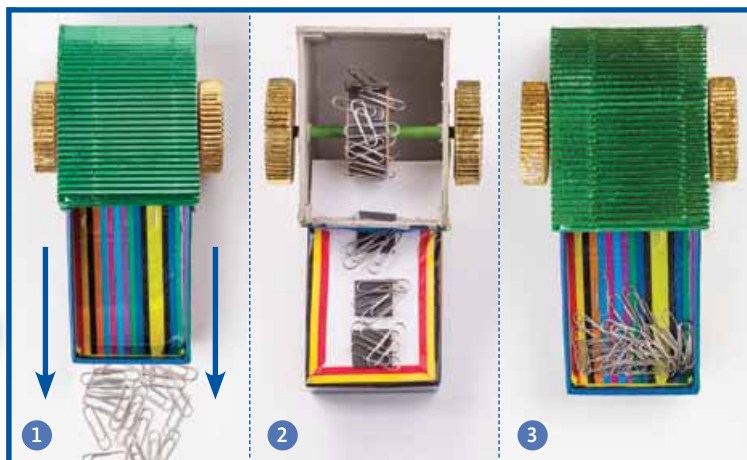
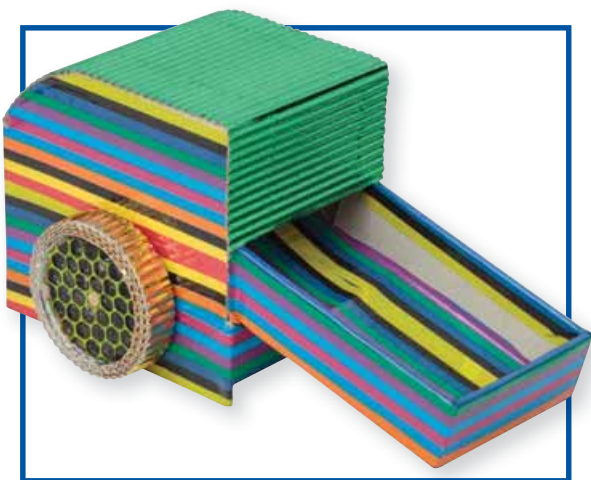
Design a machine that has a practical purpose

What is the goal? What is the objective? What are we trying to achieve? Who is this for? What is the time frame?



What problems could there be to achieve this design? Are there similar machines? What materials and tools are used to build these machines? What materials could be used to build your machine?

What materials can be used? What tools are needed? How can materials be combined, joined, adapted, or put to another use? What materials are suitable for specific parts or functions? What are some solutions?



What is the name of your machine? What is its purpose? Create a prototype using the selected tested tools and materials and appropriate construction techniques. Test the machine. Does it solve the problem? What works, what doesn't? What needs to be improved or refined? What would you do differently? What materials would you change? What features, parts, or processes could you change, improve, adapt or eliminate?

Zart will be running STEM/STEAM workshops & Whole School Professional Learning in 2018. Please refer to our website for updates! www.zartart.com.au



STEM Picture Books

A. Beaty & D. Roberts

Three titles with strong links to STEM, inquiry, design and the positive lessons of never giving up and pursuing your passion, these books will charm creative kids everywhere.

SERIES – 32PP EACH

Ada Twist, Scientist	BKS001-SC
Iggy Peck, Architect	BKS001-AR
NEW Each	\$22.68
Rosie Revere, Engineer	BKS001-EN
NEW Each	\$18.14



Rosie Revere's Big Project Book for Bold Engineers

A. Beaty & D. Roberts

This activity book features art from the picture book *Rosie Revere, Engineer* and will inspire young readers to design a better bicycle, build a simple catapult, construct a solar oven, and more! It will teach problem-solving and creative-thinking skills crucial to STEM fields whilst also providing opportunities for its readers to try new things and, sometimes, to fail.

96pp	BKS002-EN
NEW Each	\$18.14



Iggy Peck's Big Project Book for Amazing Architects

A. Beaty & D. Roberts

Creativity meets curiosity and critical thinking in this project book. Over 40 exciting STEM and design projects and activities, from drafting and doodling to building and blueprints will be explored. Aspiring architects and young dreamers will get a sense of the unique mix of science, technology, and art skills used to create lasting structures.

96pp	BKS002-AR
NEW Each	\$18.14



Rub 'n' Buff

This lustrous wax-based metallic finish can be rubbed onto any surface with a soft cloth, then gently buffed to a beautiful lustre. Suitable for use on wood, glass, plastic and fabric. Great for marbling, sponging and antiquing to give an aged or industrial look.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15ML

Autumn Gold / Copper	PT490-AU
Silver Leaf	PT490-SL
NEW Each	\$11.95



Adhesive Foil Industrial Paper Roll

Silver foil, backed with peel-off paper to create a self-adhesive foil. Will adhere to most papers, card and embossing foil.

50cm x 5m	PA438
Roll	\$37.65

Straws – Assorted

A selection of brightly coloured straws, enables the user to slot one straw into another. The 5mm diameter straws have a flexible joint ideal for construction work.

DIAMETER SIZES 10MM, 6MM, 5MM, 2MM	
21cm long	PA590
Pkt of 1100	\$15.95



Scratch Windmill Kit

Scratch the black surface to reveal multi colours underneath. The reverse side comes in 6 colours. Kit includes 10 x coloured plastic joiners, sticks, pinwheel scratch templates and tools. Pinwheel size : 14.2 x 14.2cm.

Approx. 30cm assembled height	SA027
Pkt of 10	WAS \$13.55
2018 Scratch Special!	\$9.95

**Tyvek – White**

Plasticised paper that can be drawn on, painted or sewn. Strong and tear resistant. Perfect for kites & theatrical back-drops.

WIDTH 1.5M

MT190-WH

Metre **\$7.80**

Bulk Buy 100 metres or more

Each metre **\$6.95****Kite Making****HANDLES**

KT210

Pkt of 10 **\$15.95****KITE CORD**

500m KT150

Roll **\$14.50****SNAP SWIVELS**

KT200

Pkt of 10 **\$2.80****KITE STICKS**

6mm x 1m PA603

Pkt of 100 **\$59.95****Fishing Line****10LB BREAKING STRAIN**

500m FS500

Each **\$12.45****100LB BREAKING STRAIN**

100m FS110

Each **\$14.40****1. Cardboard Wheels**

Thick cardboard wheels with pre-cut hole are ideal for construction of vehicles and machinery.

20–70mm CB868

Pkt of 100 **\$17.25****Wooden Wheels**

Great to add to constructions when creating vehicles and toys that move.

2. STANDARD

30mm CN500

Pkt of 20 **\$15.95**

45mm CN502

Pkt of 20 **\$17.25****3. ROUNDED EDGE – VARNISHED**

40mm CN501

Pkt of 100 **\$53.95****Wooden Spools****COLOURED**

20–30mm CN450

Pkt of 38 **\$13.35****NATURAL**

24, 30 & 50mm CN210

Pkt of 50 **\$18.25****Making a Car that Moves**

Using the basic laws of physics, you can create a car that actually moves!



Scan code to view instructions on how to make a car

**1. Battery Holder**

AA x 2 Battery Holder with snap terminals. Does not include batteries or battery snap.

60 x 30mm TQ859

Each **\$1.15****2. Battery Snap**

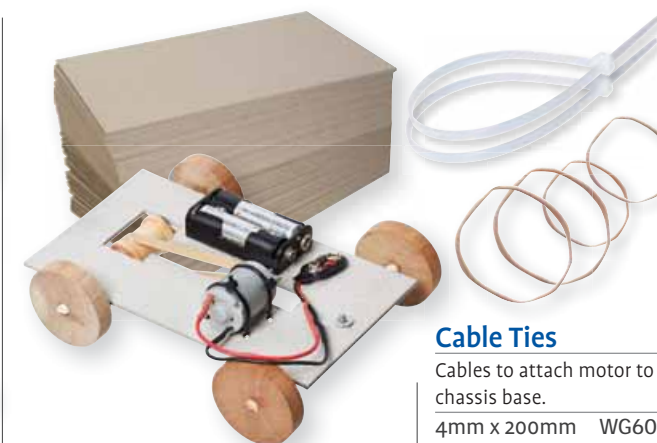
Wire clip to attach motor to battery holder. Bend exposed wire through the motor terminals and Supertac or Display Tack into place. Secure with tape. Snap onto battery holder.

150mm wire length TQ858

Each **\$0.75****3. Motor Medium Torque – 3 Volts**

Reliable electrical motor ideal for powering small models.

23mm diameter TQ852

Each **\$2.75****Chassis Bases – Box Board**

Pre-cut rectangles of heavy Box Board. Use as a base for vehicles. Simply add dowel, wheels and elastic bands to create your vehicle.

170 x 100mm CB350

Pkt of 30 **\$8.60****Cable Ties**

Cables to attach motor to chassis base.

4mm x 200mm WG600

Pkt of 100 **\$2.65****Rubber Bands**

Size 12 (37mm) RB112

500g pkt **\$8.75**

Size 64 (85mm) RB164

500g pkt **\$8.75**



Wooden Gears & Cogs

Pre-cut wooden gears in a variety of sizes and designs. Great for STEM/STEAM projects, and steampunk inspired work. Made from 2mm plywood, gears may be decorated with paint, Langridge finishes and Rub 'n' Buff.

25–100mm	CN538
NEW Pkt of 100	\$19.95



Metal Gears & Cogs

A wonderful assortment of bronze aged gears suitable for steampunk, industrial and mechanical inspired works. Suitable for collage, jewellery making, 3D constructions and as a starting point for a creative project.

12–41mm	CN700
NEW Pkt of 48	\$12.95



Wooden Giant Spinning Top

Spinning top comes with 10 pieces of white cardboard to draw or paint designs onto. 250gsm. 19cm height (19.7cm diameter)

Each	CN516	\$5.95
CARDBOARD CIRCLE REFILLS		
20cm diameter – 250gsm	CB912	
Pkt of 50		\$15.45



Magnet Tabs

Suitable for writing on with a whiteboard or permanent marker. Ideal for organising seating arrangements, group-work or chore rotation. Can also be used for literacy, numeracy and matching tasks.

12MM X 50MM

White	MG055
Yellow	MG060
NEW Pkt of 36	\$8.95



PowerUp 3.0 Paper Plane Kit

Turn your paper plane into a smart device-controlled model. Fold paper template into a plane and then attach the Smart Module! Follow the instructions on the pack. Made for iPhone 4S, 5 or newer; iPad touch 5th Gen or newer; iPad 3rd Gen or newer and iPad Mini; Android: version 4.3 and newer with Bluetooth 4.0 enabled devices. Ages 14+

Kit	TQ853	\$74.15
-----	-------	----------------



Magic Flower

Assemble cardboard tree and place it in the lid. Pour contents of gel pack into the base and over time the crystals will appear.

6cm	TQ855
Each	\$1.25

Explore balance & gravity!



Pulley Double Sheaf

Teach students about force and weight with this practical mechanism.

10cm	H0100
Each	\$6.25



Bucket Balance Scale

These scales can accurately measure solids and liquids with the removable buckets. The transparent buckets have a spout for pouring and measuring increments. Perfect for comparing mass and volume when exploring basic measurement concepts.

42 (l) x 13 (w) x 16cm (h)	TQ755
Each	\$32.25



Sensory Water Beads

Coloured granules that expand in water creating enlarged spongy balls. Non-toxic

Assorted colours & sizes	PB080
Pkt of 10g	\$4.60



Vortex Valve

Connect two plastic bottles with this Vortex Valve to explore moving water from one bottle to the other. Turn the bottle with water upside down, shake it and watch the water form a vortex as it moves into the empty bottle beneath.

3cm diameter	TQ854
Each	\$1.85

NB: Colours will vary



Ceramics

Modelling & Mosaics

1. Camberwell Grammar School, Canterbury – *Mosaic Spade*
2. St Paul's Anglican Grammar School, Warragul – *Monster*
3. Ivanhoe Girls' Grammar School – *Bird*

4. Epping Secondary College – *Ceramic Spoons*
5. Toorak College, Mount Eliza – *Figurative Sculpture*
6. Cheltenham East Primary School – *Modroc Mask*

	Kiln Firing Required	Air Drying	Can Be Painted?	Storage	Suitability (Suggestion only)
Earthenware Clay					
Stoneware Clay		✓	✓		
Raku Clay	✓	Will crumble if not bisque fired	After bisque firing. See Glaze instructions		Models, Pots & Sculptures
School Clay	Bisque Fire at 1000°C				
Terracotta Clay					
Earthenware Paper Clay					
OZ Clay				Keep Airtight, Will dry out	
Nofire Clay					
Das	✗	✓	Can be decorated with acrylic paint		Small Models, Pots & Sculptures
Classroom Air Drying Clay		Air Dries			
Magicalay					Small Models, Jewellery, 3D Relief Elements
Porcelain (Potato) Clay					
Polymer	✓ Oven	✗			Small Models & Jewellery
Plasticine / PlastiPlay		↻ Re-Use	✗		Models, Animation & Play
Claydough					Models & Sensory Play
Pottery Plaster	✗				Casting
Paper Mix		✓	Can be decorated with acrylic paint	Store in Waterproof container	Sculptures, Models & Masks
Modroc / ArtRoc		Air Dries			
Sculpt-It					Models & Bowls

Clay

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Stoneware Clay – Northcote Pottery

Stoneware clay becomes vitreous with higher firing and is therefore suitable for functional ware. Bisque fire at 1000°C. While it bisque fires at the same temperature as Earthenware, it must be glaze fired at higher temperatures using Stoneware glazes. Approximate slab size: 24 x 20 x 10cm.

10kg	ML102
Each	\$11.25



School Clay White – Clayworks

EARTHENWARE

Easy to work, white to buff clay. Bisque fire at 1000°C. If glazing, use Earthenware glazes. Approximate slab size: 29 x 16 x 11.5cm.

10kg	ML107-WH
Each	\$15.40



Earthenware Paper Clay White – Clayworks

EARTHENWARE

A stronger dry clay enabling thinner, more delicate work. Joining dry-to-dry paper clay and dry-to-soft is possible. Bisque fire at 1000°C. When glazing, use Earthenware glazes. Approximate slab size: 29 x 16 x 11.5cm.

10kg	ML108
Each	\$16.95

NB: Clayworks Terracotta Clay available on request.



Raku Clay – Northcote Pottery

Raku clay is used for a special glazing process. This clay has a natural grittiness allowing it to withstand high glaze temperatures. Suitable for hand building and sculpture. A robust clay. Bisque fire at 1000°C. Approximate slab size: 24 x 20 x 10cm.

10kg	ML100
Each	\$11.25



Earthenware Clay – Northcote Pottery

EARTHENWARE

Porous clay not suitable for functional ware. Bisque fire at 1000°C. Use Earthenware glazes. Approximate slab size: 24 x 20 x 10cm.

10kg	ML106
Each	\$11.25



Terracotta Clay – Northcote Pottery

EARTHENWARE

This brown clay becomes orange when bisque fired. Bisque fire at 1000°C. Use Earthenware glazes. Approximate slab size: 24 x 20 x 10cm.

10kg	ML101
Each	\$11.25

Tip! You can make (approx.) 20 tennis ball size pieces of clay from a 10kg slab of clay

The Stages of Clay



Slip: Slip is used to join clay. Making Slip: Dried clay is crushed and mixed with water – mix to a custard consistency. Keep in airtight container.



Stage One – Malleable: The stage where you can build artwork. Wrap leftover clay in a clean, damp cloth/wipe (pg 278) and put in an airtight plastic bag.



Stage Two – Leather Hard: Clay has started to dry out but you can still carve into the artwork. This is also the stage to burnish pieces (smooth them out). Wrap leftover clay in a clean, damp cloth/wipe (pg 278) and put in an airtight plastic bag.



Stage Three – Bone Dry: Bone dry means that the piece is fully dried out and it is ready to go in the kiln. It is best to slowly dry out the clay to prevent cracking, by lightly covering with plastic bags.



Stage Four – Bisque Fired: This is the first firing. The clay can now be decorated with an Underglaze or Brush On Glaze. Alternatively, bisque fired clay can be painted with acrylic paint or Clay Transfer Tissue can also be applied.



Stage Five – Glaze Fired: This is the last firing and must be done at a higher temperature (see instructions). Make sure there is no glaze on the bottom of your piece as it may join to the kiln shelf.

Terracotta Clay: Making a Mug



Step One: Cut a piece of clay using the Wire Cutter tool. Shape into a ball.



Step Two: Cup the clay ball in the palm of your hand. Poke your other thumb in the centre of the ball, $\frac{3}{4}$ of the way to the bottom.



Step Three: Work your way around the pot with even pressure of your thumb and index finger to create a wall of even thickness.



Step Four: If the clay starts to dry, dip two fingers in water and rub this over both hands. Too much water will make the clay sloppy.



Step Five: Use moist fingers to smooth out cracks in the clay.



Step Six: To make the handle, use even pressure from finger tips to roll out a coil of clay.



Step Seven: Score both sides of the objects to be joined and apply slip to the score marks. Press pieces of clay together.



Step Eight: Use a coil around the join and blend to both. Smooth the joins and blend the seams.



Step Nine: Leave to dry for bisque firing. Lightly cover with a plastic bag to slow the drying process and prevent cracking.

Earthenware Clay Tips



Cutting Clay: Use a Wire Cutting tool to cut a piece of clay.



Flatten: Flatten the clay with your hand first and place between two pieces of wood. The height of the wood will determine the thickness of the slab. Roll from end to end then turn over and repeat.



Marking the Clay: Use a pin tool to lightly draw into the clay. Mistakes can be smoothed over.



Creating Textures: Textures can be created by pushing objects into the clay.



Joining Clay Pieces: To adhere pieces of clay together, score both sides to be joined. Apply slip to both sides and gently press both pieces together. Run a modelling tool along the joining seam.



Clay Glazes

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Artisan Glaze Low Fire**

Achieve the look of mid-range glazes with low-fire Duncan Artisan Glazes, a line that replicates cone 5-6 colours with just a cone 06 fire. Duncan Artisan Glazes are the unimintimidating choice for artists and potters who want to layer glazes on bisque created from low-fire clay bodies. Directions: Mix well. Apply 2-3 coats. Fire to cone 06. Clean up with water. Tip: Colours can be used alone or layered over one another for endless creative possibilities!

SINGLE COLOURS – 118ML

Aged Moss	GZA406
Bistre Blue (Grey)	GZA411
Deep Moss (Black)	GZA410
Jade Haze	GZA409
Java Frost	GZA412
Marbled Celadon	GZA401
Ocean Mist	GZA403
Oyster Shell	GZA408
Smoke Stack	GZA405
Turquoise Haze	GZA402
Winter Fog	GZA404
NEW Each	\$11.30

**Colour Burst Crystal Chips**

Make your ceramic art projects explode with an eruption of colour! Available in a popular array of colours and various sized chips, Colour Burst Crystal Chips can be mixed in with any glaze or sprinkled over wet glaze to create one-of-a-kind pieces that explode with vibrant bursts of colour. Crystal Chips will react differently in the firing process depending on what glaze you pair them with, changing the colour, burst size or amount of flow.

SINGLE COLOURS – 57G

Blue Surge	GZR877
Green Thunder	GZR879
Orange Blast	GZR878
Pitch Black	GZR875
Purple Blaze	GZR881
Red Eruption	GZR882
White Hot	GZR876
Yellow Burst	GZR880
NEW Each	\$17.20

**Glaze Matte**

These non-toxic, food-safe glazes come in a range of fresh colours, developed to accentuate your designs. The smooth matte finish creates a refined look, whether painted in monochromatic hues, paired with bright colors, or used in a Majolica technique. Great for more contemporary works! Directions: Apply to shelf cone 04 bisque. Apply 2-3 smooth, even coats. Fire to shelf cone 06. Water clean up.

SINGLE COLOURS – 473ML

Downpour	GZM318
Flamingo	GZM309
Frozen	GZM315
Heather	GZM313
Indigo	GZM314
Leather Jacket	GZM317
Mango Tango	GZM310
Pineapple	GZM311
Sea Glass	GZM316
Succulent	GZM312
NEW Each	\$35.95



Images courtesy of ilovetocreate.com

Glaze Crackle – Clear

Apply over a bisque fired piece and fire to temperature. Then highlight the crackles with ink or acrylic paint, wiping back with a soft cloth to create an antique appearance. Directions: Apply two coats of Crackle Glaze to cone 04 bisque and dryfoot (omit glaze from bottom of piece). For Low Fire, fire to shelf cone 06. Crackle pattern will appear as the kiln cools.

473mL	GZ115
NEW Each	\$30.90





Zart Art Clear Glaze & Underglaze Colour Kit For Earthenware

The kit consists of 2 x 1 Litre Clear Earthenware Glaze, 250mL Extender in Black, Blue, Green, Scarlet, Turquoise, Yellow and White, 6 x 100mL working pots. Each colour is supplied in 250mL plastic jerry cans, which are ideal for storage. The liquid painting colours are formulated to have a

wide firing range, 1080°C to 1140°C. Can be applied to raw clayware or bisqueware. Dispense colours into 100mL working pots for easy use. One coat of colour and 3 coats of glaze is recommended.

Each kit **GZ103 \$284.00**



Doncaster Secondary College



Underglaze

For Earthenware & Stoneware

Can be used on bisque or raw clay surfaces. Stir well before and during use. Should only be applied to clean surfaces. For best coverage apply two thin and even coats with a soft brush. Over application will cause peeling. To finish, apply the appropriate clear glaze for the clay type i.e. Stoneware Clay requires a Stoneware Clear Glaze, and Earthenware Clay must be glazed using an Earthenware Clear Glaze.

SINGLE COLOURS – 250ML

White	GZ150-WH
Each	\$17.95
Yellow	GZ150-YE
Each	\$20.20
Autumn Brown	GZ150-ABR
Black	GZ150-BK
Sea Green	GZ150-SG
Each	\$25.95
Alice Blue	GZ150-ABL
Bottle Green	GZ150-BOG
Turquoise	GZ150-TU
Violet/Lilac +	GZ150-VL
Each	\$27.70
Red	GZ150-RE
Tangerine	GZ150-TA
Each	\$36.50
Bright Red	GZ150-BR
Each	\$66.80

+ NB: This colour will not fire to Stoneware temperatures.



Brush On Glaze

For Earthenware

Brush on 3-4 coats of glaze, allowing to dry between coats. Glaze fire 1060-1100°C

CLEAR GLOSS

500mL	GZB351
Each	\$26.50

SINGLE COLOURS – 500ML

White Gloss	GZB271
Each	\$26.50
Italian Green	GZB525
Jade	GZB634
Light Orange	GZB857
Mulberry	GZB199
Turquoise	GZB863
Each	\$29.95
Blue Gloss	GZB114
Green Gloss	GZB113
Orange Gloss	GZB111
Purple Gloss	GZB115
Red Gloss	GZB110
Ultramarine	GZB859
Yellow Gloss	GZB112
Each	\$31.95
Black Gloss	GZB364
Daffodil Yellow	GZB229
Metallic Gold +	GZB346
Rococco Red +	GZB324
Each	\$34.95

+ NB: These two glazes contain lead or cadmium & should never be used on tableware.



Iron Oxide – Red

When glazed or unglazed will create a reddish rusty colour.

1kg	GZ007
Each	\$13.10



Copper Carbonate

Gives a sepia colour unglazed and a vintage mid green colour when glazed.

250g	GZ001
Each	\$44.95



Decorating Slip – White

Use with Earthenware & Stoneware

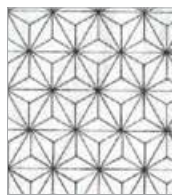
Apply decorating slip with a brush to leather hard clay. Scratch back into the surface.

White	ML115
500mL	\$16.95

Clay Decoration & Modelling Tools



Chrysanthemum



Cubic



Red



Spiral



Florentine Leaf



Mosaic

Clay Transfer Tissue

For Earthenware & Stoneware

Apply to fresh moist clay, leather-hard clay or on bisque fired clay. Softly dab with a damp sponge. Cover in Clear Glaze and fire.

SINGLE DESIGNS – 57 X 40CM

Chrysanthemum	PA850-CH
Cubic	PA850-CU
Florentine Leaf	PA850-FL
Mosaic	PA850-MO
Red	PA850-RE
Spiral	PA850-SP
Each sheet	\$20.85

**Kiln Wash**

To protect and prevent glaze on ceramics from sticking to the kiln shelf, it's recommended that you use a kiln wash.

5kg	GZA000
Each	\$77.85

Decorate & add detail to clay projects!

Hobbyceram Underglaze Pencil – Black

For Earthenware & Stoneware

Use on bisqueware for naming work, outlining designs and sketching on to bisque fired clay. Coloured oxide pencil.

	GZ110
Each	\$34.75



Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Clay Hole Cutters**

Tool for creating holes in clay.

14CM TOOL LENGTH

4mm hole	TQ900-04
Each	\$2.05
8mm hole	TQ900-08
Each	\$2.65
10mm hole	TQ900-10
Each	\$2.80
20mm hole	TQ900-20
Each	\$3.05

**Clay Modelling Clean Up Tool Kit**

A range of pottery finishing tools, including brushes, knives, scrapers & spikes.

Assorted tools (15-19cm)	TQ215
Set of 7	\$33.30



Use for modelling



Oven safe

Silicone Mat

Non-stick surface ideal for modelling and baking Polymer Clay. Non-toxic, non-porous, anti-static, germ-free, surface and free of BPA. Keep away from sharp objects. Simply wipe or rinse clean. Heatproof to 220°C. Also can be used as a soft surface when embossing.

30 x 40cm	ML720
NEW Each	\$7.95
Back to School Special	\$7.15

**Clay Rotating Mat**

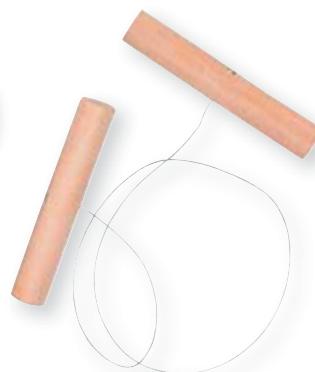
Ideal for clay with a non-slip rotating base. Marked measurements (imperial scale) make for more intricate creations.

28cm	TQ220
Each	\$18.25

Turning Wheel

This heavyweight banding wheel is ideal for shaping and decorating clay. Features a steel table top and turning wheel which rotates when manually turned.

18cm diameter	ML132
Each	\$65.95

**Clay Cutter with Handles**

Wooden handles with wire to cut through clay easily. Use this cutter to portion out quantities of clay per student.

	TQ0549
Each	\$7.25

**Metal Cutters**

Strong metal cutters to cut shapes from clay or modelling mediums.

ALPHABET

A-Z	TQ825-AL
Pkt of 26	\$29.00

GEOMETRIC

Assorted shapes	TQ825-GE
Pkt of 22	\$25.00

**Tile Cutter – Clay**

Stainless steel and primed timber. Spring action - simply punch out tile shape.

4 x 4 inches	TQ904
Each	\$123.00



Modelling Tools – Boxwood

12 assorted double-ended wooden tools to use when modelling clay, great for joining clay and creating texture on surfaces.

Assorted tools (20cm) TQ212
Pkt of 12 **\$18.75**



Modelling Tools – Wire Ended

Double-ended tools to use when modelling clay. Use to hollow out and sculpt soft clay.

Assorted tools (15-16.5cm) TQ210
Pkt of 6 **\$16.65**



Potters Needle

Make small pin holes in soft clay for decoration and to release trapped air in models.

14cm length ML120
Each **\$5.15**

Modelling Tools – Plastic

Double-ended tools with different shapes at each end. Use to sculpt models and create texture.

2 tool types (5 of each) TQ209
Pkt of 10 **\$4.70**

Pattern Rolling Pins – Wooden

Use on clay, in sand or dough. 20cm length rolling pins.

Assorted designs RP010
Set of 4 **\$19.55**



Rolling Pin – Wooden

Wooden Rolling Pin with handle for rolling out soft clay into a slab.

25cm RP100
Each **\$4.10**

Potter's Knife

Cut away unwanted clay from models for a crisp edge.

21cm length ML121
Each **\$8.35**

Sculptor's Thumb

Timber polished wooden Sculptor's Thumb. Duplicates thumb and finger strokes for pushing, smoothing, and covering up finger marks. Approx 18mm wide at centre.

13cm long ML119
Each **\$5.35**



Rubber Kidney

Used to smooth seams in clay joins. Strengthens and smooths the surface of the clay.

10.5 x 5cm (approx.) ML123
Each **\$7.25**

Synthetic Sponge

Used to smooth seams in clay joins.

7.5cm diameter ML126
Each **\$4.15**



Hake Brushes

Wide flat soft brush used for ceramic glazes and slip. Wash brush in water while glaze is still wet.

25mm BR500
Each **\$9.35**

100mm BR504
Each **\$16.25**



Garlic Press

Stainless steel press. Use to extrude natural or air-dry modelling clay to create hair or grass for sculptures. Self-cleaning and top quality.

Each TQ602
\$9.65

Clay Extruder Gun

This steel syringe type tool has different changeable plates that allows such shaped strands as hearts, square, oval, shamrock etc. to be extruded.

Each TQ826
\$16.65



Pottery Tool Kit

All you need to get started with clay modelling in one handy pack. Includes sponge, rubber kidney, potters needle, potters knife, clay cutter with handles, wooden modelling tool and a doubled ended wire modelling tool.

Assorted tools ML130
Set of 8 **\$23.95**

Air Drying Clay

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

OZ Clay (Mad Clay)

An Australian made air drying clay that is inexpensive for classroom use when a kiln is not accessible to fire normal clay. This revolutionary clay has all the properties of natural clay, it requires the same skills for modelling with clay, yet it air dries. Very little shrinkage when drying so it can go over armatures such as newspaper balls, wire and foil to construct larger forms without using a large quantity of clay. Add water if clay is too hard or cracking while modelling. Leave models to dry in open air. When dry apply acrylic paint or Supermix Pastels softened with a hair dryer to create a beautiful matt finish. Several coats of UniLac varnish will seal the clay models allowing them to go outside and withstand the weather without deteriorating. Store clay in a cool place wrapped in plastic when not in use.



WHITE

2kg	ML712
Each	\$13.95
5kg	ML715
Each	\$23.95

Same properties
as natural clay –
no kiln required!



Templestowe
College



Scan QR Code to
view videos and
more on Oz Clay.

Modelling over an Armature



Step One: Scrunch up newspaper and bind with Masking Tape onto a Wooden Block Base.



Step Two: Flatten clay with hands and drape over the armature. Smooth and add more clay as needed to cover broken areas.



Step Three: Build up facial features by adding coils and balls of clay to the face.



Step Four: Use clay tools, Satay Sticks or Popsticks to add details to the face.

Step Five: Clay can be smoothed when all details are finalised. If your hands get dry while working, dip two fingers in water and rub around your hands to ensure you don't over wet the clay.



Making a Pinch Pot



Step One: Create a pinch pot from a mandarin size ball of clay.



Step Two: Scrunch up newspaper and place inside the pot to add stability when turned over. Modify the shape of the pot to suit your sculpture.



Step Three: Use the upside down pot as a starting point for a sculpture. Add and join pieces of clay. Use tools to create textures.



Nofire Clay

If you want students to experience working with clay and do not have a kiln, use Nofire Clay as this does not need to be fired. It is a soft and pliable modelling clay which air dries. It is non-toxic, made from natural materials and manipulates as a natural clay with water and tools. Clay must be worked with water and kept moist. If the clay shows any signs of cracking when being worked, just wet fingers and work the moisture back into the clay. Always place used Nofire Clay in an empty airtight container, not back with the unused Nofire Clay. It will take approximately one week to ten days to dry in room temperature. When dry it is greyish/white in colour and can be painted with Chromacryl or Viponds Paint.

4 litre	ML704
Each	\$62.35
10 litre	ML710
Each	\$123.75



Classroom Air Drying Clay

Model small forms and leave to dry in the air. Has a plastic feel but will harden after 24 hours.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1KG

Terracotta	ML225
White	ML230
Each	\$12.30



Crayola Model Magic – White

Air Drying

This permanently air dries in 24 hours. Clean to work with. Non-toxic. A very lightweight substance and joins together easily. It is white and can be painted with acrylic paint when dry.

907g	ML220-WH
Each	\$47.35



Das Modelling Clay

Air Drying

This modelling material is ready to use and adheres easily to various supports. It dries and hardens in the air after a minimum of 24 hours. Das will shrink.

SINGLE COLOURS – 1KG

Terracotta	ML202-TE
White	ML202-WH
Each	\$14.60



Porcelain Potato Clay

Non-Toxic

Porcelain clay is an air drying clay made from potato powder. The clay takes on porcelain-like qualities. Once clay has hardened, it can be either drawn on with permanent markers or painted. Ideal for models, craft, design, sculptural and fine detail work.

White	ML270
210g	\$17.95

NB: Shelf life (unopened pack): 12 months



Modelling Foam

Create your own art with this Modelling Foam. This is a great sensory foam which is non-toxic and air hardening. Colours include red, blue, fluoro orange, fluoro yellow, dark blue, purple, white, black, fluoro green, green, yellow and pink.

20g x 12 colours	ML350
Pkt of 240g	\$24.65



Paper Magiclay

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



new

Magiclay Candy Colours

This air drying paper modelling clay is lightweight, soft and elastic. Will bond wet to dry, no adhesives or tools are required. It can be pulled, stretched, rolled and embossed. Suitable for all levels and can be incorporated into any artwork. 12 bright colours!

Canister 20g x 12 pieces **ML295**
NEW Pkt of 240g **\$16.75**
Back to School Special **\$15.05**

12 New & Exciting Colours!



new

Magiclay

This air drying paper modelling clay is lightweight, soft and elastic. Will bond wet to dry, no adhesives or tools are required. Magiclay can be pulled, stretched, rolled and embossed. Suitable for all levels and can be incorporated into any artwork.

FLAT PACK	
White	ML280
Pkt of 200g	\$15.95
Back to School Special \$14.35	

CANISTER 40G X 6 PIECES	
NEW Black	ML265
Coloured	ML300
White	ML285
Pkt of 240g	\$16.75
Back to School Special \$15.05	

NB: Shelf life (unopened pack): 12 months

Siena College, Camberwell

Magiclay Exploration



Colouring (Wet): To colour white Magiclay, add a small amount of pigment (paint, marker or food dye) and mix through prior to modelling.



Creating Colours: Mix colours together to make new colours. Add white to lighten and brighten colours. For marbled effects, lightly mix colours.



Creating Forms: Create an armature as a base & mould Magiclay over the top. Magiclay can be smoothed out and finer details can be added.



Building Up Surface: Press Magiclay directly onto canvas or paper to build up a surface on which to paint.



Garden Art: Simply press Magiclay onto dowel rods or wire and paint with Viponds Paint (acrylic) to create an outdoor sculpture.



Shaping & Finishing a Form: Add Magiclay to a form. Once sealed, alternate between sanding and painting to build up a polished and smooth surface. Varnish to finish.



Model Making: Create models with ease using Magiclay, wire and a range of mixed media.



Embossing: Imprint designs and patterns into the surface. When dry, Magiclay can be stitched into.

Magiclay FAQs:

How far will a pack go: You can make 16 golf ball sized pieces from 1 packet of Magiclay - 200g White (ML280).

Covering a Poly Ball: 1 x packet of Magiclay 200g can cover 10-15 (approx.) 100mm Poly balls if you use a thin layer.

Sculpey III

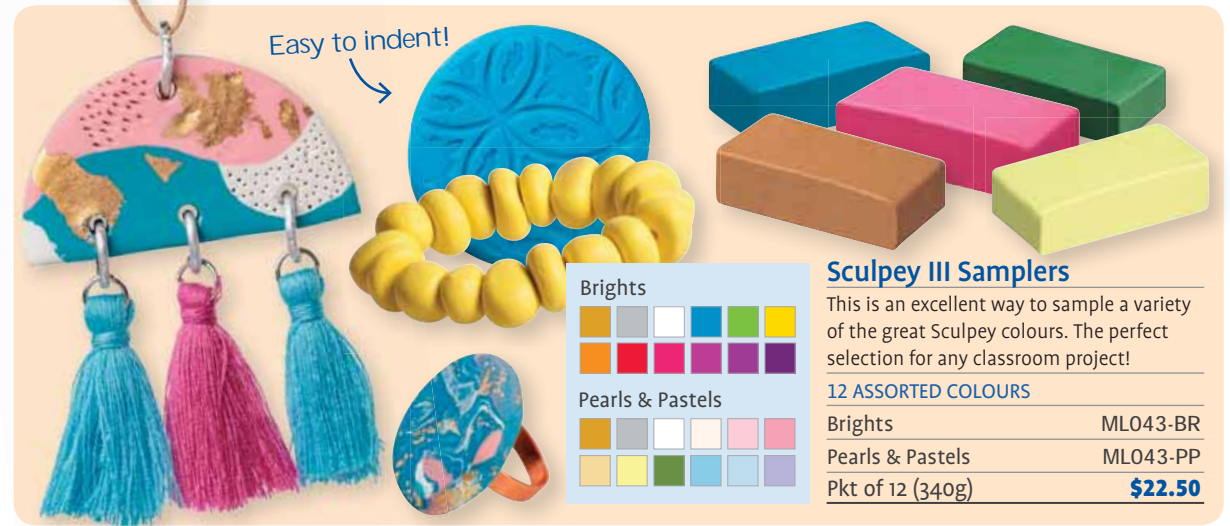
The perfect medium for anyone who likes to create. This popular oven-bake clay maintains tooling and detailing beautifully. Once cured, Sculpey III bakes hard and takes on a matte, bisque-type finish. It's easy-to-use and stays soft until you bake it. Oven bake at 130°C for 15 minutes per 6mm thickness.

SINGLE COLOURS – 56G

Ballerina	ML040-BA
Beige	ML040-BG
Black	ML040-BK
Blue	ML040-BE
Candy Pink	ML040-CP
Chocolate	ML040-CH
Deep Red Pearl	ML040-DRP
Dusty Rose	ML040-DR
Elephant Grey	ML040-EG
Emerald	ML040-EM
Fuchsia Pearl	ML040-FP
Gentle Plum	ML040-GP
Glow in the Dark	ML040-GD
Gold	ML040-GO
Granny Smith	ML040-GS
Hazelnut	ML040-HA
Hot Pink	ML040-HP
Jewellery Gold	ML040-JG
Just Orange	ML040-JO
Leaf Green	ML040-LG



Lemonade	ML040-LEM
Light Blue Pearl	ML040-LBP
Pearl	ML040-PE
Purple	ML040-PU
Red	ML040-RE
Red Hot Red	ML040-RHR
Silver	ML040-SI
Sky Blue	ML040-SK
Spring Lilac	ML040-SL
String Bean	ML040-ST
Suede Brown	ML040-SB
Sweet Potato	ML040-SP
Tan	ML040-TA
Translucent	ML040-TR
Turquoise	ML040-TU
Violet	ML040-VI
White	ML040-WH
Yellow	ML040-YE
Each	\$3.95



Sculpey III Samplers

This is an excellent way to sample a variety of the great Sculpey colours. The perfect selection for any classroom project!

12 ASSORTED COLOURS

Brights	ML043-BR
Pearls & Pastels	ML043-PP
Pkt of 12 (340g)	\$22.50

Making a Pendant with Sculpey & Gold Leaf



Scan QR Code to view videos and more.



Step One: Condition the Sculpey by kneading. Roll the main colour then press and roll in other colours.



Step Two: Flatten the design using a Rolling Pin. Use Metal Cutters or a Potter's Knife to cut the design.



Step Three: Gently apply pieces of Metal Leaf with a soft brush.



Step Four: Add details using a Potter's Needle or Polymer Clay Tools. Pierce holes using this tool as well.

Step Five: Pre-heat oven to the baking temperature on the package (Sculpey III: 130°C conventional or 110°C fan forced). Place your design on a tray, cover with baking paper and bake for 15 minutes per 6mm thickness. Do not exceed the baking temperature or time as Sculpey will become brittle. Note: If you are making a bead with a hole, only measure from the outside of the bead to the hole. Baking should be completed by an adult.



Step Six: Once cool, add Tassels and Leather Thonging to complete your necklace.



SINGLE COLOURS – 454G

Beige	ML045-BG
Black	ML045-BK
White	ML045-WH
Each	\$27.95

Mount Lilydale
Mercy College

Polymer Clay – Oven Bake Clay & Tools

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

new

Oven hardening

Modelina Modelling Clay

This vibrant and soft oven-hardening clay is ideal for small models & jewellery making. To harden, place on silicone mat or baking paper, and bake in oven for 20 mins at 100°C -110°C. Always wrap unused portions.

252g	ML030
NEW Pkt of 12	\$19.95
Back to School Special	\$17.95

new

Resin

Resin & Gold Leaf

Sculpey

Silicone Jewellery Moulds

Fill mould with your chosen medium such as Resin, Sculpey or Air Drying Clay to create a range of beautiful pendants. Make sure the medium doesn't cover the threading hole. Oven safe up to 200°C. Five designs.

Approx. 18-30mm (2mm hole) JW090

NEW Pkt of 5 **\$9.95**

Five assorted designs!

new

Use for modelling

Oven safe

Silicone Mat

Non-stick surface ideal for modelling and baking Polymer Clay. Non-toxic, non-porous, anti-static, germ-free, surface and free of BPA. Keep away from sharp objects. Simply wipe or rinse clean. Heatproof to 220°C. Also can be used as a soft surface when embossing.

30 x 40cm	ML720
NEW Each	\$7.95
Back to School Special	\$7.15

Edgy

Landscape

Sculpey Texture Sheets

Flexible sheets that can be pressed into oven-bake clay to add beautiful texture! Transparent material allows users to line up design for a seamless pattern. Perfect for texturing, stamping and using for advanced clay techniques. Each pack includes two assorted patterned sheets.

14 X 17CM – ASSORTED PATTERNS

Landscape Patterns	ML049-LA
Edgy Patterns	ML049-ED
Pkt of 2 sheets	\$17.65

new

File Set

Great tool kit for any studio or artroom. Includes three files (round, triangular and flat) and an emery board. Suitable for filing cured clay, wood, resin, balsa wood and balsa foam. Fantastic way to enlarge and smooth out holes in handmade beads. Note: Safety Goggles and a Dust Mask should always be worn when sanding.

TQ535	
NEW Set of 4	\$6.35

Polymer Clay Essential Tool Set

A fantastic collection of clay tools designed specifically for Polymer clay. Range includes: 8" clay roller, super slicer, 6mm style & detail tool, clay knife, texture wheel with interchangeable vine and rope design wheels, blunt point tool and needle end pointer with protective cover.

ESSENTIAL – RANGE 1 TO 8	
15–20cm length	ML050
Full Set	\$55.95
STARTER SET – TOOLS 4, 5 & 6	
15–19cm length	ML051
Set of 3	\$13.95





PlastiPlay – Assorted

Non-toxic modelling medium that never dries out.

480g	ML023
Pkt of 24	\$6.10

Back to School Special \$5.45



Plasticine Fluoro – Assorted

Bright fluoro plasticine colours to model. Ideal for young children. Non-toxic

130g	ML028
Pkt of 9 + Modelling Tool	\$3.95

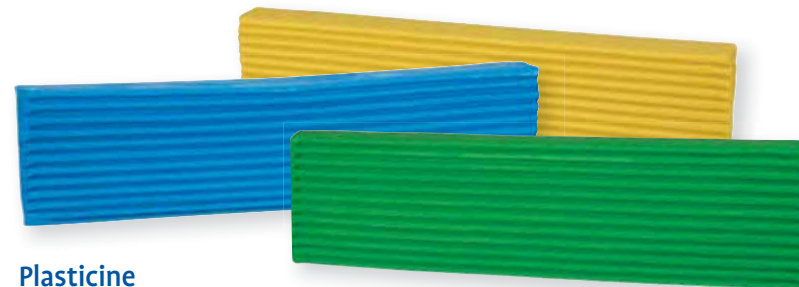


Claydough

Corn clay that can be modelled and re-used. Gluten free and made from 100% natural materials. Super soft and non-stick on hands. Ideal for young children.

1KG TUB – 5 COLOURS

Assorted	ML330
Each	\$14.35
Neon	ML340
Each	\$14.35



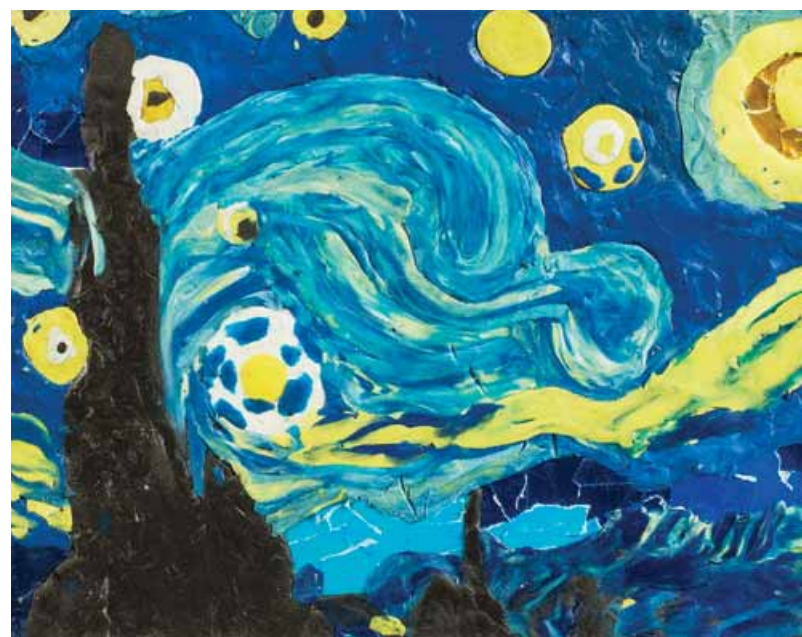
Plasticine

Brightly coloured plasticine, reusable. Block size 23 x 6 x 2.5cm.

SINGLE COLOURS – 500G

Black	ML020-BK
Blue	ML020-BE
Brown	ML020-BR
Flesh	ML020-FL
Green	ML020-GR
Grey	ML020-GY
Ivory	ML020-IV
Lime	ML020-LI

Olive Green	ML020-OG
Orange	ML020-OR
Pink	ML020-PI
Red	ML020-RE
Sky Blue	ML020-SB
Terracotta	ML020-TE
Violet	ML020-VI
White	ML020-WH
Yellow	ML020-YE
Each	\$3.45



St Bernadette's Primary School, Sunshine North



Stop Motion Pro Eclipse Software

Software Only	SW002
Each	\$75.00



Moulds, Latex, Plaster & Paper Mix

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Haileybury,
Berwick

Pottery Plaster

Slow setting plaster for casting work. Will not crack easily, as with inferior plasters. Always add plaster powder to water, wait until all water is absorbed and stir gently until all powder is combined with water to make a pourable consistency.

5kg (reusable bucket)	ML627
Each	\$18.95
20kg bag	ML625
Each	\$29.95

Scan QR Codes to view information:



Plaster: View steps on how to mix & cast using Pottery Plaster



Modroc: View steps on how to use Modroc.



Sculpt-It: Make an erupting volcano out of Sculpt-It.



Sculpt-It

This material combines the best of clay, plaster and papier mache. Mix with water into a dough type consistency and then apply to Armature Wire, wood, bottles, etc. to create form. May be carved, sawn or nailed. NOTE: Always shake the bag of mixture prior to using. Keep away from moisture while in storage.

10kg	ML631
Pkt	\$63.95



Zart Paper Mix – Quick Drying

Made from recycled paper and plaster mix. Simply add a little water to make up a light "scone" dough mix. Build up onto a wire/ cardboard armature. Keep adding until desired shape is achieved. Once dry, the model may be sanded, carved or decorated. As a mould medium: add one part of water to two parts of Zart Paper Mix powder by volume. This makes the mixture very runny and most suitable for pouring into moulds. Instructions included. It is recommended to use a P1 Respirator (see page 276) when handling powder.

8kg	ML650
Each	\$65.95

Model over an Armature!



Rubber Latex

This latex is in liquid form. Use to create masks or casts of objects to then duplicate. Vaseline the object first and then, using a brush, coat with a thin even layer. Let dry, and then coat again; five layers minimum.

1 litre	ML725
Each	\$45.95



Mask Moulds – Face Forms

Five different faces made of a unique non-porous material that resists glue and other adhesives so you can work directly on them.

Approx. 13 x 18cm	FA116
Set of 10 (5 designs x 2 each)	\$24.65



Mask Moulds

Suitable for plaster, Modroc, clay and papier mache mask making. Clear plastic, very durable for repeated use.

SINGLE DESIGNS

Female – 21cm high	FA115-FE
Male – 22cm high	FA115-MA
Each	\$9.75

Modroc Plaster Bandages



Step One: Create an armature from polystyrene shapes, newspaper, wire, cardboard, masking tape, etc.



Step Two: Use Modroc Shears to cut strips of Modroc suitable for the size of the artwork.



Step Three: Add a squirt of PVA to a container of water.



Step Four: Dip single Modroc strips into water/PVA mixture and squeeze excess water out of the Modroc.



Step Five: Wrap Modroc over your armature making sure to overlap strips and vary directions to give strength.



Step Six: Smooth the Modroc with fingers to blend the plaster and hide the edges of the bandages.

Modroc Exploration



McKinnon Secondary College

Sculptural Forms: Experiment by creating Modroc 'sheets' which can then be impregnated with objects, printed, coloured and sewn. Explore surface textures, form and design.



Cheltenham East Primary School

Mask Making: Use Modroc over a plastic mask mould to create a mask. Apply four layers of Modroc.



Sacré Cœur,
Glen Iris

3D Models: Modroc is great for making small or large scale 3D forms. When dry, paint with acrylic paints e.g. Viponds Paint.

MODROC FAQs

Mask Making: You can make approximately 60 full faced children's masks from a 10kg bag of Modroc.

Reworking a Form: Although you can return to a Modroc project after a few days of drying time, it is not ideal. The reason being is that you need to reactivate the original plaster and if it gets too wet it will take a very long time to dry and could end up becoming mouldy.

Drying Time: Modroc drying time will depend on the weather.



Modroc Plaster Bandages

This is a plaster impregnated cloth which is used for modelling. Makes great masks and when wound around Armature Wire, will make strong models. To use, cut into strips; dip strips into water and squeeze out excess water gently. Layer over model. Assorted offcuts - quality will vary in each box.

10kg	ML315
Each	\$99.95



Modroc Shears

Save your artroom scissors from being ruined by having a set of these scissors specifically for the task of cutting up Modroc and ArtRoc.

180mm	SC023
Each	\$10.40



ArtRoc – Plaster Bandages

Quality plaster impregnated gauze in a roll suitable for small models, quality finish.

10cm x 4.6m	ML400
NEW Each	\$4.95



Silicone Moulding Rubber

This two part solution consists of the Silicone Moulding Rubber (Part A) and the Slow Cure Catalyst (Part B). It is ideal for fine detailed moulds used in conjunction with Casting Fluid 660 and Casting Resin 606 for producing plastic models, figurines, jewellery and prototype parts.

1KG PART A & 100G PART B

Two-part mix ML727
1.1kg kit **\$72.00**



Klean Clay

Non-hardening, sulphur free cream modelling clay ideally suited to silicone mould making. Smooth firm consistency which holds its shape, yet pliable and easy to shape. Reusable.

453g ML728
Each **\$15.95**

Casting: Preparing a Silicone Mould for Casting

Safety: Always wear a mask, gloves and eye protection, and work in a well ventilated area. Make sure you are working on a table covered with Plastic Sheeting to prevent damage.



Step One: Create a flat backed object using the Klean Clay, or select an object with a flat side. NB: Glossy objects will cast a glossy finish, matte objects will cast a matte finish.



Step Three: Roll out a slab of Klean Clay to prepare a wall which will surround your object and contain the Silicone Moulding Rubber mixture. NB: This wall needs straight edges, must be 10mm thick, 10mm taller than the highest point of your object, and must sit 6–10mm away from your object.



Step Six: In a slow thin stream, pour mixture into one corner of the mould to reduce air bubbles. Air bubbles can get stuck in intricate features of your object and ruin your mould.



Step Seven: Fill your mould until the silicone is 6mm above your object. This can be tested using a Popstick.

Step Eight: Leave to set until Silicone is firm (2 hours minimum).



Step Two: Super Glue your object onto a wooden board so that the Silicone Moulding Rubber mixture does not leak under the object. If necessary use more of the Klean Clay to fill in any gaps.



Step Four: Use more Klean Clay to seal the wall to the board to prevent leakage.

Step Five: Silicone Moulding Rubber is a two part solution, Part A - Silicone Moulding Rubber and Part B - Slow Cure Catalyst. Both parts need to be individually weighed before mixing.

Mixing ratio: Part A 100g to Part B 3g

Weigh out the required quantity of Part A. Calculate 3% of this weight. This equals the amount of Part B that is required. Mix together.



Step Nine: When set, gently peel away Klean Clay from around your mould. Then pull Silicone off the board and release your object from the mould. You may need to trim excess Silicone from your mould.

Step Ten: You are now ready to cast, see Casting on the next page.



Casting: Casting from a Silicone Mould



Step One: Mix equal parts Solid Cast 660 of A & B. This is a white plastic.



Step Two: Add colour using the Dynamic Pigment Pastes as desired.



Step Three: Use a flat bottomed stick to stir well. Ensure all corners of the container are reached.



Step Four: Pour slowly into the mould. NB: You only have a short amount of working time.



Step Five: Leave object to set for 20mins. Setting times vary based on dyes added. NB: Object heats up & releases steam when it is setting.



Step Six: When object has set, release from the mould. Object can be sanded if required.

NB: The same process can be followed for casting with resin (Liquid Gloss or Solid Cast 606). Follow mixing instructions on product packaging for ratios.



Liquid Gloss

A two-part epoxy resin. Creates a tough, durable and heat resistant glass-like finish. Mix one part Hardener to one part Resin in a clean container and pour into mould. Allow to cure. Can be coloured using Art Spectrum inks, acrylic paint, Dynamic Pigment Pastes and Transparent Dyes in small ratios.

2 x 1 litre **GZ201**
Kit of 2 Litres **\$139.00**



Casting Resin 606 Transparent

Clear doming epoxy. A hard rigid epoxy resin of very low viscosity with outstanding clarity and a high surface tension which gives a lensing effect. Use for badge coating, casting, embedding, and resin jewellery making. Can be coloured using Dynamic Pigment Pastes and Transparent Dyes.

750G PART A & 250G PART B
Two part solution **GZ303**
Kit of 1kg **\$120.00**



Casting Fluid 660 Opaque

Extremely fluid, white, low odour, reactive polyurethane that pours like water into a mould, reproducing the finest details. Handy for casting models, small figures, jewellery, and decorative pieces when poured into a Silicone Moulding Rubber mould. Opaque white unless coloured.

526G PART A & 474G PART B
Two part solution **GZ305**
Kit of 1kg **\$61.00**



Dynamic Pigment Paste

Opaque pigment pastes for colouring Epoxy Glaze, Casting Resin and Casting Fluid.

SINGLE COLOURS – 50ML

Black	DY425-BK
Blue	DY425-BE
Green	DY425-GN
Red	DY425-RE
White	DY425-WH
Yellow	DY425-YE
Each	\$29.95



Transparent Dye

Transparent liquid dyes for colouring Epoxy Glaze, Casting Resin and Casting Fluid.

SINGLE COLOURS – 25GM

Black	DY420-BK
Blue	DY420-BE
Brown	DY420-BR
Red	DY420-RE
White	DY420-WH
Yellow	DY420-YE
Each	\$29.95

Soapstone

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

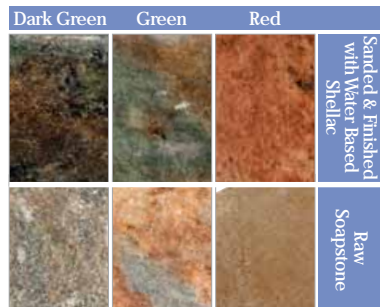
Soapstone



Soapstone Amulets

Ready to carve and polish, these amulets come with a pre-drilled hole for ease of use in the classroom. Small in nature, these stones can be used with sandpaper, carving tools and a bucket of water, to minimise dust. Assortment may vary.

Approx. 3-5cm ML505
NEW Pkt of 10 **\$39.95**



Soapstone

APPROX. 20KG – SINGLE COLOURS

Dark Green	ML502-DG
Green	ML502-GN
Red	ML502-RE
Approx. 20kg	\$169.00

NB: Soapstone is a natural product, therefore supplied weight may vary slightly. Available on request, please allow extra time.



Step One: Cut with a Coping Saw to the approximate size and thickness.



Step Three: Define your shape using Rasp, Rifflers, hand drill or Lino Tools.



Step Two: Use a soft lead pencil to mark out your design.

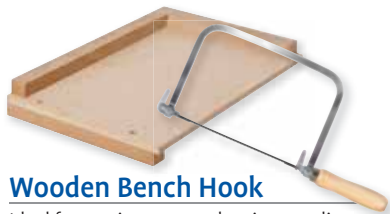


Step Four: Sand using a coarse 80 grit sandpaper, followed by a 360 grit sandpaper.



SAFETY: Use a bench hook when carving. Always wear safety goggles and a dust mask.
TIP: Soapstone can be carved, shaped and polished in water to minimise dust. Change water between stages to avoid scratching surface.

Step Five: Once dry, apply a coat of oil, shellac, wax polish or beeswax and polish with a clean cloth.



Wooden Bench Hook

Ideal for cutting up wood, using as a lino carving base, general cutting and carving. Safety precaution to use when sharp objects are in use. The guard rail can be unscrewed and reversed for left-handed users.

20 x 29cm TQ518
 Each **\$10.95**

Coping Saw

Heavy duty saw, complete with blade. 360° blade rotation for easy access and cutting.

Cutting area: 17cm long, 12cm deep TQ827A
 Each **\$17.95**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

4 x extra fine, 4 x fine & 4 x medium TQ827
 Pkt of 12 **\$10.95**



Sandpaper Wet 'n' Dry

This sandpaper allows use with water, which serves as a lubricant to carry away particles that would otherwise clog the grit. Wet 'n' Dry Sandpaper is used for sanding your soapstone carving to produce a smooth soft finish. Also used to polish resin. Always start with the heaviest grit and work towards the finest grit. 23 x 28cm sheet size.

Assorted grades SP201
 Pkt of 12 **\$23.60**

SAFETY WARNING: Safety Goggles and a Respirator should always be used when sanding.



Rifflers

Rifflers are a type of rasp with teeth cut in both ends, with an area to hold onto in the middle. Used to file Soapstone, this set contains eight coarse files.

180mm length TQ531
 Pkt of 8 **\$14.35**

SAFETY WARNING: Rifflers are sharp on both ends. Must be handled with care.



Soapstone Chisel Set

A set of six very fine double-ended chisels to work with Soapstone.

140mm length TQ533
 Set of 6 **\$24.95**

SAFETY WARNING: Chisels are sharp on both ends. Must be handled with care.



Board Rasp

This one file has four different surfaces from very rough to smooth on a semi circular file. Use for working with Soapstone.

250mm length TQ532
 Each **\$11.50**



Peninsula Grammar, Mount Eliza

Foam Core Board sculptures, painted with Langridge Decorative Paints (page 89).



Engraver – Diamond Tipped

Supplied with a diamond tip which is capable of engraving any surface, e.g. glass, ceramics, etc.

	TQ820
Each	\$38.65
Replacement tips	TQ821
Set of 6	\$29.95



EZ Carving Stone

The Carving Stone is a safe, non-toxic sculpting material developed especially for beginning sculptors. It realistically simulates the weight and feel of stone, but can be carved with safe, simple tools such as lino or wood tools or scraped with a blunt tool such as a butter knife. This product is non-toxic. Colours include beige, blue, black, red, yellow and green.

14.8CM X 14.8CM

Assorted	LT145
Pkt of 6	\$24.75



Balsa Foam Block



Suitable for Beginners: Easy to carve in all directions (grain free). Does not split and chip which may occur when carving Balsa Wood.



Carves like Butter: Carve, whittle, drill, saw and sand with ease. 3D forms can easily be shaped and refined.



Easy to Join: Balsa Foam pieces can be easily glued together using Supertac or PVA. Allow glued pieces to dry for 12 hours before carving.



Painting: Paint directly onto surface, or for a smoother paint finish, start with a water-based finishing medium to seal and harden the foam surface.

Balsa Foam Carving Block – High Density

Balsa Foam is the amazing plastic foam that carves like butter and paints like wood. It's ideal for sculpting and model making because it can be carved, chiselled, sawed, textured, or embossed with sharp-edged detail. Like balsa wood, it accepts virtually any kind of spray or brush-applied paint. Unlike other plastic foams, Balsa Foam does not expand, contract, or warp at temperatures below 177°C.



SINGLE BLOCK

7.6 x 11.4 x 12.7cm
Each

BW011
\$26.95

CLASS PACK

5 x 5 x 5cm
Box of 24

BW010
\$139.95

Wanganui Park Secondary School

Wax, Candles & Candlemaking

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Loreto Mandeville Hall, Toorak

Foto Transfer Potch – Candle Satin Varnish

Transfer your own motifs and photos to different surfaces. Ideal on light and transparent surfaces. Paint final surface and a laser image with Potch. Lay image face down, smooth over with wet sponge. Peel wet paper off. Allow to dry. Paint over transferred design with Potch Varnish.

50ml	GZ172
Each	\$5.75

**Paint Candle Markers**

Create your own special designs with these liquid wax-based pens. Ideal for decorating and painting candles. Includes wax sheet and motif sheet. Four assorted colours (includes inca gold).

29ml tube markers	PM054
Pkt of 4	\$17.05

**Wax Sheets**

Easily cut and moulded by hand. No glue required to decorate your candle with this product, adding a personal touch.

8cm x 12cm	CA070
6 sheets	\$6.15

**Paraffin Wax Slab**

Caution must be taken when melting wax, never over an open flame. Ideally use a double boiler.

30 x 60 x 3.75cm	CA090
5kg slab	\$37.95



Aspendale Gardens Primary School

Tjanting – Wax Tool

Batik spoon - large reservoir. Used to convey hot wax from the heat to the fabric for batik work. Caution when using these with children.

	TJ100
Each	\$7.10

**Beeswax**

Use Beeswax for candlemaking and for softening Paraffin Wax when doing batik. Beeswax melts at 50°C. Mixed Beeswax and Paraffin Wax candles burn slower than pure Paraffin Wax candles. Beeswax makes aromatic candles. Use these beeswax sheets simply by adding a wick and rolling the sheet around it.

BEESWAX SHEETS

20 x 40cm	CA051
Each	\$4.95

BEESWAX CAKE

60g	CA052
Each	\$11.95

**Pillar Candles**

These wax candles can be decorated with wax sheets, and Candle Markers. Foil Decorative Stickers can be used to add further detailed embellishment.

WHITE

4 x 2"	CA100	Bulk Buy 12 or more
Each	\$2.70	Each \$2.40

Place candle on a plate to catch melting wax!

**Candlewick**

Cotton medium width wick, to be used in candlemaking. Wicks may be primed with wax prior to using them, by dipping them into melted Paraffin Wax and laying them out straight on wax paper. Secure wick to bottom of mould with a small amount of melted wax.

65m	CA3020
Each	\$16.95

**Soy Wax Flakes**

Soy Wax can be melted to refill your moulds or to make candles using candlewick and containers of your choice. Soy is an ecologically friendly natural crop which is sustainable. Soy Wax burns longer and cleaner than traditional candlewax and does not produce black smoke.

1kg	CA160
Pkt	\$20.80

**Stearine Hardener**

This stops the candle from burning too quickly, or burning a hole through the middle. Normally use 10% Stearine to Paraffin Wax e.g.: 25 grams Stearine to 250 grams Paraffin Wax. Melt the Stearine first, then the Paraffin Wax.

1kg	CA552
Pkt	\$11.15



Mosaic Glue Paste

Tile adhesive

Paste can be used for indoor and outdoor glass mosaic applications onto ceramics, wood and concrete.

120g tube	GA014
Each	\$10.55



Ceramic Tile Adhesive

A white adhesive for interior projects with ceramic tiles and mosaics. Spreads easily onto plaster, cement and masonry.

1 litre	GA006
Each	\$27.50



Mosaic Glue Clear Acrylic

A specially formulated clear acrylic glue ideal for use in mosaic glass art, perfect for sticking glass to glass where a transparent finish is required.

125g	GA023
Each	\$7.95



Fibreglass Mesh

Great when adopting the "direct method" technique. Place mesh over drawn design. Spread each mosaic piece with adhesive and push down onto mesh. Allow to dry for a couple of days. Adhere design onto cement board or MDF.

3m x 1m	MT551
Roll	\$19.50



Safety Eye Goggles

For safe work practice, students and teachers should wear these to protect their eyes when cutting glass tiles.

One size fits all	GA005
Each	\$9.50

Taipan Protective Gloves

Heavy duty, nylon/latex gloves to protect hands from sharp edges.

Each pair	GV351
	\$4.75

Grout

Mix grout to a creamy consistency, apply with a rag or squeegee.

SINGLE COLOURS – 5 KG

Black	GA012-BK
White	GA012-WH
Each	\$27.10

Mosaic Grout Sealer & Waterproof Additive

Use as an additive and sealant for indoor or outdoor mosaics. Acrylic-based and will increase the strength and flexibility of the grout as well as providing water resistance. It will also enhance the colour of the grout. Brush a final layer of additive over your project once the grout has dried to give added strength and durability to the surface.

1 litre	GA002
Each	\$27.95



Squeegee & Sponge Set

Set includes 1 x 6 inch squeegee and 1 x haze sponge. Ideal for mosaic works of all sizes and all grouting projects, indoor and outdoor.

15cm (6") squeegee	GA011
Each set	\$9.95



1. Ceramic Tile Nipper

Always wear Protective Gloves & Safety Goggles when breaking tiles.

	GA008
Each	\$24.35

2. Glass Tile Cutter

Great for quickly cutting small mosaic pieces of glass and removing small points from a piece of glass. Little pressure is needed. Always wear Protective Gloves and Safety Glasses.

	GA009
Each	\$33.95



Mosaics – Direct Method



Step One: Draw your design on paper. Place Clear Plastic Sheeting over your design. Choose the tile selection and arrangement.



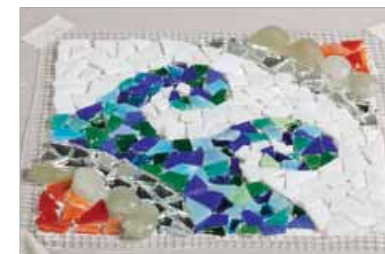
Step Two: Place a sheet of Fibreglass Mesh over the drawing (large murals can be broken up by mosaicing individual parts).



Step Three: Use Tile Adhesive to butter the back of each tile and press onto the mesh. Wipe off excess adhesive around and on the tile's face.



Step Four: Continue to cover your design, leaving a small clean and even gap between each tile.



Step Five: Leave the Mesh to dry for a few days. When dry, the tiled mesh can be adhered directly onto the final surface (wall, concrete pavers, cement sheeting, etc.).



Step Six: Put a layer of the Ceramic Tile Adhesive directly onto the surface to be covered. Lay the tiled mesh onto the wet adhesive.



Step Seven: Using a damp cloth remove any excess tile adhesive which has oozed around the piece. Allow to dry for 24–48 hours depending on the weather.



Step Eight: Wear disposable gloves to mix grout to a creamy consistency and apply with a rag or rubber squeegee. Be mindful of sharp edges.



Step Nine: Make sure that excess grout is removed quickly with a soft cloth as it will dry like concrete and will be difficult to remove when dry.



Step Ten: Keep polishing the tiles with the cloth until all grout is removed and the tiles look very shiny.

Direct Method Advantages: Make large murals with a design that fits together like a jigsaw puzzle. The project will be lighter in weight as individual pieces can be added (a large cement sheeting covered in mosaic can be very heavy).



Outdoor Mosaics:

Apply Grout Additive to the Grout mix and when dry, seal the mosaic piece with the Additive. If you use a cement adhesive you can pre-colour the adhesive which will reduce or even eliminate the need for grouting.

Roxburgh Park Primary School

Mosaic Exploration



Korowa Anglican Girls' School, Glen Iris

EDAR Arts



Holy Family School, Doveton



Camberwell Grammar

Mosaics can be used to decorate a myriad of 2D objects, 3D forms, indoor and outdoor projects.

3D Sculptures: To make a sculpture, first create an armature out of Chicken Wire and stuff it with newspaper. Plastic containers, flower pots, Polyballs can also be used as the base. Chicken Wire provides the form with strength to hold the weight of the mosaics. Cover the form in a layer of Zart Paper Mix (see page 224) then allow to dry. The tesserae (tiles) can now be applied and then grouted.



Brighton Grammar School

Box Hill High School



SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW VIDEO.



Glass Mosaics

Authentic glass mosaics in an assorted colour range. The tile cutter will cut mosaics to required shape and size. Use Ceramic Tile Adhesive to stick the glass to the working surface.

ASSORTED COLOURS

25 x 25mm tiles	GA001-AS
Tub of 1kg (approx 220 tiles)	\$30.55

SINGLE COLOURS – 25 X 25mm TILES

Black	GA001-BK
Dark Blue	GA001-BE
Green	GA001-GN
Lobster Red	GA001-LR
Mirror	GA001-MI
Orange	GA001-OR
Pink	GA001-PI
Red	GA001-RE
Sky Blue	GA001-SB
Teal Green	GA001-TG
White	GA001-WH
Yellow	GA001-YE
Tub of 1kg (approx 220 tiles)	\$28.55

Ceramic Mosaic Budget Tiles

Inexpensive speckled tiles to create fabulous mosaic works.

SERIES 1: SINGLE COLOURS 20 X 20mm TILES

Black	GA300-BK
Blue	GA300-BE
Green	GA300-GR
White	GA300-WH
Tub of 225	\$9.60

SERIES 2: SINGLE COLOURS 20 X 20mm TILES

Orange	GA301-OR
Red	GA301-RE
Yellow	GA301-YE
Tub of 225	\$19.50

Glass Mosaics – Mixed Themes

Glass tiles to add to your mosaic projects. Tiles in two sizes.

10 X 10mm & 25 X 25mm TILES

Earth	GA015-EA
Jungle	GA015-JU
Ocean	GA015-OC
Romance	GA015-RO
Sunrise	GA015-SU
Pkt of 500g (approx. 356)	\$24.50

Glass Mosaics – Glitter

Coloured glitter backed glass mosaic tiles for art, crafts and decorating. Great for embellishing your artwork. Recommended for indoor use only. Available in nine colours.

SINGLE COLOURS – 10 X 10mm TILES

Blueberry Fizz	GA028-BB
Blue Heaven	GA028-BH
Cherry Pie	GA028-CP
Fairy Floss	GA028-FF
Grape O'Licious	GA028-GR
Honeycomb	GA028-HC
Peppermint Crackle	GA028-PC
Salty Caramel	GA028-SC
Silver Sprinkles	GA028-SS
Tub of 500g (approx. 600)	\$24.50



Glass Mosaic Blocks

Coloured glass blocks with variations of colour. Colours and shades will vary between pieces. Each piece is handcut so shapes may vary.

ASSORTED COLOURS

20 x 10 x 6mm	GA025-AS
Tub of 500g (approx. 175)	\$30.60

Glass Mosaic Metallic Tiles – Mini

Perfect for more detailed mosaic work.

10 x 10mm square tiles	GA004-ME
Tub of 1kg (approx 1250)	\$34.95



Glass Mosaic Stones

Glass stones in different shapes and colours. A colourful addition to any mosaic project. Colours vary per pack.

Approx. 15-20mm	GA400
Pkt of 500g (approx. 240)	\$16.25



Crackled Glass Mosaics

Coloured backed glass mosaic tiles, great for embellishing artwork. Crackled shapes give a unique finish to artwork. Recommended for indoor use only.

SINGLE COLOURS – PIECES 5mm HIGH, WIDTH 5-20mm APPROX.)

	Apple	GA024-AP
	Cherry	GA024-CH
	Deep Blue	GA024-DB
	Honey Drop	GA024-HD
	Minty	GA024-MI
Pkt of 500g (approx. 320)		\$24.50



Vitreous Glass Mosaics – Mini

Assorted mixed colour vitreous glass.

10 x 10mm tiles	GA027-AS
Pkt of 500g (approx. 750)	\$20.50



Glass Pebbles

Glass pebbles with flat base for good adhesion.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15-20mm

Black	GA019-BK
White	GA019-WH
Pkt of 500g	\$12.75



Glass Stones – Clear

Clear round irregular glass stones with flat base. Great for mosaic work or can be used as a starting point, e.g., paperweight, fridge magnet or brooch. Simply glue paper/fabric (face side) to the back of the stone - or use Mod Podge. Stones can also be decorated with Colour Slix paint.

Approx. 38-40mm	NP170
Pkt of 25	\$15.60



Glass Mosaic Tiles Assorted – Mini

Perfect for more detailed mosaic work.

10 x 10mm square tiles	GA004-AS
Tub of 1kg (approx. 1250)	\$36.95



Pebbles – River Stones

Smooth satin finish, ideal for decorating with paint, paint markers or adding to mosaic projects.

Approx. 15-70mm	NP095
Pkt of 1kg (approx. 20)	\$2.35

NB: As this is a natural product size, colour and shape may vary from time to time.



Pebbles – Natural

An assortment of natural pebbles in a range of browns, greys and creams. Ideal for mosaic projects.

Approx. 20-40mm	NP070
Tub of 1.5kg	\$10.25

NB: As this is a natural product size, colour and shape may vary from time to time.



Glass Gems – Coloured

Transparent glass flat bottomed stones to add another dimension to your mosaic work.

15-30mm	GA018
Pkt of 500g (approx. 120)	\$12.75



Crystal Rainbow Pebbles

Domed glass pebble with flat underside for easy gluing. Opaque finish.

SINGLE COLOURS – 15-20mm

	Baby Blue	GA022-BE
	Green Lantern	GA022-GN
	Orange Mango	GA022-OR
	Purple People Eater	GA022-PU
	Red Rose	GA022-RE
	Snow Crystal	GA022-SN
	Yellow Submarine	GA022-YE
Pkt of 500g (approx. 100)		\$20.40

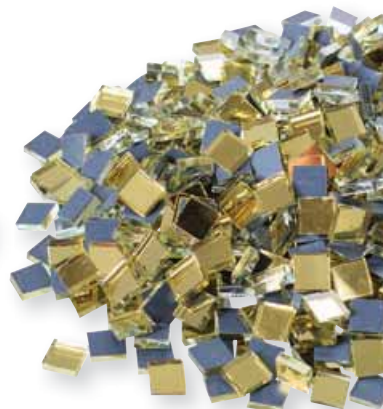


McKinnon
Secondary
College

Glass Mosaic Silver Mirror Tiles – Mini

Perfect for more detailed mosaic work.
Reflective mirror finish.

10 x 10mm square tiles	GA004-MI
Tub of 1kg (approx. 1220)	\$36.95



Glass Mosaic Gold Mirror Tiles – Mini

Perfect for more detailed mosaic work.
Reflective mirror finish.

10 x 10mm square tiles	GA026-GD
Pkt of 500g (approx. 625)	\$24.50



Glass Mosaic Mirrors Tiles

An assortment of mirrors in various shapes including squares, hearts, circles and ovals. Add to your mosaic projects.

1.5-7.5cm	GA030
Pkt of 100	\$9.05

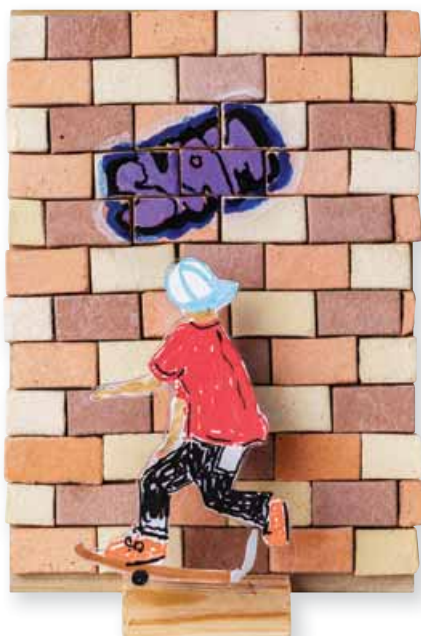


Glow Stones

These plastic pebbles will start to glow after being exposed to the sun for 30 minutes. Add to Mosaic paths and outdoor areas to create a novel ambience. Pebbles will glow for up to six hours.

20-45mm approx	NP105
Pkt of 250g (approx. 50 stones)	\$15.60

NB: Black bowl not included. Stone colours may vary.



While
stocks
last!

Building Mosaic Bricks

These bricks are perfect for model projects, landscape models and a range of creative projects. They can be cut with scissors, have no sharp edges and can be applied with glue. A mix of cream, terracotta, salmon and brown.

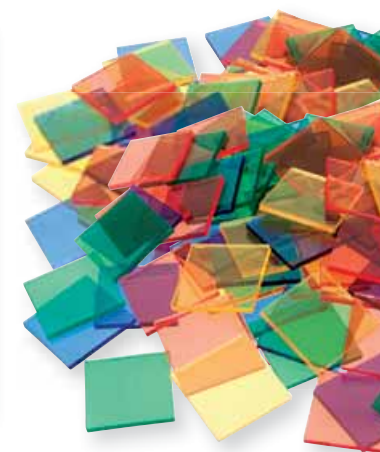
Approx. 10 x 20 x 3mm thick	GA090
Tub of 1kg (approx. 640 tiles)	\$19.20



Millefiori Glass Tiles

Coloured round glass pieces in assorted colours and designs.

7-10mm diameter	GA029
Approx. 3-5mm thick	
Pkt of 100g (approx. 145 pieces)	\$11.95



Mosaic Plastic Tiles – Square

Coloured plastic tiles approximately 2.5mm thick in blue, green, red & yellow.

25mm tiles	GA200-SQ
Pkt of 500	\$27.95



Mosaic Plastic Tiles – Round

Coloured plastic tiles approximately 2.5mm thick in blue, green, red & yellow.

25mm tiles	GA200-RO
Pkt of 500	\$27.95



1. St Paul's Anglican Grammar Junior School, Warragul – Mask
2. Point Cook P-9 College – Clock
3. Camberwell Grammar School – Abstract Sculpture
4. St Bernadette's Primary School, Sunshine North – Poly Ball Fish

5. St Paul's Anglican Grammar Junior School, Warragul – Bird
6. Albert Park Primary School – Ice Cream Sculpture
7. Zart Education – Paper Form Finger Puppet
8. Our Lady of Sion College, Box Hill – Viktor and Rolf Inspired Fashion

Project Starters

Calendars, Gifts & Cardmaking

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Cardboard Calendar Blanks 2018**

Ready to decorate, this calendar is made from sturdy card with an ideal drawing surface.

A3 PA978

NEW Pkt of 10 **\$8.95**

Back to School Special \$8.05

CARDBOARD CALENDAR BLANKS 2019

A3 PA979

NB: Available from July 2018

**Calendar Tabs 2018**

Padded calendar, one month to a page. Attach to artwork to create a gift. Coloured design on white paper.

9 x 12cm PA981

NEW Pkt of 10 **\$6.95**

Back to School Special \$6.25

CALENDAR TABS 2019

9 x 12cm PA982

NB: Available from July 2018

**Kraft Mini Notebooks**

Miniature notebooks with 92 white pages. Ideal for gifts. Create a keepsake, a mindful or reflective journal.

7.5 x 7.5cm PD320

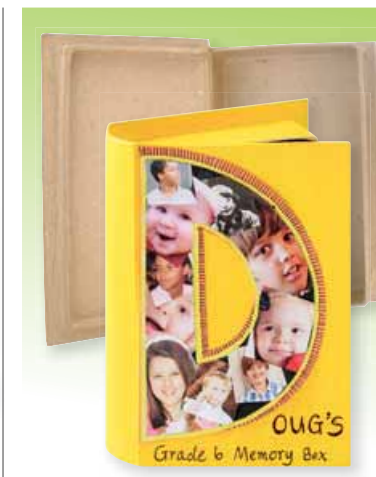
Pkt of 12 **\$17.45**

**Papier Mache Tags**

Four assorted papier mache shapes with string attached. Ideal for gift tags, baubles and cardmaking.

7-10cm BW812

Pkt of 40 **\$15.40**

**Papier Mache Book**

Create a book of surprises by decorating the outside and collaging the inside.

17.5 x 12cm (4.5cm deep) BW921

Each **\$3.05**

**Cards & Envelopes – Christmas Cut-Outs**

Set of Christmas three-fold cards with a cut-out symbol to frame your artwork. Three designs; stars, baubles and ornaments.

12 x 17cm (folded size) CB892

Pkt of 30 **\$22.60**

**Cards & Envelopes – White**

Bulk pack of 20 plain cards and envelopes. Decorate with collage and markers to create your own unique cards for any celebration. Use your collage skills, drawing or painting designs to decorate the cards for special occasions. Glue on photographs to personalise your card giving.

12 x 17cm (folded size) CB822

Pkt of 20 sets **\$13.75**

**Cards & Envelopes – Coloured**

Coloured cards ready to decorate with a range of media. Envelopes included.

12 x 17cm CB270

Pkt of 30 **\$21.10**

**Cards & Envelopes – Square**

A pack of sturdy cardboard cards ready to decorate with your favourite metallic papers, pen or paint. These cards come with envelopes to suit their size.

14 x 14cm (folded size) CB817

Pkt of 10 sets **\$10.70**

**Cardboard Gift/Invitation Set**

Create personalised invitations with this novel card and envelope pack. Pack includes 30 plain square pre-folded cards and 30 fold-up envelopes.

10.5 x 10.5cm (closed size) CB886

Pkt of 30 sets **\$11.85**

While stocks last!



Celebrations Cardmaking Starter Pack – Easter

Included in this pack: 6 x Corrugated Card sheets, 30 x Coloured Card sheets, 10 x Iridescent Paper sheets, 3 x packs of Sequins (bunnies, stars, chicks x 10g each), 10 x Scalloped Card Strips and 30 x White Envelopes.

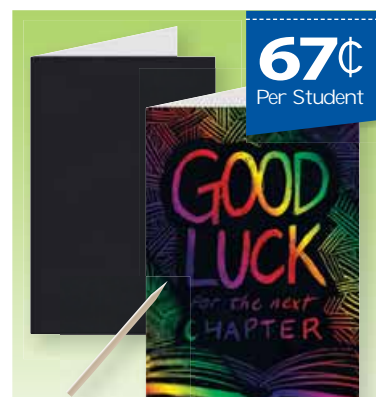
Assorted card making materials CB884
Makes 30 cards **\$19.55**



Scratch Postcards

Scratch into the surface to reveal colours underneath. Scratch postcard side and write on the other (there are no lines on the back). 30 scratch tools included.

15 x 10cm SA028
Pkt of 30 WAS **\$15.65**
2018 Scratch Special! \$11.95



Scratch Greeting Cards

Scratch into the surface to reveal bright rainbow colours underneath. Scratch the outside of the cards, write on the blank inside. 30 scratch tools included.

12 x 17cm (folded size) SA031
Pkt of 30 **\$19.95**



Cards & Envelopes – Father's Day

Create a head or trophy from this single pre-cut design.

13.5 x 22cm CB740
Pkt of 30 **\$20.50**



Cards & Envelopes – Mother's Day

Create a face or a flower bouquet from this single pre-cut design.

12 x 13cm CB745
Pkt of 30 **\$20.50**



Cardboard Fold-Outs – Christmas Pack

Christmas themed cardboard fold-outs. An assortment of angels, trees and star shapes included.

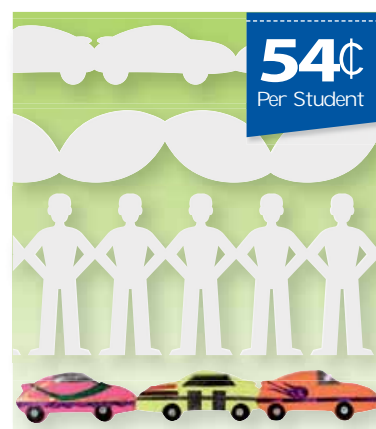
40cm long approx. CB940
Pkt of 30 **\$18.25**



Cardboard Fold-Outs – Mother's Day Pack

Fold-out shapes ready to decorate. Includes hearts, flowers and mother shapes.

40cm long approx. CB936
Pkt of 30 **\$16.25**



Cardboard Fold-Outs – Father's Day Pack

Fold-out shapes ready to decorate. Includes cars, footballs and father shapes.

40cm long approx. CB937
Pkt of 30 **\$16.25**



Cardboard Fold-Outs – Easter Pack

Fold-out shapes ready to decorate. Includes bilby, Easter bunny and egg shapes.

40cm long approx. CB938
Pkt of 30 **\$8.10**



Cardboard Fold-Outs – Nature Pack

Nature themed cardboard fold-out cards, ready to decorate. Includes bird, leaf and tree shapes.

40cm length CB939
Pkt of 30 **\$16.25**

Masks

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Papier Mache Indonesian Mask**

Full face mask made from sturdy cardboard, with Asian facial features. Easy to use as a starting point for decorative masks in art, drama & language studies.

Approx. 17cm high
Each

FA136
\$3.60

**Papier Mache Primitive Mask**

A full face mask with tribal features. Easy to use as a starting point for decorative masks in art, drama and language studies.

Approx. 26cm high
Each

FA137
\$4.55

**Papier Mache Headdress Mask**

Stunning shape and easy to use as a starting point for decorative masks in art, drama and language studies.

Approx. 35cm high
Each

FA138
\$4.55

**Papier Mache Bird Mask**

Use paint, papers, feathers, sequins, glitter and beads to enhance this bird shape mask.

Approx. 13cm wide
Each

FA141
\$3.60

**Papier Mache Full Face Mask**

Full face mask made from sturdy cardboard. Use as a starting point in art, drama & LOTE studies. Features can be built up using Paper Magiclay.

Approx. 17cm high
Each

FA135
\$3.35

**Papier Mache Half Face Mask**

This mask can be the base of creative artworks using paint and other collage media.

Approx. 16cm wide
Each

FA130
\$2.75

**Papier Mache Child Face Masks**

Full child face mask made from sturdy cardboard, easy to use as a starting point for decorative masks in art, drama and language studies.

Approx. 13cm high
Pkt of 10

FA150
\$20.40

**Cardboard Fold-Up Face Masks**

Flat pack to be assembled. These pre-cut cardboard faces are made of firm cardboard. Decorate with paint, paper or markers to create a 3D face.

Approx. 18 x 15cm (assembled)
Pkt of 40

CB871
\$21.45

**Cardboard Eye Masks**

Complete with elastic and pre-cut. Just decorate and add on feathers, glitter, etc. Create a masquerade mask with paint, markers or collage.

Approx. 15cm wide
Pkt of 50

FA120
\$20.95

**White Face Masks – Lightweight**

White plastic mask. Draw on with permanent markers or use as a base for Modroc masks.

Approx. 16cm high
Pkt of 10

FA111
\$12.10



73¢
Per Student

Scratch Eye Masks – Rainbow

A pre-cut shape to scratch a design on with a scratch art tool. 10 scratch tools and elastic included. Two designs.

16.5cm & 22cm wide
SA008
Pkt of 10 **\$7.25**



59¢
Per Student

Scratch Full Face Masks – White

Pre-cut full face masks. Black coating over white paper. 20 scratch tools and elastic for mask included.

27 x 21cm
SA032
Pkt of 20 WAS **\$20.85**
2018 Scratch Special! **\$11.85**



75¢
Per Student

Cardboard Fold-Up Wild Animal Masks

Flat pack to be assembled. Made of firm cardboard, simply decorate with paint, paper or markers to create a 3D wild animal. Five of each design is included: monkey, lion, hippo, elephant, koala and frog.

Approx. 15 x 17cm (assembled) CB879
Pkt of 30 assorted masks **\$22.40**



75¢
Per Student

Cardboard Fold-Up Barnyard Animal Masks

Flat pack to be assembled and decorated. These pre-cut cardboard masks are made of firm cardboard. Decorate with paint, paper or markers to create a 3D farm animal mask. Five of each design is included: goat, cow, cat, horse, pig and chicken.

Approx. 18 x 20cm (assembled) CB877
Pkt of 30 assorted masks **\$22.40**



Oakleigh Primary School

Papier Mache Mannequin

Made of sturdy Papier Mache. Use as a tool for textile design, decoupage or simply as a prop for displaying students' work.

60cm high
BW960
Each **\$26.95**



Papier Mache Eye Mask on a Stick

Eye mask made from sturdy cardboard, with attached stick. Easy to use as a starting point for decorative masks in art, drama & LOTE studies.

Approx. 17cm wide
FA143
Each **\$3.25**



60¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Eye Masks

Three different shape eye masks to decorate with paint or collage. Use them as a base for mask making for all occasions.

3 ASSORTED DESIGNS
Approx. 18cm wide
BW845
Box of 30 **\$17.95**



Papier Mache Australian Bush Hat

Decorate these wonderful forms with collage and construction skills.

Head Size: 17 x 21cm
HA010-AB
Each **\$4.50**



Papier Mache Topper Hat

Decorate these wonderful forms with collage and construction skills.

Head Size: 17 x 21cm
HA010-TO
Each **\$4.50**



Graduation Hats

Pre-cut graduation hats ready to decorate and assemble. Made from black card.

20 x 23cm brim
CB883
Pkt of 20 **\$22.95**



Paddle Puppets

Thick durable child face shapes cut in 12 assorted shapes. Tiny marks indicate places for facial features.

13.5 x 20.5cm CB155
Pkt of 24 **\$24.50**



Cardboard Self Portraits

Pre-cut portrait shapes, ready to decorate. Free-standing when assembled. Great for discussing and learning about emotions.

21.3 x 25cm CB843
Pkt of 40 **\$28.80**



Cardboard Puppet Dolls

These pre-cut cardboard templates include moveable arms and legs for easy puppet making. Decorate each part before assembling with paper fasteners. Pack includes paper fasteners.

22cm high CB844
Pkt of 10 **\$15.95**



Cardboard Kids

Child size outlines in brown and white card ready to decorate.

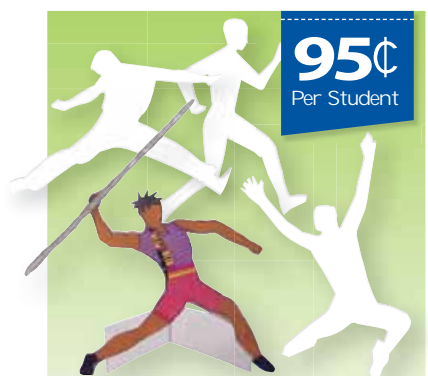
88cm tall CB730
Pkt of 10 (5 of each colour) **\$24.65**



Cardboard Shirts

Pre-cut white shirt shapes ready to decorate or collage.

39 x 45cm CB735
Pkt of 10 **\$13.75**



Cardboard People in Action

These pre-cut cardboard templates include Four different figures in action (two per sheet). The sturdy card may be painted, printed on and easily decorated, as well as being a suitable drawing surface. Use the template to trace around to create your own figures.

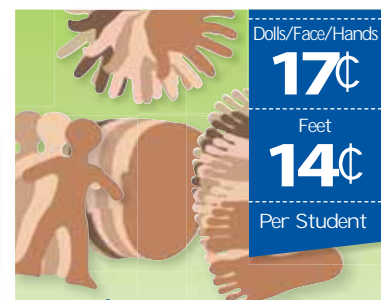
20cm high CB864
Pkt of 10 (20 figures) **\$18.95**



Cardboard Fold-Up People

Make a wonderful display of dolls dressed in national costume with these cardboard fold-up dolls. Six doll shapes per row. Use for sporting events with dolls dressed in sports uniforms or national dress.

12 x 44cm CB878
Pkt of 25 (150 figures) **\$10.65**



Paper Shapes

Six skin tones, ideal starting point for a unit on 'about me'. Ready to decorate.

ASSORTED SKIN COLOURS

Dolls – 27cm length PA232
Faces – 17cm length PA233
Hands – 12.5cm length PA234
Pkt of 50 **\$8.55**

FEET SHAPES – While Stocks Last

Feet – 11cm length PA257
Pkt of 50 **\$6.95**



Fibreboard Figures

Male and female figures ready to dress with fabrics or paper. Create your favourite book character or sports hero with these fabulous sturdy figures. Great starting point for puppet making.

17cm high BW800
Pkt of 30 **\$19.50**



Paper Form Finger Puppets

Great starting point for imaginative finger puppets.

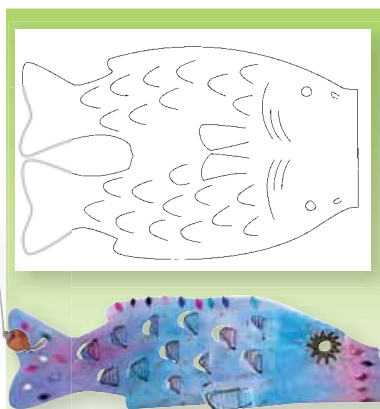
9cm high PF001
Pkt of 25 **\$14.15**



Papier Mache Drums

Papier mache drum on a handle. Two beads on strings create the sound by twisting the handle. Decorate with paint or collage.

22cm x 8.5cm
Pkt of 10
BW835
\$21.60



Japanese Carp Windsocks

A fish shape made with diffusing paper, ideal for drawing and painting activities in art and language studies.

42cm long
Pkt of 24
PA287
\$24.20



52¢
Per Student

Paper Chinese Lanterns

Decorate and then assemble following the instructions provided.

24cm height
Pkt of 30
PA894
\$15.60



56¢
Per Student

Cardboard Lanterns

Create luminous lanterns to string up in your classroom or send home as gifts. Pre-cut and ready to decorate.

16cm height
Pkt of 32
CB160
\$17.75



Paper Fans - Round

Ideal for displays. Can be sprayed with food dye for a more colourful effect.

20cm
Pkt of 10
FN050
\$10.25



75¢
Per Student

LOTE
activity

Cardboard Fans Kit

These pre-cut cardboard fans are ready to be decorated. Includes wooden popstick handles. Requires assembly to adhere the popstick handle to the fan. Use PVA or Supertac.

14.5 x 19.5cm
Pkt of 30
CB872
\$22.60



Paper Fans

Paper fans with wooden frames. Decorate with inks, marbling, pastels and markers.

SINGLE SIZES

Small - 15cm
Pkt of 10
FN005
\$13.35
Large - 22cm
Pkt of 10
FN002
\$14.95



While
stocks
last!

Silk Fan

A decorative fan made with Habutai silk, ideal for silk painting activities in art and language studies. Use Sun Dyes to decorate.

23cm
Each
FN010
\$2.10



Paper Screen

A white paper screen to decorate with inks, paint, pastels or markers. Display hanging from the ceiling decorated in traditional Asian symbols.

40 x 120cm
Each
FN100
\$5.95

Scratch Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Scratch Dad Magnets**

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. Magnetic on backside. NB: Turn upside down to create the word pop. 10 scratch tools included.

20 x 8cm SA020
Pkt of 10 **\$17.75**

**Scratch Mum Magnets**

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. Magnetic on backside. 10 scratch tools included.

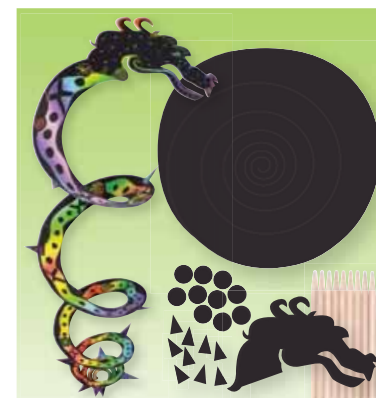
20 x 8cm SA019
Pkt of 10 **\$17.75**

**Scratch Mobiles**

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating, then assemble. Includes 10 x mobile coils with cut out circles, and scratch tools.

60cm hanging SA023
Pkt of 10 WAS ~~\$20.85~~

2018 Scratch Special! \$9.95

**Scratch Dragon Mobiles**

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating, then assemble. Includes 10 x mobile coils, dragon heads, scratch tools, extra scales and circles.

60cm hanging SA025
Pkt of 10 WAS ~~\$21.95~~

2018 Scratch Special! \$10.95

**Scratch Windmill Kit**

Scratch the black surface to reveal multi colours underneath. The reverse side comes in 6 colours. Kit includes 10 x coloured plastic joiners, sticks, pinwheel scratch templates and tools. Pinwheel size : 14.2 x 14.2cm.

Approx. 30cm assembled height SA027
Pkt of 10 WAS ~~\$13.55~~

2018 Scratch Special! \$9.95

**Scratch Snowflakes**

Scratch a design into the white surface to reveal the glitter background underneath. Three designs. 30 scratch tools included.

10 x 11cm SA005
Pkt of 30 **\$16.50**

**Scratch Australian Animals**

Five designs. Black coating over earthy toned card. 30 scratch tools included.

Approx. 10-13cm SA011
Pkt of 30 **\$16.55**

**Scratch Easter Shapes**

Three designs. Black coating over decorative coloured card. 30 scratch tools included.

Approx. 8-13cm SA012
Pkt of 30 **\$16.55**

**Scratch Sea Shapes**

Six designs. Black coating over ocean/beach themed card. 30 scratch tools included.

Approx. 8-12cm SA013
Pkt of 30 **\$16.55**

**Scratch Space Shapes**

Six designs. Black coating over blue space themed card. 30 scratch tools included.

Approx. 8-12cm SA014
Pkt of 30 WAS ~~\$16.55~~

2018 Scratch Special! \$9.95



62¢
Per Student

Scratch Critters

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. 24 scratch tools included.

15-16cm
Pkt of 24
SA026
WAS ~~\$20.85~~
2018 Scratch Special! **\$14.95**



60¢
Per Student

Scratch Magnet Dragons

Pre-cut dragon shapes. Use the tools included to scratch the black surface back to reveal colourful rainbow pattern underneath. Includes 12 scratch tools.

15 x 10cm
Pkt of 12
SA001
\$7.25

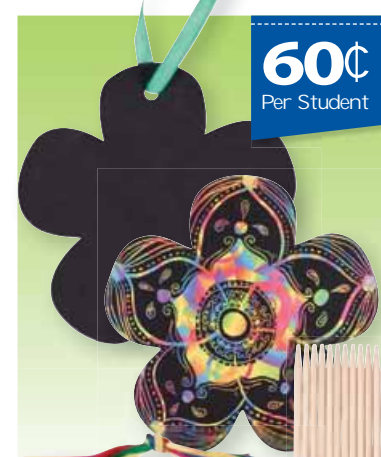


60¢
Per Student

Scratch Pre-Cut Bookmarks

Black coating over decorative coloured card. 12 scratch tools & ribbon included.

17 x 5cm
Pkt of 12
SA002
\$7.25



60¢
Per Student

Scratch Pre-Cut Flowers

Black coating over decorative coloured card. 12 scratch tools & ribbon included.

Approx. 11cm
Pkt of 12
SA004
\$7.25



60¢
Per Student

Scratch Pre-Cut Door Hangers

Black coating over decorative coloured card. 12 scratch tools included.

23 x 7.5cm
Pkt of 12
SA007
\$7.25



Scratch Pre-Cut Crowns

A pre-cut shape to scratch a design on with a scratch art tool. Eight scratch tools included.

60cm length
Pkt of 8
SA009
\$10.75



Scratch Pre-Cut Bunny Ears

Ready to scratch a unique design, assemble and wear. Black coating over decorative coloured card. Includes adjustable head band panels, egg shapes and 10 scratch tools.

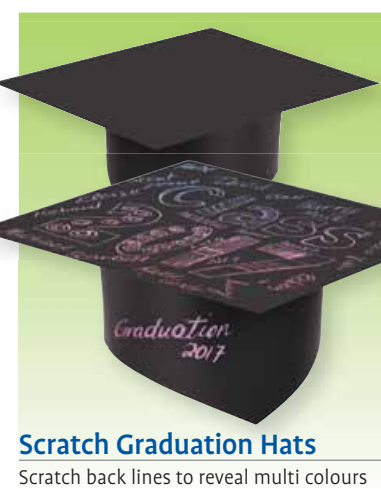
Pkt of 10
SA015
\$12.15



Scratch Magnetic Photo Frames

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. Magnetic on backside. 10 scratch tools included.

15 x 20cm (Suits 10 x 15cm photo)
Pkt of 10
SA016
\$21.90



Scratch Graduation Hats

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. 20 scratch tools included.

SA017
Pkt of 20
WAS ~~\$33.20~~
2018 Scratch Special! **\$24.90**



Scratch Ties

Pre-cut tie shapes. Black coating over rainbow paper with 30 scratch tools and 30 pieces of elastic (40cm long) included.

10 x 29cm
Pkt of 30
SA030
\$31.30

Cardboard Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST


55¢
Per Student

Cardboard Australian Maps

Pre-cut cardboard maps of Australia, ready to decorate or use as stencils for printing, collage or rubbings.

16cm & 35cm wide, 2 sizes CB863
10 sheets (20 maps) **\$10.95**


26¢
Per Student

Cardboard Coasters Double Sided - Black & White

Decorate either side to create funky coasters as a gift.

8.5 x 8.5cm CB410
Pkt of 30 **\$7.70**



Cardboard Dragons

These pre-cut cardboard templates are ready to assemble. The sturdy card may be creatively decorated with a multitude of media. Use this template for rubbings, to trace around or to print from. Paper Fasteners are included to create moveable head, tail and limbs.

20 x 50cm CB845
Pkt of 10 **\$16.95**


13¢
Per Student

Cardboard Shields

Press out shapes and decorate with mixed media. An assortment of four designs. Great for medieval units.

14cm height CB882
Pkt of 80 **\$10.70**


Value pack!
10¢
Per Student

Cardboard Dove Templates

White pre-cut shapes in assorted sizes from an A4 size sheet. Multiple designs.

6-15cm CB963
Pkt of 100 **\$9.95**



Cardboard Doorknob Hangers

Create decorative doorknob hangers with marker pens, collage, paint or pastel designs. Ideal presents for family, friends or Father's Day.

10 x 30cm CB920
Pkt of 12 **\$12.85**



Cardboard Crazy Monster Shapes

Create amazing fantasy creatures with these pre-cut patterned (single-sided) card shapes. 10 different patterns included.

30 x A4 sheets CB842
Pkt of 580 shapes **\$17.10**


77¢
Per Student

Cardboard Jigsaws

Pre-cut heavy card, which is ready to decorate or draw directly onto. Excellent for art/maths work. Interlocking design with frame. Pieces are approx. 4cm x 4.5cm.

18 x 22cm (complete) CB808
Pkt of 20 **\$15.40**


93¢
Per Student

Cardboard Leaf Shape

Thick white card leaves and black cut-out leaf designs. The white plain leaf can be decorated with collage or drawing media, and the black cut-out leaf design can be overlaid on top. Makes 10 complete leaves.

25cm long CB903
Pkt of 10 pairs **\$9.25**


6¢
Per Student

Value pack!

Cardboard Star Templates

White pre-cut shapes in assorted sizes from an A4 size sheet. Multiple designs.

3-15cm CB968
Pkt of 160 **\$9.95**



12¢
Per Student

Cardboard People Templates

White pre-cut shapes in assorted sizes from an A4 size sheet. Multiple designs.

Expressive People	Pkt of 80	CB969
Hands	Pkt of 100	CB967
People	Pkt of 110	CB961
Each pkt		\$9.95



Spiral Weaving Frames

Create amazing displays with these sturdy weaving frames. Use an assortment of fibres, natural or coloured, to create collaborative works of art for your classroom or outdoors. Recycle frames and re-use! Weave for inside or out.

40cm diameter	WE005
Pkt of 3	\$20.55



Cardboard Weaving Frames

Mountboard frames with holes punched around the border, making them ideal to be used as a weaving frame. Suitable for young children to decorate and great to develop their sewing skills.

20.5 x 25cm (12.5 x 17.8cm inner frame)	CB816
Pkt of 10	\$15.95



Wooden Threading Shapes

A great starting point for threading and textile projects. Create patterns using these pre-drilled templates. A Tapestry/Chenille Needle can be used to thread through the 2mm holes. Use plain or cover first with Magiclay, Modelling Foam or Washi Tape. Completed shapes can be fashioned into pendants, brooches, hanging mobiles, ornaments and cardmaking. Six designs including square (44mm), rectangle (39 x 58mm), circle (58mm diameter), oval (40 x 58mm), teardrop (40 x 58mm) and heart (50 x 58mm).

6 designs	CN245
NEW Pkt of 30	\$6.95
Back to School Special	\$6.25



17¢
Per Student

Cardboard Angel Templates

White pre-cut shapes in assorted sizes from an A4 size sheet. Multiple designs.

Approx. 70-195mm	CB964
Pkt of 60	\$9.95



11¢
Per Student

Cardboard Religious Templates

White pre-cut shapes in assorted sizes from an A4 size sheet. Multiple designs.

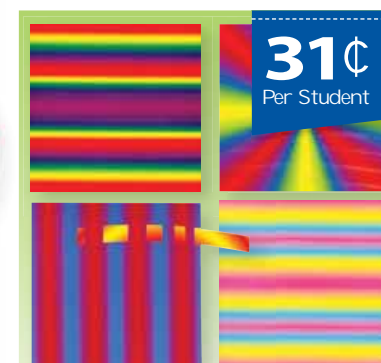
Candles	Pkt of 90	CB965
Chalices	Pkt of 100	CB966
Crosses	Pkt of 150	CB962
Each pkt		\$9.95



Galvanised Rings

Suitable for all kinds of craft projects.

150mm	GH150
Each	\$1.25
200mm	GH200
Each	\$1.50
300mm	GH300
Each	\$1.80



31¢
Per Student

Weaving Mats - Rainbow

Create beautiful works of art while practising a traditional art form. Bright, fun designs printed on premium paper. The pre-cut slots and slats are interchangeable. Weave complementary or contrasting designs. 12 patterns.

18 x 18cm square	PA228
Pkt of 72	\$22.15



Cardboard Weaving Trees

Mountboard trees with holes punched around the border, makes them ideal for weaving. Suitable for young children to decorate and great to develop their sewing skills.

16.5 x 21.5cm	CB810
Pkt of 10	\$14.95

Papier Mache & Cardboard Projects

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Papier Mache Money Box

Papier mache box to decorate and use as a money box. Slot size: 24 x 2mm

10.5 x 6.5cm	BW890
Each	\$2.80



Papier Mache Treasure Chest

Great starting point for an underwater diorama or focus on lost treasures.

9.7 x 7.5cm (6.9cm deep)	BW922
Each	\$3.35



Papier Mache Utility Box

Sturdy cardboard box with built in dividers and lid. Great display box for miniature models.

17.5 x 12.5cm (4.5cm deep)	BW926
Each	\$4.50



Papier Mache Hexagonal Boxes

This collapsible display hexagonal box comes with a removable shelf. Great to create displays and can be decorated for maximum impact.

35 x 40cm (10cm deep)	BW825
Pkt of 3	\$27.95



Papier Mache Photo Frames

Decorate this photo frame with paint, collage or markers. Insert an image into the frame to give as a gift.

18 x 24cm (10 x 15cm photo size)	BW865
Pkt of 5	\$13.35



Papier Mache Plates

Multipurpose bowls, great for distributing collage materials or for sorting and numeracy activities.

15.5cm diameter	BW853
NEW Pkt of 3	\$9.25



Papier Mache Bowls

Ready to decorate with markers and paints.

25cm diameter	BW897
Pkt of 3	\$12.30



Papier Mache Houses

Sturdy papier mache forms to create a three-dimensional display.

SET OF NESTING HOUSES – 5 SIZES

Range: 17 x 20 x 7cm – 9 x 12 x 3cm	BW852
Pkt of 5	\$11.80

SINGLE SIZE

11 x 14cm (4cm deep)	BW836
Pkt of 12	\$20.10



Papier Mache Geo Shapes

Four sturdy papier mache shapes with centre cut-out ready to decorate or weave. Includes square, triangle, hexagon & circle. 4mm thick

Approx. 30cm	BW814
Pkt of 4	\$12.30



Cardboard Cones
Sturdy cardboard cones, ready to decorate.

SINGLE SIZES

Small 7.5cm	PA050
Pkt of 10	\$12.10
Medium 12cm	PA051
Pkt of 10	\$12.75
Large 18cm	PA052
Pkt of 10	\$14.35



Papier Mache Stackable Pyramids
Use for construction projects, or as a canvas for decorative work.

10 x 10cm base, 8.5cm height	BW828
Pkt of 10	\$10.25



Papier Mache Boxes – Small
24 small boxes inside a large box. Great to use as small gift boxes or as a classroom advent calendar.

Each box: 7 x 5cm (3.5cm deep)	BW815
Pkt of 24	\$17.75



Cardboard Boxes
Sturdy cardboard boxes.

APPROX. 9 X 9CM (3.5CM DEEP)

Heart	BW901-HE
Rectangle	BW901-RE
Round	BW901-RO
Square	BW901-SQ
Star	BW901-ST
Pkt of 6	\$9.20



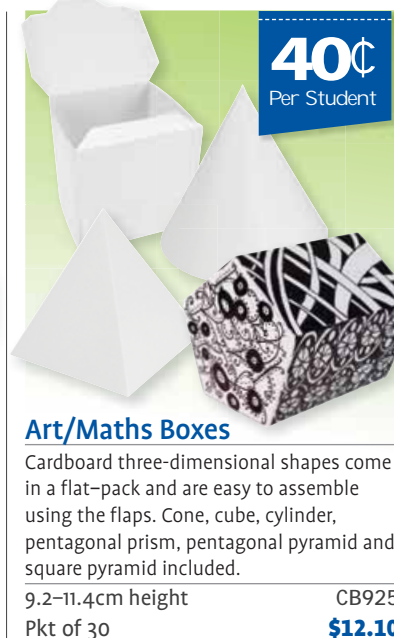
Papier Mache Triangle Box
Sturdy cardboard triangle box, ready to decorate with collage and mixed media.

9 x 13.5cm base, 9.5 x 14cm top (4cm deep)	BW817
NEW Each	\$2.45



Cardboard Matchboxes
Pre-cut cardboard matchbox templates which are ready to assemble and decorate. Stack them up to create drawers.

5 x 3.5cm (1.5cm deep)	CB841
Pkt of 10	\$4.25



Art/Maths Boxes
Cardboard three-dimensional shapes come in a flat-pack and are easy to assemble using the flaps. Cone, cube, cylinder, pentagonal prism, pentagonal pyramid and square pyramid included.

9.2–11.4cm height	CB925
Pkt of 30	\$12.10

Cardboard & Papier Mache Projects

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Papier Mache Birdhouse**

Sturdy 3D birdhouse with three silver windchimes, ready to decorate or collage. Great for room displays or garden art. (remember to varnish for outdoor projects).

8 x 23cm
Each
BW818
\$3.05



32¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Birds

Two designs to collage or paint then hang to create a classroom mobile.

14cm x 9cm
Pkt of 30
BW830
\$9.70



27¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Australian Animals

Eight different animal shapes to decorate with paint or collage. Incorporate these shapes into larger artworks or attach to a mobile for a classroom display.

Approx. 10–12 cm
Pkt of 80
BW855
\$21.45



27¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Wildlife

Eight different animal shapes to decorate with paint or collage. Incorporate these shapes into larger artworks or attach to a mobile for a classroom display.

Approx. 10–12 cm
Pkt of 80
BW870
\$21.45



36¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Spooky Shapes

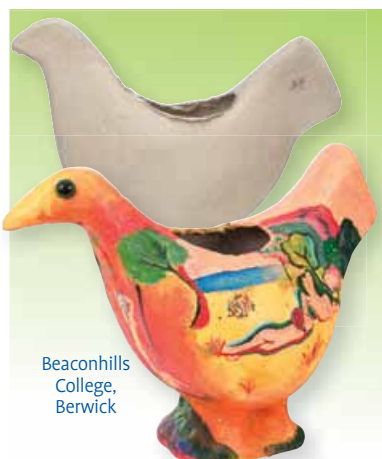
Six designs including a bat, witch, pumpkin, skull and crossbones, ghost x two different shapes. Ready to decorate.

8–12cm
Box of 60
BW931
\$21.50

**Papier Mache Animals**

Sturdy animals for indoor play. Leave as is or paint with a water-based paint. Includes goat, bull, horse, sheep and pig.

Approx. 15cm x 11cm
Pkt of 5
BW940
\$22.10



Beaconhills
College,
Berwick

Papier Mache Chook

Decorate these wonderful bird forms with collage and construction skills. Add feathers and other collage materials.

Approx. 30 x 23cm
Each
CB955
\$3.70

**Papier Mache Sparrows**

This papier mache bird is a great form to collage or paint.

11.5 x 5cm
Pkt of 10
BW875
\$18.50



43¢
Per Student

Papier Mache Bookmarks

Four assorted bookmark shapes ready to decorate.

18 x 39cm (2mm thick)
Pkt of 12
BW813
\$5.10

**Papier Mache Ice Creams**

These papier mache ice creams are ideal for dramatic play. Can be used in a craft activity to decorate or used as is. Four assorted shapes.

14–17cm high
Pkt of 4
BW899
\$7.40



Large Beedz & Peg Board

Bond Beedz

Brilliant coloured fusible beads. Create a design on the peg board, cover with baking paper and fuse together with an iron.

SMALL

5mm (Approx. 9600 pieces) BG020
Pkt of 500g **\$26.75**

LARGE

10mm (Approx. 1350 pieces) BG025
Pkt of 500g **\$26.75**

Bond Beedz – Peg Boards

ASSORTED (USE WITH SMALL BEADS)

Reusable boards. Square, circle & star shapes.

8–10cm BG030
Pkt of 12 **\$15.95**

LARGE (USE WITH LARGE BEADS)

Connect peg boards together to create a larger board. 12 sheets baking paper included.

15.5cm square BG035
Pkt of 4 **\$11.80**



Small Beedz & Peg Board

Four assorted shapes!

Value Pack!



Clock Movement Set

Kit contains a clock mechanism which will take a AA battery (not supplied), hands and numerals all in the one packet. 15mm shaft, 7cm minute hand, 5cm hour hand and a 4.5cm second hand.

Each set **\$12.10** TQ010



Magiclay Magnet Kit

This kit challenges participants to work in miniature form to make creative magnets to put on the fridge or give away as gifts. Kit includes: Magiclay Coloured 240g, Magnets, Modelling Tools, Joggle Eyes, Plastic Storer and instructions.

Makes 20 magnets KIT103
Kit **\$45.95**

Zart Education recommends teachers and schools work in consultation with their local Aboriginal Communities (start locally and extend out geographically) when designing teaching and learning activities. Art and craft products are intended as a starting point for meaningful making and responding lessons; and discussions within this context should enrich student understanding whilst acknowledging, respecting and valuing Aboriginal identities and cultural expressions. Any art making tasks that replicates Aboriginal cultural expressions must be done in consultation with the appropriate Aboriginal people (owners of that cultural property).



23¢
Per Student

Cardboard Boomerangs

Cardboard Boomerangs in two sizes. Ready to decorate.

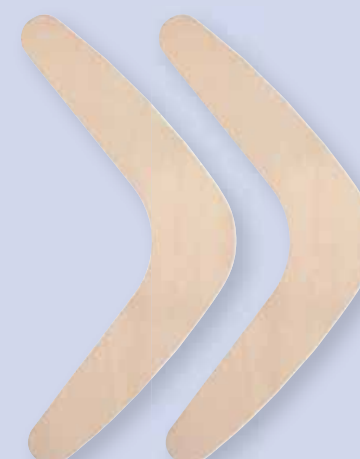
13 & 26cm long CB851
Pkt of 60 **\$13.90**



Terracotta Boomerangs

Terracotta shape to decorate.

28cm long CE060
Pkt of 10 **\$32.25**



Wooden Boomerangs

Made of plywood and ready to decorate.

30 x 6cm CN520
Pkt of 10 **\$14.85**



Magicube

Create a gift or marketing tool with this blank Magicube. Create intricate design work on this useable tool with either pen or marker work. Each cube face can illustrate a design, and be opened out to reveal nine different designs.

6 x 6 x 6cm BW400
Each **\$5.30**

Wooden Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Wooden Crosses**

8mm thick wooden crosses ready to decorate.

23.5 x 14cm	CN521
Pkt of 5	\$10.25

WOODEN GLOBAL CROSS

23.5 x 14cm (8.5cm globe)	CN524
Pkt of 5	\$10.25

**Wooden Peg Figures with Stand**

Two-part peg assembly - peg body and stand. Decorate these pegs for storytelling and a range of characters.

Small	45¢
Large	49¢
Per Student	
Large - 9.5cm	CN535
Set of 24	\$11.80
Small - 6.5cm	CN540
Set of 24	\$10.70

**Wooden Pegs**

Use as a starting point for a doll, puppet or figure. Add a magnet to create a fridge magnet.

2 x 7cm	PE025
Pkt of 12	\$12.30

**Little Pegs**

Miniature pegs for construction and craft projects.

2.5CM

Assorted colours	PE101-AS
Natural	PE101-NA
Pkt of 45	\$1.75

**Wooden Mega Pegs**

Big pegs for little hands, these giant pegs will be fun to have in the dramatic play area. Might also be used to pin work up for displays.

15cm long x 3.5cm wide	PE020
Pkt of 4	\$10.80

**Wooden Birdhouses – Flat**

Natural wooden birdhouse shape with 11cm hanging string. Ready to decorate or leave plain and hang.

8 x 12cm (5mm thick)	CN280
Pkt of 10	\$12.30

**Dolly Pegs – Coloured**

Use as a starting point for a doll, puppet or nativity figure. Assorted colours.

11cm	PE053
Pkt of 10	\$2.15

**Dolly Pegs – Natural**

Use as a starting point for a doll, puppet or insect body by adding wings made of wire or Nylon Wings.

11cm	PE051
Pkt of 60	\$14.95

**Dolly Pegs – Mini**

Create miniature dolls or characters with these mini dolly pegs. Add them to construction work with other wooden or cardboard pieces.

6cm	PE010
Pkt of 100	\$14.95

**Peg Segments**

Good for construction and collage.

7.3cm	PE102
Pkt of 1000	\$33.35



72¢ Per Student

Wooden Model Stands

This cylinder shaped wooden base with a 15mm depth, 2mm width slot is an ideal base to support and showcase artwork. Use with cardboard and scratch shapes to create a display.

3cm diameter x 3.5cm height	CN220
Pkt of 30	\$21.50



Wooden Spoons

Sturdy wooden spoons to use as a starting point in puppet making or dolls. Also could be decorated with markers or paints as a gift for someone special.

25cm	CN455
Pkt of 10	\$15.40



Wooden Collage Frames

Wooden square frames ready to decorate and present as a unique gift. Cut image to to size and glue in (no slot). Inner frame size: 7.5 x 7.5cm.

11 x 11cm (1.5cm thick)	CN531
Pkt of 10	\$18.50



Great for Commonwealth Games!

Zart Little People

Wooden figures with moveable arms and legs. Fun to dress in paper or fabric costumes and to use with stop motion animation.

SINGLE SIZES

Small 9cm	BW709
Each	\$3.05
Medium 14cm	BW714
Each	\$3.90
Large 21cm	BW721
Each	\$4.60



Adults Children

Wooden Figures

Carved wooden figures, ideal for storytelling.

CHILDREN – While Stocks Last

5, 7 & 10cm	BW415
Set of 9	\$14.20
ADULT	
13cm & 15cm	BW410
Set of 2	\$5.90



Wooden Tea Light Holders

Wooden flower shape with a central tea light holder. Ready to decorate as the perfect gift for someone special. 1.5cm thick

15cm	NP019
Pkt of 5	\$18.30

Wooden & Felt Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Skateboard Deck – Wall Art

This plywood board provides a sturdy surface to paint on. Students can design their own custom decks to hang on a wall.

20 x 80cm Deck	WP050
Each	\$12.45

Bulk Buy 20 or more	
Each	\$11.20

Back to School Special \$10.95

NB: Not designed for actual skateboarding; decoration only.

Premium Skateboard Deck

Top quality maple with smooth sanded finish and rounded edges. Students can design their own custom decks to hang on a wall.

20 x 80cm Deck	WP062
NEW Each	\$17.95

Bulk Buy 20 or more	
Each	\$16.15

Back to School Special \$15.75

NB: Not designed for actual skateboarding; decoration only.



The Hut Gallery, Ferntree Gully Art Society



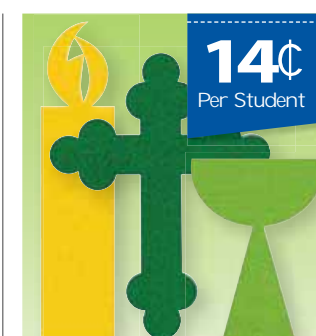
13¢
Per Student

Horsham West
Primary School

Felt Hands Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

Assorted sizes	FE126
Pkt of 100	\$12.95



14¢
Per Student

Felt Religious Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

Candles	FE124
Pkt of 90	\$12.95

Chalices	FE125
Pkt of 100	\$12.95

Crosses	FE121
Pkt of 150	\$12.95



Wooden Geo Shapes

Wooden geometric shapes on stand in five designs; triangle 9 x 15cm; Circle 15 x 15cm; Rectangle 10 x 15cm; oval 10 x 15cm; square 15 x 15cm.

9–15cm height	CN519
Pkt of 5	\$10.20



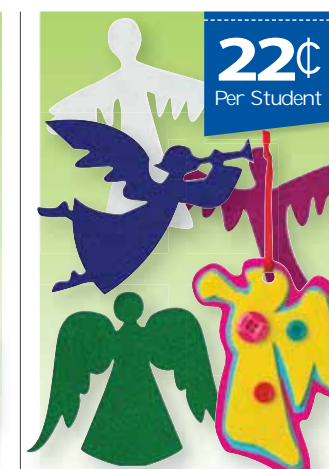
Wooden Cubes

Ideal for construction, decoration, sensory play, or as a surface for collage. Link to literacy or numeracy by creating word or number dice.

NATURAL

15mm	CN456
NEW Pkt of 72	\$2.95

35mm	CN457
NEW Pkt of 4	\$2.95



22¢
Per Student

Felt Angel Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

Approx. 70–195mm	FE123
Pkt of 60	\$12.95



16¢
Per Student

Felt People Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

Expressive People	FE128
Pkt of 80	\$12.95

People	FE120
Pkt of 110	\$12.95





39¢
Per Student

Felt Finger Puppets

Pre-cut finger shapes in assorted colours may be glued or sewn and then decorated.

4 x 10cm when folded FE080
Pkt of 30 **\$11.75**

FELT FINGER PUPPET ACCESSORIES

Approx. piece size: 1–4.5cm FE081
Pkt of 255 **\$11.75**

NB: Colours may vary



Felt Glove Puppets

These are pre-cut glove shapes which are in assorted colours. May be glued or sewn up and then decorated. If sewn together, this pack will make 10 puppets.

Approx. 24cm high FE083
20 pieces (10 puppets) **\$27.75**

NB: Colours may vary



Felt Stockings

Pre-cut felt stockings in festive Christmas colours of green, red and white. If sewn together, this pack will make five stockings.

Approx. 30cm high FE086-LA
Pkt of 10 (5 stockings) **\$19.90**



83¢
Per Student

Felt Santa Face Decorations

Create a Santa face with this fun kit. Glue pieces together, decorate with Pom Poms, fabric paint pens and hang as a Christmas decoration.

Face size 7cm FE078
Kit (Makes 30 faces) **\$24.95**



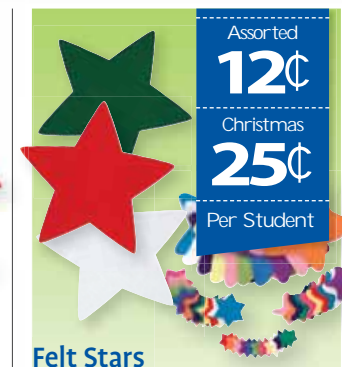
8¢
Per Student

Value pack!

Felt Star Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

1.5–15cm FE127
Pkt of 160 **\$12.95**



Assorted
12¢
Christmas
25¢
Per Student

Felt Stars

Assortment of coloured stars to stitch and decorate.

ASSORTED MIX

Approx. 2–12.5cm FE094
Pkt of 100 **\$11.75**

CHRISTMAS COLOURS

Approx. 10cm high FE079
Pkt of 60 **\$14.95**

NB: Colours may vary



25¢
Per Student

Felt Bird Decorations

Pre-cut felt bird shapes to decorate with stitchery and collage media. Assorted colours, which may vary.

Approx. 10cm high FE084
Pkt of 60 **\$14.95**

NB: Colours may vary



13¢
Per Student

Value pack!

Felt Dove Templates

Assorted sizes, designs and colours.

Approx. 7–15cm FE122
Pkt of 100 **\$12.95**



Felt Christmas Shapes

Christmas shapes including bells, boots, santas, sleighs and stars. Glue onto cards or create a hanging tree decoration.

Approx. 1–8cm FE088
Pkt of 200 **\$11.75**

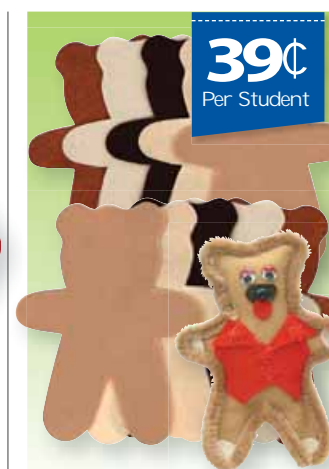


75¢
Per Student

Felt Weaving Hearts

Weave and decorate these felt hanging hearts. Green, red and white mix. Includes instructions.

Approx. 10cm high FE099
Pkt of 30 **\$22.50**



39¢
Per Student

Felt Teddy Bears

Pre-cut bear shapes in assorted shades of brown. Have fun dressing them.

Approx. 15cm high FE089
Pkt of 30 **\$11.75**



Felt Elf Kit

Easy step-by-step kit including: wooden beads with pre-painted faces for head (x10), wooden beads for hands & feet (x40), chenille stems for arms & legs (x20), pre-cut coloured felt for body & hat (x10), coloured sewing cotton and white braid for hair (x10).

Approx. 10cm high KIT014
Makes 10 **\$11.80**



Black Eco Bags with Display Pocket – Small

Handy shopping bag with a gusset. Includes an A4 plastic pocket to hold artwork.

41 x 34cm MT087

Pkt of 10 **\$17.45**

Back to School Special \$14.80



Black Cotton Bags

Sturdy Black cotton bag with two long handles. Ready to paint and decorate. Pre-wash bags for best results.

35 x 45cm MT107

Pkt of 10 **\$25.60**



Calico All Purpose Cases

Calico case with zip. Decorate with fabric markers, pastels or fabric paints. Ideal pencil case or makeup bag for mum.

9 x 21cm MT102

Pkt of 5 **\$16.45**



Calico Bags with Handles

Sturdy calico bags with two long handles are ready to paint and decorate with Fabric Paint. Pre-wash bags for best results.

35 x 45cm MT085

Pkt of 10 **\$26.75**



Calico Library Bags

Decorate bag with fabric pastels, markers or paint, or Glitter Iron-On Sheets. Pre-wash bags for best results.

33 x 44cm MT110

Pkt of 10 **\$23.65**



75¢
Per Student

Organza Bags

Small organza bags to place handmade gifts in. Assorted colours.

10 x 7cm MT130

Pkt of 10 **\$7.50**



Hessian Bag – Small

Cubed shaped hessian bag with handles and clear plastic internal coating.

10 x 10 x 10cm plus handles HE100

Each **\$3.20**



Hessian Bag

Sturdy gusseted hessian bag, ideal to carry documents or artwork home for review.

40 x 33cm MT070

Each **\$4.75**



Cotton Legionnaire Hats

White cap with a protective covering for the back of the neck. Made from thick cotton.

White HA004

Pkt of 12 **\$59.50**

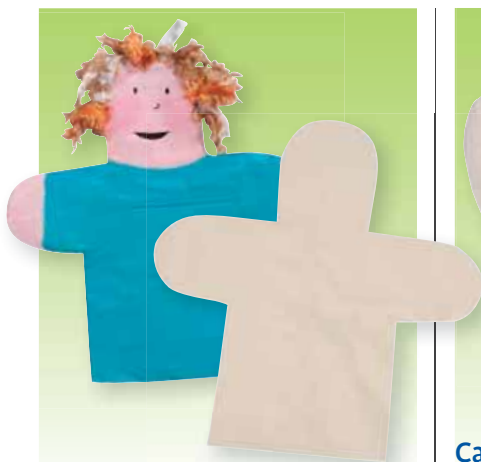


Fabric Hats

100% cotton peaked hats. Decorate and wear.

White HA011-WH

Pkt of 12 **\$58.95**



Calico Hand Puppets

These puppets are pre-sewn so all that is required is to trim and clip the seams, turn the calico inside out, and decorate.

27 x 26cm MT092
Pkt of 10 **\$26.25**



Calico Hanging Hearts

Pre-stuffed calico hearts, that are ready to decorate and embellish with fabric markers, sequins or beads. Create a gift for someone special.

7.5 x 10.5cm (heart size) MT105
Pkt of 5 **\$16.25**



Calico Dolls

Pre-stuffed calico dolls ready to dress and decorate.

SINGLE SIZES

Small – 25cm	MT097
Each	\$4.85
Large – 35cm	MT098
Each	\$5.65



Calico Bears

These bears are pre-sewn so all that is required is to trim the seams, turn inside out, stuff with Polyester Filling (250g per bear), close up and decorate.

28cm MT090
Pkt of 10 **\$36.55**

Polyester Filling

1kg pkt WA053
\$12.95



Calico Flags

These pre-cut flags are hemmed and ready to decorate. Use fabric paint and markers (page 163).

30 x 43cm MT095
Pkt of 10 **\$18.30**



Calico Tea Towels

Wash before using fabric paint, Procion or Sun Dyes, fabric markers or fabric pastels to decorate.

52.5 x 72cm MT101
Pkt of 5 **\$16.45**



Calico Hanging Birds

Pre-stuffed calico bird, ready to decorate. Hang from a branch for a magical display.

8.5 x 14.5cm (bird size) MT106
Pkt of 5 **\$16.25**



Calico Puppet Theatre

Decorate as a class project or leave as is. Can be strung up or threaded through with an expandable pole in a doorway. Let the imagination run wild in dramatic play.

1m x 2m MT118
Each **\$21.50**

Ceramic & Terracotta Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Ceramic Baubles**

Decorate with Porcelain Markers or Paints or Shimmer Paint.

6cm diameter CE007
Pkt of 10 **\$20.40**

**Ceramic Egg Cups**

Decorate the glazed surface with Porcelain Markers or Paints.

6.7 x 5cm diameter CE005
Pkt of 12 **\$20.40**

**Ceramic Flower Pots**

Use as a starting point to create a gift or memento for someone special. Decorate with Porcelain Markers or Paint.

8 x 8.5cm diameter CE015
Pkt of 4 **\$8.55**

NB: Pots do not have holes for water drainage.

**Glazed Tiles**

Square glazed tile. Decorate with Porcelain Paint and Markers, or transfer images onto surface using Water-Slide Decal Paper.

WHITE

9.5 x 9.5cm (5mm thick) TLO20
Pkt of 10 **\$11.95**

BLACK

10 x 10cm (5mm thick) CE003
Pkt of 6 **\$13.35**

**Ceramic Mugs**

Glazed mugs ideal for decorating. Leave lip line free of paint if used for consumption of liquid.

WHITE

7 x 8cm MU003
Pkt of 12 **\$26.75**

BLACK

9.5 x 8cm CE002
Pkt of 6 **\$15.40**

**Ceramic Leaf Dish**

Ready to decorate with delicate leaf vein impressions. Includes a hole for creating hanging ornaments.

9.5cm CE001
Pkt of 5 **\$10.25**

NB: Ceramic and Terracotta products must not be placed in a kiln – they are for decorative purposes only

**Ceramic Bottle Tops**

Decorate on the flat outer surface or create a mini diorama using the inner surface. Use a range of paints to decorate including Porcelain Markers and Colour Slix. Add ribbon to create a hanging decoration or a magnet.

8 x 8 x 1cm CE011
Pkt of 10 **\$19.30**

**Ceramic Tea Light Holders**

Decorate with Porcelain Markers or Paint and place a Tea Light inside. Two straight edge holders and one rounded edge. Three designs.

7.5cm diameter CE020
Pkt of 3 **\$9.65**

**Ceramic Money Boxes**

A great form to decorate with Porcelain Markers or Paint. Slot size: 32 x 5mm

8cm tall, 7cm width CE035
Pkt of 6 **\$19.30**

**Ceramic Vases**

Great forms to decorate with Porcelain Markers or Paint.

Approx. 8–10cm tall CE040
Pkt of 6 **\$15.00**

**Terracotta Tiles**

Natural terracotta square tile which can be decorated with Posca Markers or paint to make a personalised coaster. Finished designs can also be glazed with resin. 8mm thick.

10.3cm x 10.3cm CE055
Pkt of 10 **\$20.40**

**Terracotta Leaf Dishes**

Ready to decorate with delicate leaf vein impressions. Includes a hole for creating hanging ornaments.

9.5cm CE038
Pkt of 5 **\$10.25**



Ceramic Plates

Ideal memento to be decorated with Porcelain Markers or Paint.

11cm diameter CE009
Pkt of 6 **\$20.40**

Ceramic Bowls

Decorate this glazed surface with Porcelain Markers or Paint. Use as a gift for someone special.

11cm diameter, 5.5cm high CE008
Pkt of 6 **\$20.40**



Black Ceramic Vases

Black oblong ceramic vases. Decorate with collage, Porcelain Markers or Paint.

10cm high x 6cm wide CE004
Pkt of 6 **\$15.40**



Clay Photo Frames – Round & Rectangle

Pre-made, individual clay photo frames with a matt finish. Decorate the frame with paint and collage then insert a photo.

8cm height PH300
Pkt of 10 **\$19.30**



Clay Photo Frames – Stars

Pre-made, individual clay photo frames with a matt finish. Decorate the frame with paint and collage then insert a photo.

11cm height PH200
Pkt of 10 **\$19.30**



Terracotta Stakes

Natural terracotta stakes ready to decorate. 0.8mm thick.

2.4 x 15.5cm high CE070
Pkt of 10 **\$18.25**

NB: Ceramic and Terracotta products must not be placed in a kiln – they are for decorative purposes only



Terracotta Plates

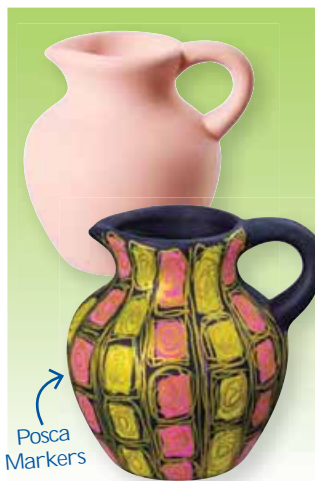
Ready to decorate plates. Create a motif.

21cm CE050
Pkt of 10 **\$34.40**

Terracotta Bowls

Ready to decorate.

10cm diameter, 5cm high CE032
Pkt of 6 **\$16.15**



Terracotta Jugs

Ready to decorate with paint, ink, Posca Markers or Colour Slix.

7cm high CE080
Pkt of 10 **\$22.15**



Terracotta Urns

Ready to decorate with paint, ink, Posca Markers or Colour Slix.

8cm high CE065
Pkt of 10 **\$22.75**



Terracotta Australian Animals

Terracotta shapes to decorate. Three designs.

8–10cm CE075
Pkt of 6 **\$11.80**



Terracotta Pots

Decorate the pot to give as a gift for that special occasion. Use paint or markers to create your own design.

6cm height CE030
Pkt of 10 **\$19.30**

NB: Pots do not have holes for water drainage.

Polystyrene Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Poly Balls

SINGLE SIZES

25mm (1")	DE610
Pkt of 100	\$6.25
40mm (1.5")	DE611
Pkt of 10	\$1.45
50mm (2")	DE612
Pkt of 10	\$1.60
60mm (2.5")	DE6125
Pkt of 10	\$2.35
75mm (3")	DE613
Pkt of 10	\$3.50
100mm (4")	DE614
Each	\$1.10
125mm (5")	DE615
Each	\$1.90
150mm (6")	DE616
Each	\$2.90


19¢
Per Student

Poly Half Circles

Five different sizes ranging from 2–10cm. Half circles ready to transform into bulbous monster eyes, building or machine parts. Flat surface provides solid sticking base.

20, 40, 60, 75 & 100mm (5 of each) DE285
Pkt of 25 **\$4.85**



Poly Cones

Ideal starting point for doll making as costumes may be pinned or glued on without difficulty.

SINGLE SIZES

100mm	DE3006
Pkt of 5	\$4.70
200mm	DE3012
Pkt of 5	\$6.75



Polystyrene Cups

Use these as a base for construction or as a vessel for mixing liquid.

90mm height	DE100
Pkt of 25	\$3.40


20¢
Per Student

Ornament Cap with Wire

Make hanging Poly Balls a lot simpler with this metal form that can be pressed into the polystyrene.

11mm	F1002
Pkt of 60	\$11.80



Easy Craft Kits – Christmas Balls

Contains: Poly Balls 75mm, Pearl Pins, Metallic Braid, Craft Beads, Pearl Mix Christmas, Metallic Paper & Activity Sheet.

Makes 60 decorated balls	KIT003
Kit	\$78.00



Poly Rings

These polystyrene rings are ready to decorate with a range of threads, textiles, paints and embellishments. Create a stunning wreath.

145mm (inner 90mm)	DE205
NEW Pkt of 10	\$8.15
Back to School Special	\$7.30





Poly Head

Use as is or cover with a Glitter Stocking piece to exhibit students' artworks in the form of jewellery or hat making. Pin or glue items on to the form.

36cm height, 20cm wide base DE265
Each **\$19.30**



Poly People Kit

Poly cones with heads attached make a great starting point for a doll making class. Pin or glue costumes on to this form.

13cm DE200
Pkt of 30 **\$25.70**



Poly Body With Stand

This polystyrene figure is ready to decorate with fabric or papers. Create dolls from around the world, clowns or even space men. Pin, glue or sew garments on to the form.

29cm height DE270
Pkt of 10 **\$14.95**



Poly Stars

Great starting point for easy Christmas activities.

7.5cm NP6001
Pkt of 25 **\$9.90**



Poly Eggs

Poly Eggs are great to decorate at Easter but also make fantastic bodies for birds and animals when combined with Poly Balls. Easy to decorate and may be painted with Shimmer Paint for a gloss finish.

7cm height DE203
Pkt of 10 **\$9.45**



Poly Speckled Eggs

These polystyrene eggs have been covered in a speckled paper to resemble the eggs you might find in a hen house. Eggs range from 2cm to 11cm and would add interest in any learning centre.

Assorted sizes from 2–11cm DE230
Pkt of 10 **\$11.05**



Poly Bugs

A selection of five polystyrene forms in the shape of bugs (beetle, bee, bug, ant, fly grasshopper, dragonfly), ideal starting point for students to create amazing creatures. Glue or pin fabric, yarn, wire and paper to these shapes to create life-like or imaginary bugs.

19cm long DE800
Pkt of 30 **\$18.80**



Textured Poly Shapes

Textured polystyrene sensory shapes.

SINGLE SHAPES

Trees – 10cm x 9cm NP115
Pkt of 5 **\$9.65**
Stars – 8cm NP110
Pkt of 5 **\$8.55**



Textured Poly Balls

Fuzzy, textured polystyrene balls to add to a collection of sensory objects.

6.5cm, 4cm & 3cm NP135
Pkt of 12 **\$12.95**



Cardboard Fold-Out Stars

White card with star patterned cut-outs. Simply tie the string to create a 3D star.

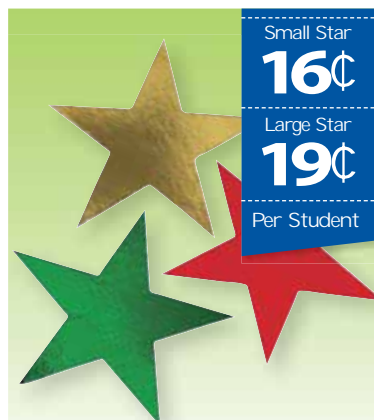
37cm wide CB902
Pkt of 10 **\$16.45**



Cardboard Stars

Sturdy white cardboard stars can be used as a template or to decorate.

4.5cm	CB880
Pkt of 100	\$10.65
15cm	CB860-SM
Pkt of 10	\$9.45
30cm	CB860-LA
Pkt of 10	\$11.60



Foilboard Stars

Assorted colours of metallic cardboard stars, pre-cut to save time.

6.3cm	CB701-SM
Pkt of 50	\$8.10
7.6cm	CB701-ME
Pkt of 50	\$9.25

Small Star
16¢
Large Star
19¢
Per Student



Cardboard Snowflakes & Stars

Press out and decorate with mixed media. Six assorted designs.

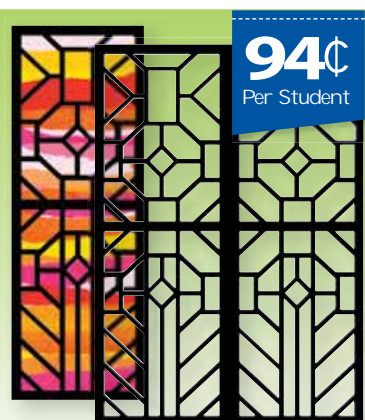
8-12cm CB932
Pkt of 120 **\$24.20**



Cardboard Large Snowflakes

Pre-cut white card snowflake shapes ready to decorate. Two piece design, negative and positive interlocking shapes.

25cm wide (1.5mm thick) CB900
Pkt of 10 (20 pieces) **\$14.35**



Cardboard Stained Glass Frames

Press out shapes and overlay on colourful backgrounds. These black templates can be cut into halves or quarters.

A4 CB935
Pkt of 20 **\$18.85**



Cardboard Rings & Circles

A sturdy cardboard ring with inner circle that can be used as a starting point for many creative artworks. Set includes ring and the inner circle.

11cm rings & 8cm circles CB852
Pkt of 50 sets **\$11.80**

24¢
Per Student



Cardboard Circle Bases

Sturdy kraft cardboard rings with inner circles, which can be used as a starting point for many creative artworks.

19cm rings & 10cm circles CB896
Pkt of 30 sets **\$17.75**

59¢
Per Student



Cardboard Bon Bon Blanks

Easy to assemble, creating a bon bon that is ready to decorate.

36cm long CB856
Pkt of 10 **\$13.45**

BON BON SNAPS

26cm TQ001
Pkt of 144 **\$14.10**



Cardboard Baubles/Medallions

Cardboard shapes pre-cut to create baubles or medallions, swing cards or display labels.

7cm diameter CB858
Pkt of 30 **\$11.30**

38¢
Per Student



Cotton Christmas Decorations

Angel, bell, circle, star and tree shapes included. Embellish with stitchery, glitter, beads or colour with Food Dye or paint. Attach Metallic Cord to hang around the room or on the Christmas tree.

10cm approx. TX001
Pkt of 60 **\$17.40**



Wooden Christmas Baubles & Decorations

Wooden bauble shapes in five assorted designs.

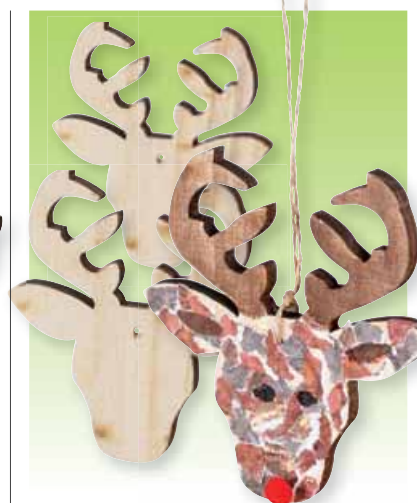
9cm diameter CN270
Pkt of 20 **\$18.50**



Wooden Christmas Shapes

Pre-cut wooden shapes ready to decorate and hang. Designs include bauble, angel (x2), reindeer head, dove and bell.

10cm WP120
Pkt of 30 **\$23.65**



Wooden Reindeer Heads

Pre-cut wooden shape ready to decorate.

Approx. 10cm WP130
Pkt of 10 **\$16.75**



Papier Mache Christmas Trees

Sturdy papier mache Christmas tree shapes ready to decorate with paper, paint or Washi Tape.

16.5cm high BW819
Pkt of 5 **\$15.35**



Cardboard Ornaments

Press out shape and decorate flat before opening out as a hanging ornament. One design.

14.5cm height CB934
Pkt of 40 **\$18.85**



Papier Mache Flat Baubles

Sturdy bauble shapes in three designs ready to decorate.

10-14cm BW816
Pkt of 30 **\$18.80**



Papier Mache Christmas Shapes

Blank shapes to decorate with paint or markers. Use shapes as a gift tag or hang them from a tree. Eight assorted shapes.

8-10cm BW848
Box of 80 **\$25.70**



Papier Mache Christmas Decorations

Blank shapes to decorate with paint or markers. Use shapes as a gift tag or hang them from a tree. Eight assorted shapes.

Assorted sizes 7-10cm BW929
Box of 80 **\$24.65**



Corrugated Cardboard Christmas Shapes

Great for Christmas decorations and cardmaking.

10cm approx. CB812-CH
Pkt of 48 **\$23.50**

Christmas Project Starters

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST


61¢
Per Student
3D Cardboard Trees

Press out shape and decorate flat before opening out as a standing ornament. Place an LED Tea Light inside to illuminate your design. Includes activity flyer.

2 designs 20cm high CB887
Pkt of 30 **\$18.30**

**Papier Mache Baubles**

A blank form to decorate and hang, to celebrate Christmas or any special occasion. Includes papier mache box.

6cm BW850
Pkt of 9 **\$16.25**


86¢
Per Student
Peg Shapes – Christmas

Each wooden shape is attached to a peg ready to be hung on a line, as part of a card or add a magnet to stick on the fridge. Paint or decorate with mixed media. Star and triangle shapes.

5cm shapes BW500
Pkt of 10 **\$8.55**

**Natural Mesh Shapes**

A great starting point for weaving or simply collaging natural or man-made materials on. Coloured ribbon included.

HEARTS

12cm approx. NP148
Pkt of 10 **\$14.85**

STARS

12cm approx. NP140
Pkt of 10 **\$11.30**

Natural Wreaths

A natural vine interwoven into a wreath shape, ready to decorate by weaving or gluing decorations onto it.

15cm NP150
Pkt of 10 **\$18.25**


55¢
Per Student
Scratch Christmas Shapes

Five designs. Black coating over decorative coloured card. 30 scratch tools included.

Approx. 10cm SA010
Pkt of 30 **\$16.55**


60¢
Per Student
Scratch Baubles

Scratch back lines to reveal multi colours underneath the black coating. Three varying bauble designs x 10 of each. 30 scratch tools included.

9-13cm SA022
Pkt of 30 **\$17.95**

**Scratch Christmas Trees**

Pre-cut 3D Christmas trees. Black coating over multicoloured paper. 20 scratch tools included. When assembled, trees are free standing.

18.5 x 17cm SA029
Pkt of 20 **\$27.90**


31¢
Per Student
Scratch R.E. Symbols

Including dove, crown, trumpet, candle, cross, chalice, star, leaf, tablet and ark. 30 scratch tools included. 10 Assorted shapes.

8cm (approx.) SA021
Pkt of 30 WAS **\$13.25**

2018 Scratch Special! \$9.25

**Scratch Nativity**

Pre-cut shapes inspired by the Christmas nativity story. Simply scratch back black coating using the enclosed tools, to reveal blue patterns underneath. Four designs and 12 scratch tools included.

Sizes vary 11-12cm height SA024
Pkt of 12 WAS **\$15.65**

2018 Scratch Special! \$9.95

Adhesives Chart What's Best to Use?

Suitable

Not recommended

Suitable for:	Paper	Cardboard	Fabric	Natural Materials	Foils & Wire	Other Uses
PVA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	• Varnish to protect artwork • Add to paint for gloss finish • Stiffen fabric • Raised line work on paper or card • Watered down for Papier Mache
Supertac	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Craft Glue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• NB: Not to be used on Polystyrene shapes
Super Glue	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	• Use to attach metal, glass or wooden objects
Low Melt Glue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Hot Melt Glue	✗	✓	✗	✓	✓	• Use to mend ceramics, wood & leather
EC Ready Paste	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Zart Glue Stick	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Crayola School Glue	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	• Raised line work on paper or card
Cellogel	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	• Use as a binder for Papier Mache • Use to mix Powder Paint for finger painting
Mod Podge	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	• Varnish, image transfer, decoupage, sealer
Art Potch	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	

Adhesive Tapes & Dispenser

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Masking Tape

12MM WIDTH	
50m roll	AT512
Each	\$1.35

18MM WIDTH	
50m roll	AT518
Each	\$1.80

Bulk Buy 12 or more rolls	
Each roll	\$1.62

Back to School Special \$1.53

24MM WIDTH	
50m roll	AT524
Each	\$2.40

Bulk Buy 9 or more rolls	
Each roll	\$2.16

Back to School Special \$2.04

36MM WIDTH	
50m roll	AT536
Each	\$3.70

Clear Adhesive Tape

12MM WIDTH	
66m roll	AT012
Each	\$0.98

18MM WIDTH	
66m roll	AT018
Each	\$1.30

Bulk Buy 16 or more rolls	
Each roll	\$1.17

Back to School Special \$1.10

24MM WIDTH	
66m roll	AT024
Each	\$1.85

Bulk Buy 12 or more rolls	
Each roll	\$1.67

Back to School Special \$1.57



Tape Dispenser with Spindle

Suitable for Clear Adhesive Tape up to 24mm.

	AT900-BK
Each	\$7.15

Back to School Special \$6.05

Replacement Spindle

	AT921
Each	\$3.20

Brown Kraft Tape

Strong tape for construction work.

25mm x 50m	AT100
Each	\$5.17

Foam Mounting Tape

Ideal for scrapbooking and craft applications. Acid-Free and solvent free. Suits a wide range of surfaces. Produces a great 3D effect. High tack

12mm x 4m	AT712
Each	\$4.95

Framers Tape

High quality self-adhesive brown paper framing tape.

50mm x 50m	AT150
Each	\$12.00

Gummed Paper Tape

Reinforced tape used to stretch watercolour paper to prevent buckling.

48mm x 180m	AT130
Each	\$13.25

Gaffer Tape

Strong black tape for joining cane and other sculptural materials.

24mm x 40m	AT110
Each	\$17.50

Double Sided Tape

Acid-free

SINGLE SIZES	
6mm x 50m	AT206
Each	\$3.15
12mm x 50m	AT212
Each	\$4.95
18mm x 50m	AT218
Each	\$6.95



Washi Tape – Christmas

A selection of eight Christmas themed patterned tapes to use in collage and display.

VARYING WIDTHS X 10M

Assorted designs	AT620
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Assorted

A selection of eight patterned tapes to use in collage and display. Varying widths 10-20mm.

VARYING WIDTHS X 10M

Assorted designs	AT600
Pkt of 8 (10m rolls)	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Glitter

A selection of eight glitter tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 15MM X 10M

Assorted colours	AT630
Pkt of 8	\$22.60



Washi Tape – Monochrome

A selection of eight black tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 15MM X 10M

Assorted designs	AT610
Pkt of 8 (10m rolls)	\$22.60



Washi Tape Glitter – Pattern

A selection of six glitter tapes to use in collage and display.

ROLL SIZE: 5MM X 5M

Assorted designs	AT605
Pkt of 6	\$9.95



Packaging Tape – Clear

Extra wide clear tape for construction and other craft projects.

48mm wide x 75m	AT601-CL
Each roll	\$2.75



Cloth Tape – Black

Reinforced, self-adhesive cloth.

SINGLE SIZES

24mm x 25m	AT120-BK
Each	\$6.22
48mm x 25m	AT121-BK
Each	\$11.40
72mm x 25m	AT122-BK
Each	\$17.50



Invisible Tape

Clear tape to use when you want to write on tape for labelling objects and artworks.

18mm x 33m	AT419
Each	\$4.75



Cloth Tape – Coloured

Reinforced, self-adhesive cloth.

SINGLE COLOURS – 25 X 48MM

Blue	AT121-BE
Red	AT121-RE
Silver	AT121-SI
White	AT121-WH
Each	\$11.40



Designer Tapes

Plastic pre-printed tape in five fun new designs.

ROLL SIZE: 48MM X 10M

Assorted	AT500
Pkt of 5	\$16.75

NB: Designs may vary.

Adhesives

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Glue Sticks – Non-Toxic

Quality, non-toxic and acid-free glue sticks, ideal for the classroom.

21g STICK

Each	AA281
Bulk Buy 20 or more	\$1.90

Each	\$1.71
------	---------------

Back to School Special \$1.61

35g STICK

Each	AA280
Bulk Buy 20 or more	\$2.20

Each	\$1.98
------	---------------

Back to School Special \$1.87

Glue Stick Wooden Holder

Keep desktops organised, tidy and clutter-free! These holders neatly store 12 x 35g (Zart) gluesticks. Designed for art and classrooms.

24.5 x 8cm (3cm depth) AA325

NEW Each **\$10.95****Back to School Special \$9.85**

UHU Glue Stic

Thick glue in a lipstick form. Easy to use on paper collage work. Non-toxic.

40g stick AA274

Each **\$4.65**

Crayola School Glue

No-run glue that stays where you put it. A special applicator tip that will not clog. Non-toxic.

118mL AA384

Each **\$3.65**

EC Ready Paste

A non-toxic school and office paste that is suitable for paper and card. Washable. Contains gluten.

500mL AA310

Each **\$6.75**

5 Litres AA315

Each **\$35.95**

Clear Gum – Mucilage

Ideal for paper projects. Non-toxic.

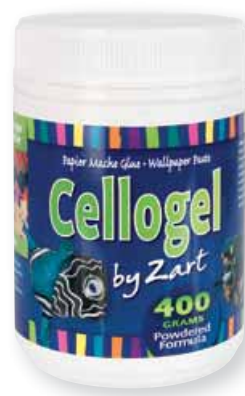
5 litre AA360

Each **\$41.45**

Mix-A-Paste

Use for a paper glue or Papier Mache additive. Slowly add 50 grams of powder to four litres of cold water and stir.

500g AA660

Each **\$42.95**

Cellogel

Wallpaper & Papier Mache Paste

For Papier Mache mix, sprinkle 50 grams into five litres of water, stirring continuously for two minutes. Leave overnight for use next day.

400g AA640

Each **\$29.95**

Eco Gel

Pre-mixed gel paste. Ready to use and non-toxic. Ideal for early years and special needs students.

1 litre (1kg) PB001

Each **\$9.95**

Glue Marker

Easy application for finer gluing needs.

10g AA620

Each **\$3.60**

Supertac – Non-Toxic

Dries clear and is non-toxic. Non-drip formula, versatile and strong. Fast drying.

550mL AA005

Each **\$21.95****Back to School Special \$19.75**



Collagraph Printing



Stiffen Fabric/Paper Towel



Artwork Glaze



PVA – Non-Toxic

SINGLE SIZES

230mL	AA210
Each	\$3.50
4 litre	AA240
Each	\$22.15

Back to School Special \$19.90

new

Mess-free Resin Alternative!

Plaid Dimensional Magic

A mess-free alternative to resin, to give projects a glass doming finish. Dries completely clear, allowing the colours underneath to show through. The bottle has a fine tip to allow great control. Works well on most surfaces, including metal, wood, canvas and paper. Adheres well over paper, paint and photographs. See page 86 for instructions for use.

59mL GZ190
NEW Each \$12.95



Art Potch Varnish & Glue

Decoration lacquer, multipurpose and decoupage glue which dries transparent. Water-based and suitable for terracotta, wood, plastic, glass, ceramics, stone, cardboard and outdoor use.

GLOSS

250mL	GZ180
Each	\$9.95

MATTE

250mL	GZ175
Each	\$9.95



PVA – pH Neutral

Formulated specifically for preservation materials. Use for paper, board, framing, collage and bookbinding. Will not brittle or yellow with age.

236mL (8oz)	AA243
Each	\$19.95



Tacky Glue

Similar to PVA but thicker. Excellent for adhesion to fabrics and mixed media. Non-toxic. Dries clear

250mL	AA001
Each	\$8.45



Fabric Glue

A high performance premium adhesive for bonding many types of fabrics & materials. Dries clear, will not penetrate fabric, creates a permanent bond, stays flexible and is non-toxic. Glue can be repositioned up to five minutes. Allow 24 hours before washing in cold water.

125mL	AA015
Each	\$3.75



Mod Podge

An all-in-one decoupage glue, sealer and finish. Perfect for wood, paper, fabric and other porous surfaces, such as terracotta and candles. As a sealer it protects acrylic paint, stains, decoupage and fabric, and can be sanded to a smooth finish. As a glue, it holds tightly. Mod Podge is easy to use, fast drying for multiple coat build up and will dry clear. Cleans up easily while wet with soap and water. Certified AP non-toxic and water-based.

MATTE

236mL	GZ220-MA
Each	\$9.95

GLOSS

236mL	GZ220-GL
Each	\$9.95

DISHWASHER SAFE GLOSS

236mL	GZ220-DW
Each	\$18.95

Adhesives & Glue Dispensers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Spray Adhesive – Aerosol**

Suitable for paper artworks and mount and presentation boards.

400g	AA056
Each	\$9.95

**UHU All Purpose Glue**

To stick non-absorbent surfaces (e.g. ceramics, metal and glass) apply a thin layer to each surface (dry and free from grease), leave for a while, apply another thin layer and press together.

35mL	AA503
Each	\$4.15

**UHU Superglue Minis**

Fast drying strong super glue. A convenient 1g package for small repair and odd mending jobs other glues will not fix. Minimum waste and easy to handle.

3 x 1g	AA504
Pkt of 3	\$9.95

**UHU Epoxy Quick Set**

Two-part epoxy resin in syringe type pack. For work where a strong bond is required, e.g., metal to metal. Dries clear. Suitable for metal, stone, concrete, marble, china, wood, glass, duro-plastics, glass-fibre reinforced plastics, rigid PVC and styrofoam.

14mL	AA505
Each	\$8.95

Empty Bottles – White Witches Hat Lid

Single size reusable bottles.

125mL	TQ782-WH
Each	\$2.35
250mL	TQ783-WH
Each	\$2.70
500mL	TQ784-WH
Each	\$3.00

Empty Cylinder Bottle & Lid

Easy application bottle for smaller areas of work.

50mL	TQ788
Each	\$1.60

**Craft Glue**

All purpose glue for a stronger bond.

250mL	AA052
Each	\$9.95
1 litre	AA054
Each	\$35.95

**Hot Melt Glue Gun**

Bond ceramics, wood and almost any material in one minute.

	AA100
Each	\$21.55

Back to School Special \$17.25REFILLS 300MM STICKS
(10MM DIAMETER)

	AA111
Pkt of 10	\$7.55
(Approx 35 sticks)	AA112
1kg Pkt	\$23.65

What's the Difference between Hot Melt & Low Melt Glue?**Hot Melt Glue:** Melts at a higher temperature and therefore the bond is stronger. Glue dries a bit slower allowing you more time to work before glue sets. Gun is larger and you must use the 300mm glue sticks.**Low Melt Glue:** Has a low melting temperature so it is best for lightweight bonds. Glue dries quickly so there is not a lot of working time until the glue dries. Safer for younger children. Gun is small and requires the use of the 100mm glue sticks.**Low Melt Glue Gun**

Suitable for lightweight bonds.

	AA120
Each	\$12.30

REFILLS 100MM STICKS
(5MM DIAMETER)

	AA121
Pkt of 10	\$2.35
Approx 225 sticks	AA122
1kg Pkt	\$23.65

**Glue Pots**

Empty containers with brush attached to screw-on lid for glue or paste.

250mL	TQ789
Pkt of 6	\$19.45

**Adhesive Brushes – Wooden Handle**

9mm Flat	BR403
Pkt of 12	\$8.95

**Plastic Paste Spreaders**

	AA355
Pkt of 12	\$7.15
Back to School Special	\$6.45



Bulldog Clips

Clamp down your artwork with these sturdy Bulldog Clips.

75mm width	CL108
Pkt of 36	\$29.95

Drawing Pins

11mm	PI052
Pkt of 100	\$2.40



Display Tack

A reusable putty-like pressure-sensitive adhesive, used to attach lightweight objects for display. Use for displays on walls and windows when pinning is unsuitable. For temporary displays only.

75g	AA340
Each	\$2.85

Back to School Special \$2.55

new

Washable
Reusable
Removable

Place a tab at each corner.

Peel the release film and press firmly against the wall or surface.

Carefully remove tab to reuse. Tab can be washed and air dried before reuse.

Wash & re-use!

Repositionable Display Tabs

Clear tabs for mounting and securing objects. Excellent for hanging and securing photos, card, posters, artwork, documents. Use on flat surfaces – including plastic, painted walls, glass, whiteboard, canvas and stainless steel. Remove, wash, air-dry and reuse.

25 x 25mm ST116 || **NEW** Pkt of 18 | **\$4.95** |



Paper Fasteners

SINGLE SIZES

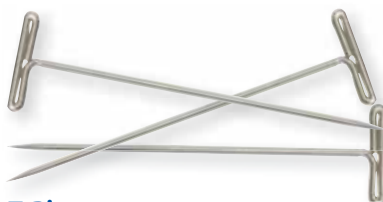
11mm	CL114
Pkt of 100	\$4.50
19mm	CL115
Pkt of 100	\$4.90



Push Pins – Assorted

Plastic thumb grip head in assorted colours. 10mm

Assorted Colours	PI103
Pkt of 50	\$3.55
Clear	PI104
Pkt of 50	\$3.25



T-Pins

Approximately 350 pins in a box.

51mm	PI202
Box of 227g	\$24.65



Paper Clips

Wire paper clips to clip paper together or use in construction as a joining tool.

28mm	CL111
Pkt of 100	\$0.85

Adhesive Foam Squares

Easy and convenient way to adhere embellishments and collage layers to artwork, adding dimension and depth. At 2mm thick, these pre-cut foam squares are self-adhesive and can be cut down further for smaller items. For extra dimension, simply layer the squares on top of one another. Will stick to paper, card, canvas and other porous surfaces. Acid & lignin free.

5 x 5mm	AT715
NEW Pkt of 800	\$2.95
10 x 10mm	AT716
NEW Pkt of 200	\$2.95

Adhesive Eraser

Crepe rubber in a firm block, ideal for removing unwanted glue and tape residue from paper and card.

Approx. 4.5 x 5.5cm	ER900
NEW Each	\$2.10



Staplers, Tackers & Eyelets

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Rubber Bands

Size 12 (37mm)	RB112
500g pkt	\$8.75
Size 64 (85mm)	RB164
500g pkt	\$8.75



Stapler Desk Type – Medium

Sturdy stapler for general use in the classroom and artroom. Has a soft rubber grip and ergonomic design.

Approx. 90mm reach	TQ3002
Each	\$11.95

STAPLE REFILLS

26/6	TQ3003
Box of 5000	\$3.95

Stapler Desk Type – Small

Sturdy stapler for general use in the classroom and artroom. Has a soft rubber grip and ergonomic design.

Approx. 60mm reach	TQ3001
Each	\$9.55

Back to School Special **\$8.55**

STAPLE REFILLS

26/6	TQ3003
Box of 5000	\$3.95

new

Good quality!



Plier Hand Stapler

Easy to use and ideal for paper and light card construction. Takes 26/6 staples

Approx. 55mm reach	TQ805
NEW Each	\$12.30

STAPLE REFILLS

26/6	TQ3003
Box of 5000	\$3.95

Staple Remover

Each	ST613
	\$5.25

Staple Refills #10

Pkt of 1000	TQ3005
	\$0.75

NB: These staples are only suitable for our previous Plier Hand Stapler TQ807, which is no longer available.



Eyelets

Use to reinforce holes in fabric, leather and cardboard. 7mm outer, 4mm hole.

Silver	LJ200-S
Pkt of 36	\$4.70

Eyelet Pliers

Strong economical pliers to use with eyelets.

	LJ201
Each	\$8.10



Eyelets Large

Use to reinforce holes in fabric, leather and cardboard.

10MM (HOLE 5MM) – SINGLE COLOURS

Black	LJ205-BK
Gold	LJ205-GO
Silver	LJ205-SI
White	LJ205-WH
Pkt of 30	\$5.50



Plier Stapler Heavy Duty

Approx. 55mm reach	TQ350
Each	\$18.50

STAPLE REFILLS

26/6	TQ3003
Box of 5000	\$3.95

Rapid Tacker R13 Lightweight

Lightweight tacker ideal for displays.

	TQ306
Each	\$74.95

TACKER STAPLES

13/6 (6mm)	6mm	TQ304
Box of 5000		\$20.55
13/8 (8mm)	8mm	TQ305
Box of 5000		\$21.55

Medium Duty Tacker – Deluxe

All steel, this tacker is very reliable.

	TQ340
Each	\$47.70

TACKER STAPLES

13/6 (6mm)	6mm	TQ304
Box of 5000		\$20.55
13/8 (8mm)	8mm	TQ305
Box of 5000		\$21.55



Utility Scissors – Blunt Tip

Right handed, multipurpose, Stainless steel.

130mm	SC003
Each	\$3.55
Bulk Buy 24 or more	
Each	\$1.85



Zart Scissors

Fabric and paper, multipurpose. Stainless steel blade with a comfortable plastic handle.

170mm	SC013
Each	\$5.95
Bulk Buy 24 or more	
Each	\$2.75



Dressmaking Shears

Plastic handle, smooth action. Suitable for textiles.

203mm	SC007
Each	\$5.10
Bulk Buy 24 or more	
Each	\$2.70



Craft Cut Scissors

With four different cuts, these scissors will produce creative edges on paper or thin card.

ASSORTED DESIGNS

160mm	SC024
Pkt of 4	\$8.95



Utility Scissors – Left Handed

Left handed, multipurpose. Stainless steel, green handle. Blade designed for left handed users.

140mm	SC001
Each	\$3.95



Dressmaking Shears – Left Handed

Plastic handle, smooth action. Suitable for textiles. Blade designed for left handed users.

203mm	SC002
Each	\$5.45



Sterling Textile Scissors

Ideal for cutting leather - 8 inch length made from strong and long lasting Stainless Steel. A superb scissor for teachers own use.

210mm (8")	SC011
Each	\$28.75



Pinking Shears 9"

Stainless steel blades with black handles.

235mm	SC009
Each	\$22.95



Soft Touch Scissors

These scissors have a synthetic handle.

SINGLE TYPE

Embroidery 140mm	SC032
Each	\$5.70
Dressmakers 200mm	SC030
Each	\$7.95

Scissors, Cutters & Trimmers

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

Paper Hole Punch

One hole paper punch handy for Embossing Foil, card and paper. Approx. 20mm reach.

6mm hole ST0011
Each **\$4.95**

NB: Colour may vary.



Faber-Castell Grip Scissors

Safe scissors with rounded blade points. Easy to use with spring mechanism, ideal for thick paper.

125mm SC029
Each **\$5.50**

NB: Colour may vary.



Dual Control Scissors

Designed for both student and teacher cutting while the student learns cutting skills.

160mm SC027
Each **\$6.65**

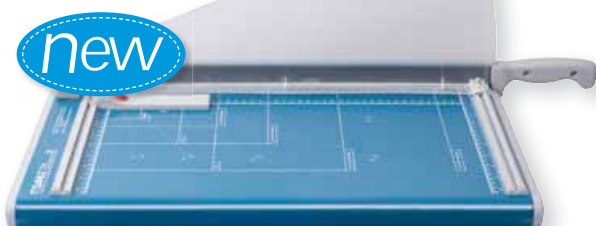


Easi Grip Scissors

High quality self-opening scissors for easy cutting.

185mm long SC019
Each **\$19.95**

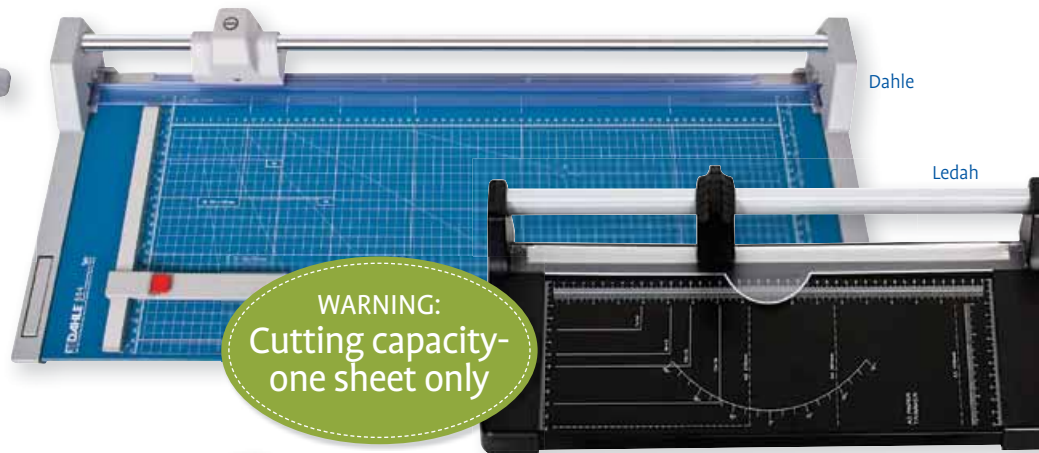
NB: Colour may vary.



Dahle Guillotine

High quality blades from solingen steel and manual D-clamp bar with integrated finger guard. Two scale bars with mm scale and adjustable backstop. Cutting capacity: 12 sheets of copy paper (80gsm). Cutting length: 340mm.

A3 (table size: 575 x 285mm) GU225
NEW Each **\$495.00**



Dahle Professional Trimmers

It is advised to cut one sheet at a time, not multiple sheets of paper.

A2 – NO. 554
Cutting length 720mm GU172
Each **\$599.00**

A1 – NO. 556
Cutting length 960mm GU196
Each **\$735.00**

Ledah A3 Rotary Trimmer

Easy and safe to operate. For use on paper, with a single sheet cutting capacity.

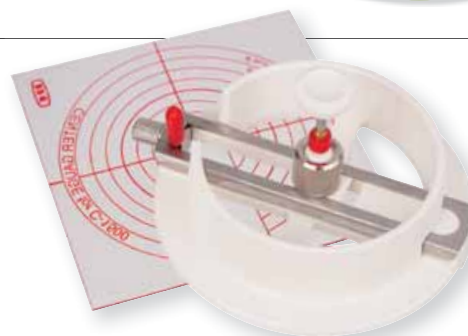
Cutting size A3 GU106
Each **\$99.00**



Circle Cutter

Cuts circles with a diameter between 1.2–30cm. Suitable for cutting paper, lightweight cardstock, acetate and photographs. Includes five replacement blades and three leads for drawing circles.

1.2–30cm TQ455
NEW Each **\$6.95**



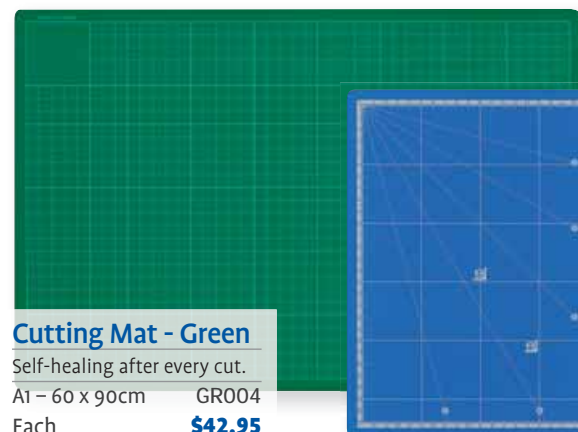
Circle Cutter

This will cut perfect circles in paper or light card.

1.8–17cm diameter TQ450
Each **\$52.95**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Pkt of 40 **\$10.80**



Cutting Mat - Green

Self-healing after every cut.

A1 – 60 x 90cm GR004
Each **\$42.95**

Double-Sided Cutting Mats

Protect your surface with this self-healing cutting mat. Self-heals after every cut.

SINGLE SIZES
A4 GR024
Each **\$6.95**

Back to School Special \$5.55

A3 GR023
Each **\$12.95**

Back to School Special \$10.35

A2 GR022
Each **\$25.95**

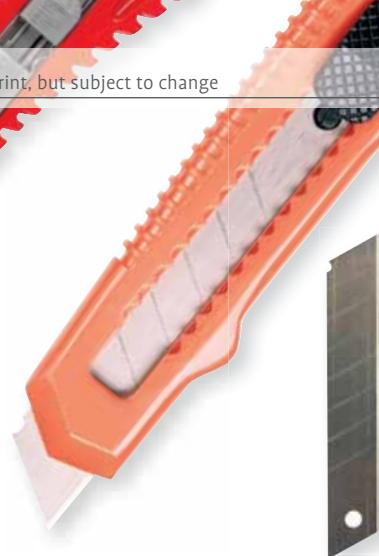
Back to School Special \$20.75



Snap-Off Cutter Small

Small size cutter suitable for paper.

	TQ1000
Each	\$2.35
Spare blades	TQ1001
Pkt of 10	\$1.55



Snap-Off Cutter Large

Large cutter suitable for paper and card.

	TQ1005
Each	\$2.85
Spare blades	TQ1006
Pkt of 10	\$2.40



Metal Trimmer – Retractable Blade

Heavy-duty metal trimmer with retractable blade. Safe to store with retracted blade.

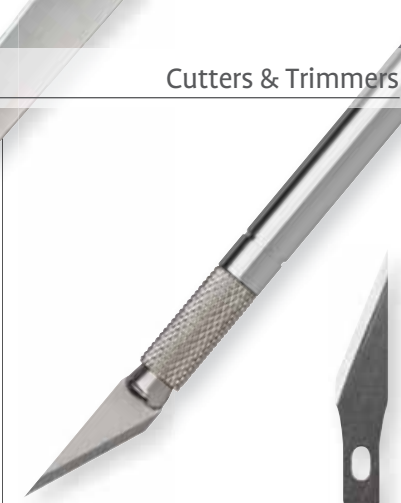
	TQ1008
Each	\$5.95
Spare blades	TQ1010
Pkt of 5	\$2.30



Surgical Scalpel

Suitable for intricate cutting of stencils and paper.

Scalpel handle	TQ020
Each	\$7.60
Spare blade	TQ021
Each	\$0.95



Precision Knife #111

Light-duty knife with blade and 12cm aluminium handle. Fine sharp point for angle cutting. Replace blade by twisting grip.

	TQ0510
Each	\$5.10
Precision #111 blades	TQ0513
Pkt of 5	\$3.50



Pen Cutter

Made for precision cutting. Round resin holder ensures easy control to cut even curving lines. Insert blade into the slit type holder and tighten the ring screw to hold the blade firmly in place. 9mm diameter pen.

Blade: 4 x 10mm	TQ025
Each	\$11.95
Cutter blades	TQ451
Pkt of 40	\$10.80



Design Knife

Double-ended design. Ball head to burnish surface flat and small 5mm blade for intricate and fine detailed cutting of paper, cardboard and plastic. Includes three spare blades and safety cap.

Blade: 2 x 4mm	TQ605
Each	\$6.30



Slice Precision Cutter – Ceramic Blade

Micro-ceramic blade stays sharper longer than any other. Ideal for intricate shapes.

Blade: 2mm	TQ022
Each	\$10.45



Slice Safety Cutter – Ceramic Blade

Ceramic blade lasts longer than steel, stays sharp and never rusts. Rubberized non-slip finish. For left and right handed users.

Blade: 1.5mm	TQ023
Each	\$7.25



Slice Ceramic Craft Cutter

Cuts craft materials effortlessly and safely. Features a textured grip for superior control and rounded-tip ceramic blade for added safety. Excellent longevity and suitable for right and left handed users.

Blade: 6mm x 15mm	TQ027
NEW Each	\$20.95

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Curved	TQ029
Straight	TQ028
NEW Pkt of 4	\$29.50

Protective Clothing

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Dust Coat – Large**

Polycotton dust coat with metal stud closure. Protect your clothes from paint spills, etc. Navy only.

Navy - 102cm	MT010-LBE
Each	\$99.95

**Lab Coats – White**

Cotton drill coat to protect your clothing, with plastic buttons.

Small	MT015-S
Each	\$34.50
Medium	MT015-M
Each	\$34.50
Large	MT015-L
Each	\$36.60
Extra Extra Large	MT015-XXL
Each	\$36.60

**Dust Face Masks**

Disposable paper masks that will protect you from fine dust particles. Use when measuring out dyes, glazes and plaster.

One size fits all	FA100
Pkt of 50	\$15.65

Respirators P1

Protect yourself and students from inhaling harmful dust, fumes or vapours. Filters at least 80% of airborne particles.

One size fits all	FA105
Pkt of 20	\$25.95

Safety Eye Goggles

For safe work practice, students and teachers should wear these to protect their eyes when cutting glass tiles.

	GA005
Each	\$9.50

**Zart Apron**

Navy, adjustable apron made from heavy cotton with pocket and Zart logo. Protect your clothes from paint spills, etc.

Adult size	MT002
Each	\$17.35

**Smocks – Child Sizes**

Long sleeve nylon smock to protect students' uniform or clothing.

EXTRA SMALL (2–3 YEARS)

53cm Long	MT025-XS
Each	\$14.80

SMALL (3–4 YEARS)

58cm Long	MT025-SM
Each	\$15.95

MEDIUM (6–9 YEARS)

71cm Long	MT025-ME
Each	\$20.95

LARGE (12–15 YEARS)

88cm Long	MT025-LA
Each	\$25.95

**Cotton Gloves**

White cotton gloves handy for protecting hands when carving wood or lino.

Medium size	GV301
Pkt of 12 pairs	\$39.95

**Rubber Disposable Gloves**

Rubber disposable gloves, extra strength. Use when handling dyes. Gloves contain latex.

Children's size	GV199
Pkt of 50 pairs	\$15.15
Medium size	GV201
Pkt of 50 pairs	\$15.15

**Taipan Protective Gloves**

Heavy duty, nylon/latex gloves to protect hands when working with sharp-edged materials or mosaics.

	GV351
Each pair	\$4.75



Measuring Spoons

A set of five measuring spoons. Includes 15ml (1 tbsp), 7.5ml (1/2 tbsp), 5ml (1 tsp), 2.5ml (1/2 tsp) and 1.25ml (1/4 tsp).

	TQ601
Set of 5	\$2.10



Spirit Level

A spirit level, bubble level is an instrument designed to indicate whether a surface is horizontal (level) or vertical (plumb). Ideal to use with resin painting or to put in the construction area.

22.7cm long	TQ410
Each	\$13.55



Measuring Jug – 250mL

Handy for measuring dyes and other mixtures.

250mL	TQ793
Each	\$1.40



Measuring Jug – 300mL

Handy for measuring dyes and other mixtures.

300mL	TQ792
Each	\$6.20



Funnels

Handy to have for dispensing liquid from one container to another. The set contains three different size funnels.

5, 7 and 9cm diameters	TQ790
Set of 3	\$4.95

NB: Colours may vary



Tongs

Handy tool to protect fingers.

22cm handle	TQ580
Each	\$4.70

MINI TONGS

18cm handle	TQ578
Each	\$2.30



Magnifying Glass

Lens diameter: 7.5cm	MG903
Each	\$4.50



Horseshoe Magnet

9cm	MG001
Each	\$12.35



Pulley Double Sheaf

Great for STEM projects. Can also be used to hoist objects or fabric above eye level. Allow children to create cosy learning spaces with hanging fabrics or netting from the ceiling.

10cm	H0100
Each	\$6.25





Achievement Certificates

Card achievement certificates to reward students.

210 x 148mm	PA086-AC
Pkt of 35	\$12.25

Dynamic Dots – Merit Stickers

Use to record progress on incentive charts. 800 dots per pack which include 10 different designs.

ASSORTED COLOURS – 13.5MM

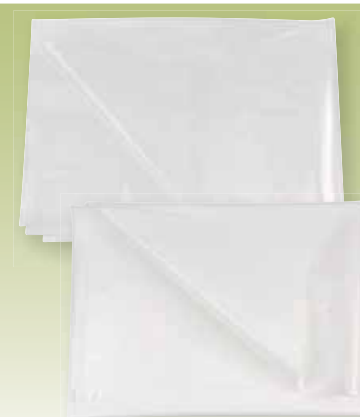
Smiles	ST125-SM
Stars	ST125-ST
Pkt of 800	\$13.50

Merit Stickers

Reward your students' good work and achievements. Each pack contains four fun designs.

4 DESIGNS PER PACK – 28MM

Aboriginal Australian	ST127-AB
Bees	ST127-BE
Christmas	ST127-CH
Happy Birthday	ST127-BI
Sea Creatures	ST127-SC
Pkt of 96	\$5.95



Plastic Sheet

SINGLE COLOURS – 1.5M WIDE

Clear	PL100-CL
White	PL100-WH
Metre	\$2.95

Back to School Special \$2.65



Book Covering Film

Transparent, self-adhesive material ideal for books and posters. May also be used in screen printing as a stencil.

45cm x 15m	PA903
Roll	\$20.95



Sponges

Quality sponges.

11 x 15 x 1cm	SP001
Pkt of 4	\$11.80

Wipes Roll

A multipurpose disposable clean up cloth on a roll. Suitable for those small paint or glue spills in the artroom or classroom.

Each wipe 60 x 30cm	WI001
Roll of 50	\$23.35



Cotton Balls

	CQ610
Pkt of 160	\$4.65

Cotton Buds

	CQ615
Pkt of 100	\$4.30



De-Solv-it

A highly effective citrus based solvent to remove paint or glue from surfaces and clothing.

750mL	PT299
Each	\$20.95



Zip Lock Bags

Great for storage and lesson preparation. Can also be used to create sensory bags with Eco Gel and Food Dye.

Small – 100mm x 125mm	TQ661
Pkt of 100	\$5.95
Large – 150mm x 205mm	TQ660
Pkt of 100	\$9.95



Food Wrap – Bulk Pack

Excellent for stopping paint from drying overnight. Dispenser has a cutting edge.

45cm x 600m	PA902
Each	\$52.95

Aluminium Foil – Bulk Pack

In reflective silver, this foil is ideal for space themes and futuristic studies in silver. Great base for papier mache projects.

44cm x 150m	PA901
Each	\$39.95



Stackables – Empty

Organise and store your small findings, Joggle Eyes, pins and needles with ease. Screw together container. Each section size: 5.5cm diameter (2.5cm deep)

5 sections	TQ710
Each	\$3.80



Empty Bottles – White Witches Hat Lid

Reusable bottles in single sizes

125mL	TQ782-WH
Each	\$2.35
250mL	TQ783-WH
Each	\$2.70
500mL	TQ784-WH
Each	\$3.00

Empty Cylinder Bottle & Lid

Easy application bottle for smaller areas of work.

50mL	TQ788
Each	\$1.60

Glue Pots

Empty containers with brush attached to screw on lid for glue or paste.

250mL	TQ789
Pkt of 6	\$19.45



Plastic Painting/Sorting Bowls

Multipurpose bowls. Great for dispensing paint and distributing collage materials. Also suitable for sorting and numeracy activities in the classroom. Ten assorted colours.

13cm diameter, 3cm deep	TQ445
NEW Set of 10	\$19.95
Back to School Special	\$17.95

Display & Storage Holder

Strong acrylic plaster holder with nine clear tubes. Stylish storage for pencils, markers, brushes and crayons. Feel free to decorate the plastic holders for a more creative look.

18.9 x 18.9 x 8.5cm (4mm thick)	TQ718
Each	\$25.70



Plastic Jar & Lid

Empty plastic container with screw top lid with handle. Available in two sizes for handy storage.

700mL	TQ785
Each	\$3.95
1.5 Litre	TQ787
Each	\$4.35



Bucket with Lid

This sturdy plastic bucket will be a great container for dyeing fabrics, storing tools for fabric decoration and general storage and transporting of dyeing equipment.

10 litre	TQ701
Each	\$4.30

NB: Colours may vary.



Coir Fibre Pots

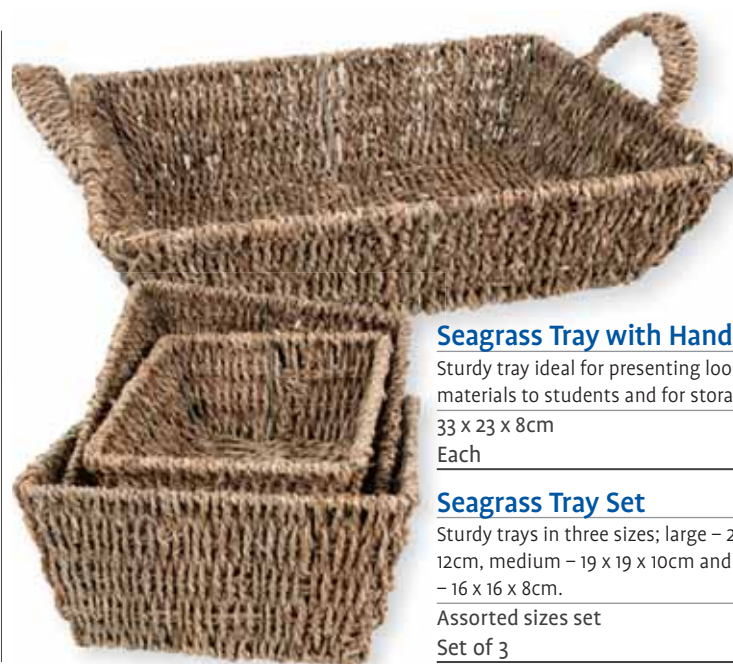
A durable pot made from coir fibre and natural latex. 100% biodegradable. These pots also make a great natural storage solution in the classroom.

SQUARE – 21CM HEIGHT

13.5cm top, 8.5cm base	P0100
Pkt of 5	\$11.95

ROUND – 12.5CM HEIGHT

10.5cm top, 7.5cm base	P0101
Pkt of 10	\$7.60



Seagrass Tray with Handle

Sturdy tray ideal for presenting loose art materials to students and for storage.

33 x 23 x 8cm	TQ713
Each	\$11.50

Seagrass Tray Set

Sturdy trays in three sizes; large – 22 x 22 x 12cm, medium – 19 x 19 x 10cm and small – 16 x 16 x 8cm.

Assorted sizes set	TQ712
Set of 3	\$27.50



Store Away

Clear plastic storage box with a lid ideal for storing artwork, paper scraps, and general artroom equipment.

12 LITRES	
28 x 40 x 10cm deep	TQ703
Each	\$6.15
Back to School Special	\$5.50

Flip Top Storer

Clear plastic container with lid to store pencils, crayons, jewellery equipment, etc. Keep your storeroom tidy and minimise loss.

1.5 LITRES	
12 x 20 x 7cm deep	TQ709
Each	\$2.65

Rectangular Storer

Clear plastic container with a lid. Store scissors, paper scraps, and general artroom equipment in this handy sized container.

5 LITRES	
20 x 29 x 9cm deep	TQ708
Each	\$3.40

Tote Bin

White storage bins that fit most equipment trolleys.

39 x 28 x 12cm deep	TQ802
Each	\$19.95
Lids to fit	TQ802A
Each	\$15.95

Handy Basket

Great storage system for paper scraps and fabric for collage. Convenient size for table placement for dispensing art materials.

26 x 40 x 12cm deep	TQ706
Each	\$3.05



Wooden Tray with Compartments

Lightweight wooden tray with six built-in compartments. Ideal for storage and presentation.

30.5 x 42.5cm	TR005
Each	\$32.25

Wooden Tray

Lightweight wooden tray. Ideal for storage and presentation.

WOODEN TRAY (NO COMPARTMENTS)	
30.5 x 42.5cm	TR001
Each	\$27.50



All Purpose Carrier

A sturdy plastic carrier with three compartments. Ideal to store and carry markers, rulers, scissors & even glues from room to room.

31 x 33 x 7.8cm deep	TQ707
Each	\$3.05

NB: Colour may vary

Utility Box

A strong and durable press fit lid with a heavy duty hinge and soft feel clip in handle. The base has a positive locking catch.

30 x 18.5 x 8cm	TQ716
Each	\$6.85

NB: Colours may vary.

Storage Box

Clear plastic box for storing classroom and artroom equipment. Artwork storage for assessment. Stacks for efficient storage options.

34 LITRES

30 x 40 x 25cm deep TQ702
Each **\$11.15**

Back to School Special \$9.95

Crate It

A handy size for storing materials, tools and paper scraps. Stacks, nests and stores.

20 LITRES

28 x 40 x 20cm deep TQ705
Each **\$5.55**

NB: Colour may vary

Stacking Bin

Handy blue storage bins for the artroom.

58 x 37 x 26cm deep TQ803-BE

Each **\$39.95**

Lids to fit TQ804

Each **\$20.95**

Serving Platter / Clay Tray

Define work space with this tray for clay and other modelling materials.

43 x 32 x 1.5cm deep TR009

Each **\$5.15**

Sand Tray

Sturdy plastic tray for the classroom and outdoor play. Ideal for water or sand play.

70 x 50 x 15cm deep TQ714

Each **\$17.50**



Art Storage Box

Clear lift up lid for accessories and lift out tray. Ideal for storing and carrying art materials.

32 x 18 x 13cm deep TQ717
Each **\$15.95**



Tray depth: 10cm Tray width: 39cm
Tray length: 70cm

40kg capacity

Ideal fit for All Purpose Carrier and Tote Bins
8 Tote Bins fit comfortably on the bottom shelf

Heavy duty castors
with wheel brake



Scan code to
view a video on
assembling the
School Trolley



School Trolley

Lightweight trolley made from Stainless steel. Ideal for artrooms, classrooms, outside school hours care and libraries. Great for those needing to transport materials from room to room. Easy to manoeuvre and has heavy duty castors with wheel brakes and easy grip handles at both ends. Products and resources can be shared between classrooms & packing up is made simple. The water tight trays also make it suitable for sand and water play. Trolleys are delivered flat packed with easy to follow assembly instructions. You can also watch our step-by-step video on how to assemble the trolley – simply scan the QR Code or visit our YouTube channel Zart Art Education.

40KG CAPACITY

Tray: 39 x 70 x 10cm deep TQ720
Each **\$355.00**



Displays & Room Environments

1. Bacchus Marsh Primary School – Visual Artroom Display
2. Lauriston Girls' School, Armadale – Floral Wave Display
3. Catholic Regional College, St Albans – Eye For An Eye Sculpture
4. International School, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam – Community Post-It Art Exhibition



Snake Mural Puzzle

30 pieces of card that are numbered on the reverse so when decorated they can be easily put together to form a snake over 4 metres long. Decorate with paint, markers, Magiclay or collage materials to make an amazing display for your classroom.

SNAKE SIZE: 4.6M LONG

Approx. 20 x 30cm (each piece)	CB784
Pkt of 30 large pieces	\$42.95



Cardboard Tree – Large

This blank white cardboard tree is an ideal canvas for a class project, room display or prop for dramatic play. Decorate using an assortment of mixed media. Use PVA, Velcro Dots, Display Tack or Dressmakers Pins to attach items. This tree form is easy to assemble; simply slot the parts together. Made from thick, solid card.

1.6m high x 1.2m wide upper (50 x 50cm base)

Each	\$59.25
------	----------------

Sacré Coeur, Glen Iris

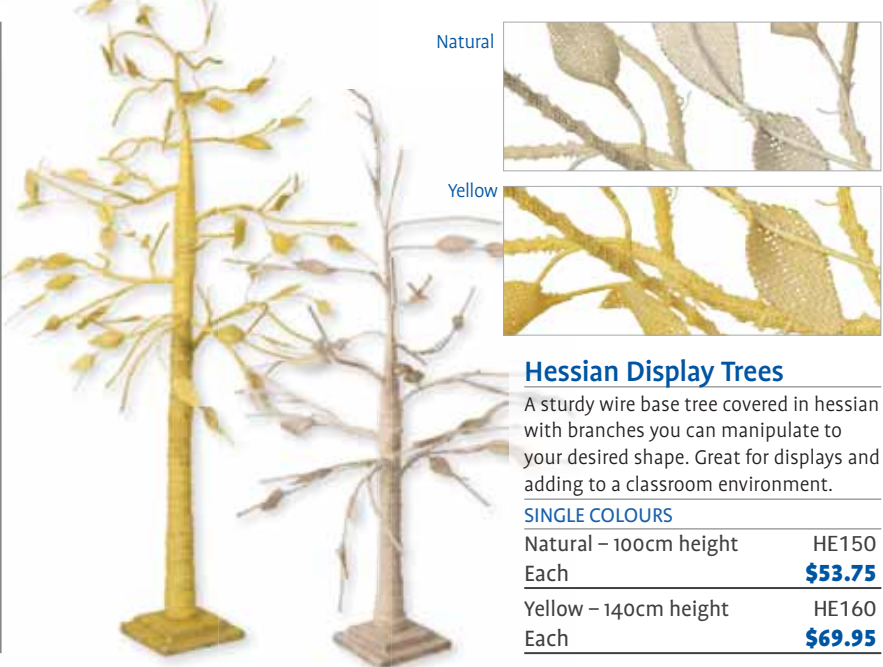


Cardboard Mural Jigsaw

Create a giant jigsaw of artwork through collaborative work or use each piece as a blank canvas to make an artwork with a difference. These heavy duty cardboard pieces will interlock into one giant display piece in your school.

PUZZLE SIZE: 98CM X 175CM

19 x 32cm (each piece)	CB780
Pkt of 27 large pieces	\$42.95



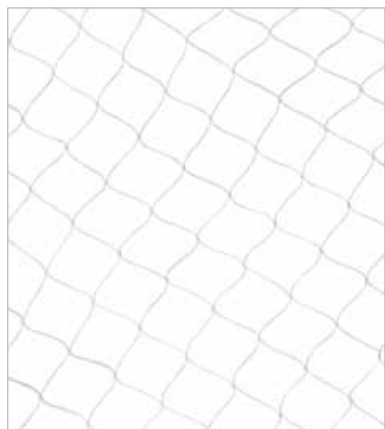
Hessian Display Trees

A sturdy wire base tree covered in hessian with branches you can manipulate to your desired shape. Great for displays and adding to a classroom environment.

SINGLE COLOURS

Natural – 100cm height	HE150
Each	\$53.75
Yellow – 140cm height	HE160
Each	\$69.95

Display Aids



Nylon Netting – White

Create a display by hanging from the ceiling and pinning work to it. 25mm holes

Width 235cm	MT603-WH
5 metres	\$39.95



Tyvek – White

Plasticised paper that can be drawn on, painted or sewn. Strong and tear resistant. Perfect for kites & theatrical back-drops.

Width 1.5m	MT190-WH
Metre	\$7.80
Bulk Buy 100 metres or more	
Each metre	\$6.95



Poly Organza – Single Colours

Translucent fabric, that drapes easily.

SINGLE COLOURS – 70CM X 10M

Black	MT140-BK
Blue	MT140-BL
Dark Gold	MT140-DG
Green Diamond	MT140-GR
Hot Pink	MT140-HP
Lime Green	MT140-LG
Orange	MT140-OR
Purple	MT140-PU
Red	MT140-RE
Yellow	MT140-YE
Roll	\$16.70



1. Hessian Bunting Kit

This pre-cut hessian bunting kit includes 12 x square flags, 12 x triangle flags and 24 pre-printed Christmas card shapes (tree, star, bauble and stocking) which are ready to cut and decorate. Stitch flags together using ribbon or string to create a striking classroom display.

4.5m length (in total)	HE170
Pkt of 24	\$14.95

2. Kraft Paper Bunting

Pre-strung bunting made up of 13 flags in two designs. Made from sturdy kraft paper, flags are ready to decorate. A great starting point for any display!

FLAG SIZE 10 X 15CM

Approx. length 160cm	PA918
Pkt of 10	\$20.50



Decorative Fish Netting

Use for displaying artwork, dividing a classroom environment off or creating a nautical scene.

1.8M WIDE – SINGLE COLOURS

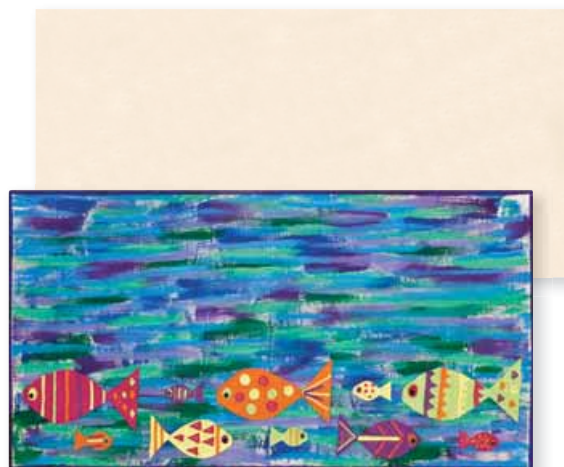
Blue	MT604-BE
Natural	MT604-NA
6 metres	\$44.95



Natural Mesh

A natural sturdy fibre. Great for hanging as a room divider.

45cm x 9m	MT405
Roll	\$32.70



Calico Banner

Pre-hemmed calico cloth ready to decorate with fabric paint, felt shapes, fabric pastels and Colour Slix.

1m x 2m	MT115
Each	\$10.60

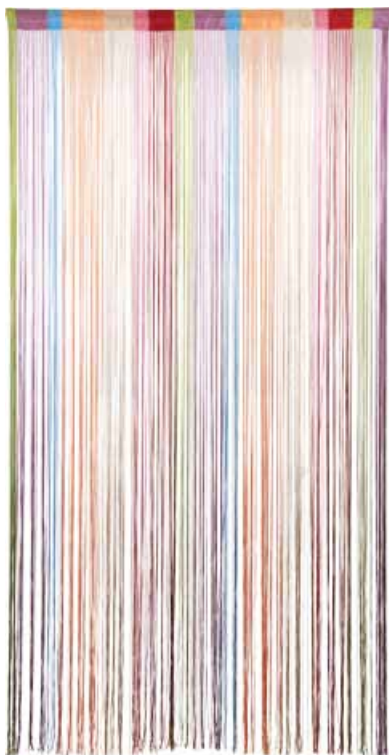


Calico Banner with Rod Slot

Pre-hemmed calico banner which may be hung vertically or horizontally. Decorate the banner with fabric paint, felt shapes, fabric pastels and Colour Slix.

1m x 2m	MT112
Each	\$15.40

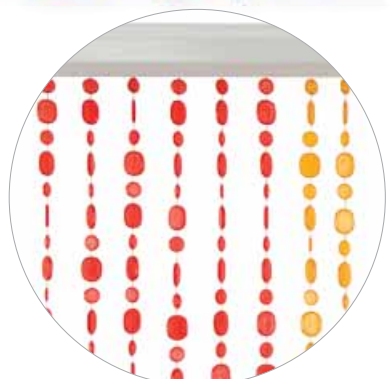
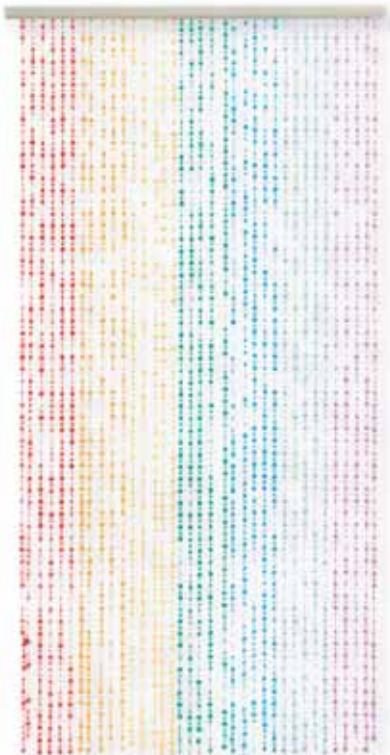
Exciting creative & sensory room dividers!



Rainbow Curtain

Great room divider for a secluded work space.

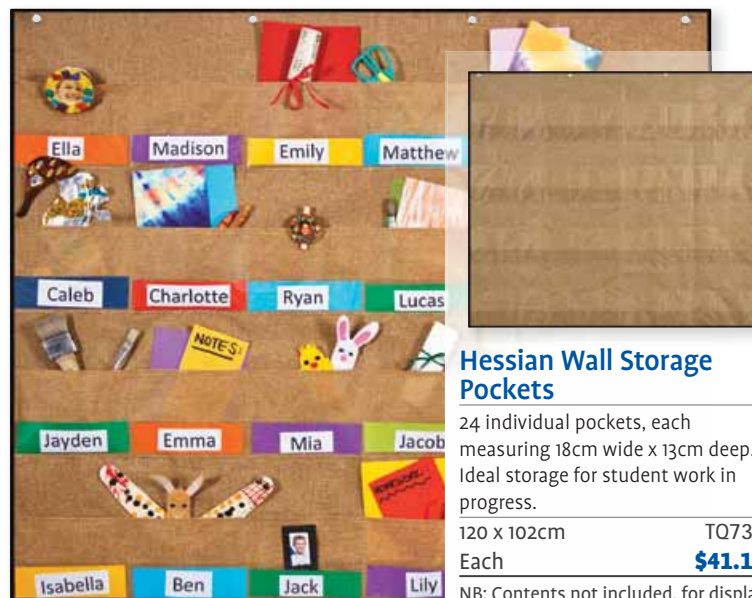
95cm (width) x 180cm (height) CH150
Each **\$17.15**



Bead Curtain / Window Prisms

Great room divider for a secluded work space. 36 beaded strands in seven colours.

90cm (width) x 180cm (height) BC010
Each **\$29.60**



Hessian Wall Storage Pockets

24 individual pockets, each measuring 18cm wide x 13cm deep. Ideal storage for student work in progress.

120 x 102cm TQ731
Each **\$41.15**

NB: Contents not included, for display purposes only.



Create a living display!

Vertical Hanging Garden

A colourful addition to an outside area to grow herbs or flowers in. Just add soil and plant and watch the garden grow. 12 individual pockets. Pocket size: 13cm (h) x 22cm (w) x 5cm (d).

72 x 69.5cm TQ735
Each **\$34.50**

NB: Plants not included



Hanging Display Pockets

Each pocket will hold an A4 sheet of artwork or poster for display in the classroom. Create displays to section off learning areas in the classroom. Nine pockets.

110 x 65.5cm TQ732
Each **\$20.55**

Back to School Special \$18.50

Display Aids & Room Props

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Cardboard Sentence Strips

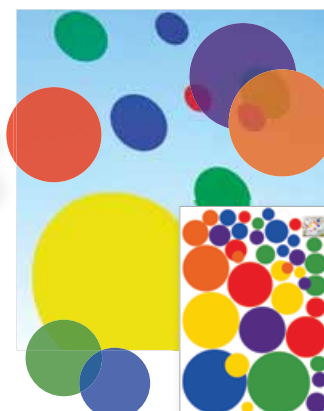
WHITE – 300GSM	
60 x 10cm	CB221
Pkt of 100	\$12.95
ASSORTED – 280GSM	
64 x 10cm	CB219
Pkt of 100	\$29.95



Starbursts Fluoro

Starbursts are fluoro star shapes in a cardboard weight of 230gsm. Starbursts are great for signage attracting attention easily. Ideal for school displays and notice boards. Assorted colours.

15.5cm	CB804
Pkt of 60	\$11.95



Moveable Vinyl Dots

A fun way to create window displays, add colour to your classroom with these removable vinyl dots.

ASSORTED SIZES: 3.5CM – 14.5CM

Assorted colours	ST135
Pkt of 35	\$11.30



Crepe Streamers

Decorate the classroom for celebrations. Use in weaving or paper construction. Assorted colours.

3.5cm x 13m	PA029
Pkt of 48	\$16.95



Great for hanging fabrics as well as for play!

Hoops

Use hoops to drape fabric over and through. For display purposes only.

Small 55cm	CI011-SM
Each	\$6.20
Medium 65cm	CI011-ME
Each	\$6.55

Balloons – Small

Assorted colours	BL115
Pkt of 100	\$11.95



LED Light Cube

Ideal for creating a soft, inviting learning space but also can be used as an additional light box. Sixteen colours to choose from and different modes to display them. Including static, flash, fade, smooth and strobe mode. Once charged, this LED light cube will stay illuminated for up to 10 hours. Comes with a remote control to change colours or modes.

40 x 40 x 40cm	TQ742
Each	\$215.00

LED Tea Lights

Battery powered light for use in displays and in artwork. A safer alternative to traditional candle light.

Includes screw fastened base which secures battery.

3.8cm diameter	TQ745
Pkt of 12	\$21.50



Hanging Mobiles

A plastic clear mobile form to create your own mobiles simply by attaching your decorations to each of the hanging rings.

22cm wide	MX001
Pkt of 10	\$11.10

Pulley Double Sheaf

Create spaces for visual interest.

10cm	HO100
Each	\$6.25



Paper Lanterns – Assorted

Paper lanterns in five different designs are ready to paint and hang. Inks or paint will add colour and design to these white paper lanterns. Decorated or left plain the lanterns will add interest to any room.

Approx. 40cm	LA010
Pkt of 5	\$32.95

price drop!



Alphabet Magnets

Magnetic letters for display and word construction. Assorted colours.

40–60mm high	MG010
Pkt of 32	\$12.25



Cardboard Collage Alphabet

Pre-cut letters of the alphabet in sturdy cardboard.

230mm high	CB150
Set of 26	\$34.50

new

Jumbo size!

Large Indoor/Outdoor Whiteboard

Magnetic whiteboard with carry handle and aluminium border.

500 x 600mm	MG025
NEW Each	\$45.00

new

Whiteboard Carry Bag

640 x 520 x 50mm

MT089	
NEW Each	\$11.95

new

Magnet Tabs

12MM X 50MM

White	MG055
Yellow	MG060
NEW Pkt of 36	\$8.95

Magnetic Whiteboards

Whiteboard for writing or to use with magnets. For individual use or classroom notices. Remove plastic coating before use.

210 x 250mm	MG015
Each	\$4.90
Back to School Special \$4.40	
A3	MG030
Each	\$13.35



Work in Progress Signs

Flat pack of cardboard, stand alone signs that are easy to assemble.

150 x 150mm	CB890
Pkt of 8	\$13.55



Wooden Alphabet Box

Sturdy wooden compartment box which neatly stores and displays the alphabet. Includes five sets of wooden characters (A-Z, & and @).

BOX: 410 X 345MM
LETTERS: 58 X 58MM

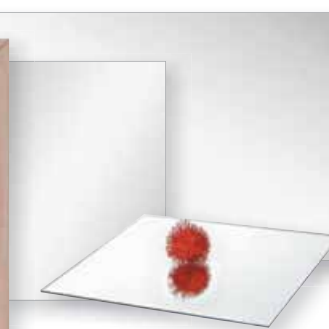
5 x each character	CN529
150 pieces	\$32.25



Acrylic Mirror with Wooden Frame

These are very useful to aid colour, light and reflection work.

325 x 375mm	MI115
Each	\$19.65



Mirrors – Acrylic

SQUARE	
120 x 120mm	TQ002
Pkt of 10	\$19.30
SMALL	
170 x 240mm	MI110
Each	\$6.50
LARGE	
300 x 450mm	MI120
Each	\$12.65



Derivan Chalkboard Paint

Suitable for glass, plastic and wood. Surfaces must be dust-free and clean to ensure a nice smooth chalkboard. The final finish will be matte with a slightly gritty texture.

BLACK	
Coverage: 2m ²	PT242
NEW 250mL	\$12.95
Coverage: 8m ²	PT241
NEW 1 Litre	\$38.95



Blackboard PVC Roll (Removable Surface)

A self-adhesive PVC surface which will take chalk and dry pastel for temporary display boards.

Repositional and will not mark walls.	
45 x 200cm	CB010
Each	\$14.95

Sensory Materials

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Sensory Kit – Value Pack**

One Sensory Water Beads Pack; one D'Ziner Snow Jar 190g; one White Magiclay 240g; one Eco Gel 1 Litre (1kg). Kit comes packed in a reusable Hessian Bag.

	KIT020
Value pack kit	\$53.95

**Sensory Water Beads**

Coloured granules that expand in water creating enlarged spongy balls. Non-toxic

ASSORTED COLOURS & SIZES

10g	PB080
Pkt	\$4.60

**Magic Sand**

A new dimension in sand creativity. Unlike regular coloured sand, the Magic Sand allows you to create 3D sand projects. Mixing the sand with a small amount of water, transforms it into a modelling material. The Magic Sand dries in the air and does not require oven heat. The Magic Sand is a perfect material for kindergarten, school and young crafters. Colours include red, black, yellow, green, orange and blue.

900G (150G X 6)

Assorted colours	ML110
Pkt of 6	\$14.25

Kinetic Sensory Sand

A wonderful sensory experience. It feels heavier than regular sand. It will squish into a shape, but it won't hold that shape. When you scoop up a handful, it looks like lava flowing off your hand in slow motion. This will be a popular addition to the sensory learning area in your classroom or centre.

	PB011
1kg	\$14.75
	PB010
5kg	\$52.50

**Kinetic Sand Tools**

Plastic tools to use with Kinetic Sand that will mould, extrude and roll the sand.

Assorted Tools	PB015
Pkt of 14	\$14.95

**Gleaming Finger Paint**

Shimmering metallic finger paint with a thick and creamy consistency. Perfect for young fingers and hands. The colours provide good coverage and may also be applied with a brush or sponge. Suitable for paper, cardboard, canvas, glass, wood, tile, mirror and stone. Paint can be washed out at temperatures above 30°C. Dermatologically tested, paraben-free, gluten-free, lactose-free and vegan.

4 x 150mL	PT804
-----------	-------

NEW Introductory Price!

Pkt of 4	\$25.95
----------	----------------

**Eco Gel**

May be used with Food Dye as a glue. Ready to use and non-toxic. Create sensory bags using Food Dye, beads and Eco Gel for long-lasting sensory provocations.

1 litre (1kg)	PB001
Each	\$9.95

Zip Lock Bags

Create sensory bags small or large with these clear plastic bags. Use Cloth Tape around the bag for extra support.

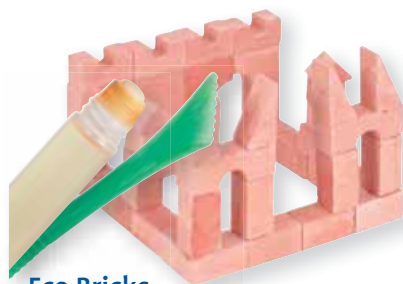
Small – 100mm x 125mm	TQ661
Pkt of 100	\$5.95
Large – 150mm x 205mm	TQ660
Pkt of 100	\$9.95

**D'Ziner Snow**

Crystals that expand in water creating fluffy white snow. Safe to dispose of, non-toxic & biodegradable.

190g	SN001
Each jar	\$23.95

MIXING: Empty 2–3 teaspoons into 1 Litre of water. Stir for 3–4 minutes until mixture thickens. Snow will become cool, firm and dry.



Eco Bricks

Miniature ceramic bricks for construction. Comes with a water dissolvable glue (and applicator) which will totally dissolve a construction when immersed in water allowing you to re-create another construction.

Brick size: 15-30mm assorted sizes EB001

Pkt of 144 **\$65.00**

DISSOLVABLE GLUE REFILLS

55mL EB002

Pkt of 5 **\$11.85**

NB: Glue is wheat based.



Building Blocks

These building blocks will invite thinking about structures. Includes natural and coloured blocks in a calico bag.

Assorted sizes 4-8cm WP010

Bag of 30 **\$43.95**

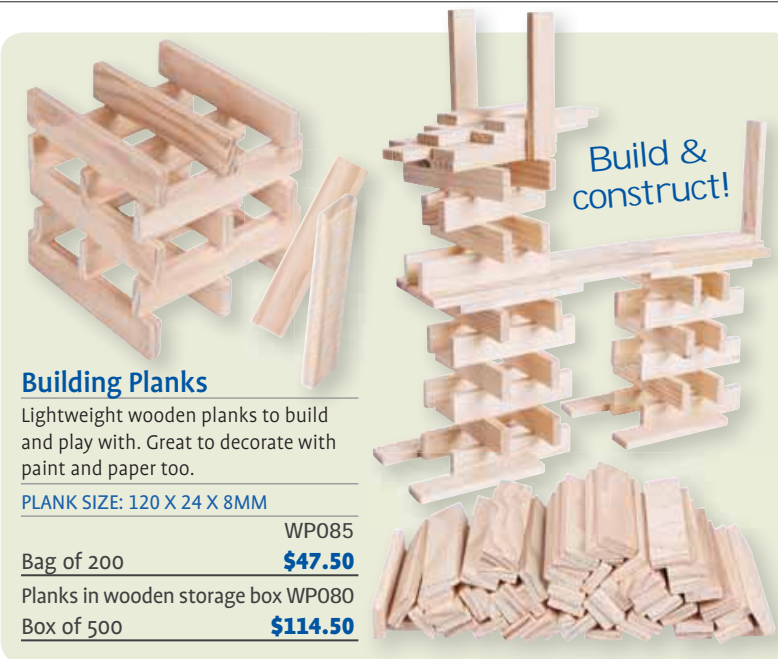


Light & Colour Blocks

Wood-encased translucent shapes to explore the world of light and colour. Assorted shapes. Colours of inserts may vary.

Assorted sizes 5-10cm WP020

Pkt of 24 **\$51.45**



Building Planks

Lightweight wooden planks to build and play with. Great to decorate with paint and paper too.

PLANK SIZE: 120 X 24 X 8MM

Bag of 200 WP085

\$47.50

Planks in wooden storage box WP080

Box of 500 **\$114.50**



Wooden Blocks – Natural

Assorted building shapes in natural wood.

Assorted sizes 2.5-9cm WP090

Box of 83 **\$42.95**



Wooden Geo Solids

19 smooth wooden shapes including a sphere, cube, cylinder, prism, pyramid and more. Solid plastic jar for easy storage.

Approx. 5cm bases WP100

Pkt of 19 **\$52.15**



Barkless Logs

An assortment of natural barkless branch logs in a calico bag.

ASSORTED SHAPES & SIZES

Small 1-10cm WP030

Bag of 27 **\$32.25**

Large 2-12cm WP035

Bag of 27 **\$64.50**



Mega Foam Blocks – Woodgrain

An assortment of 56 dense foam blocks with woodgrain markings to resemble wooden blocks. Safe for all age groups to construct tall structures without fear of blocks tumbling down. A quiet and safe construction block.

Assorted sizes 8-32cm SP300

Box of 56 **\$118.00**



Safety Mirror Blocks

Acrylic mirrors encased in durable waterproof foam. A set of basic shapes in bright colours can be hand held for discovery and self awareness, free standing or wall mounted.

Assorted shapes in 5 colours MI125

Pkt of 10 **\$59.25**

Sensory Exploration & Discovery

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Textured Poly Shapes**

Textured covered polystyrene shapes.

POLY STONES – 5–10CM

Mossy	NP120
Pkt of 8	\$8.55
Hairy	NP130
Pkt of 5	\$8.55

FUZZY POLY BALLS

6.5cm, 4cm & 3cm	NP135
Pkt of 12	\$12.95

**Feely Box**

Create your own mystery texture box with this sturdy wooden box with removable lid and a hole for an arm to go through.

24.5 x 29.5cm (25cm high)	WP070
Each	\$29.35

**Scent Box**

A selection of ten different scents in miniature cushions. Each one housed in a plastic container.

Assorted scents	NP180
Pkt of 10	\$19.95

**Magic Flower**

Assemble cardboard tree and place it in the lid. Pour contents of gel pack into the base and over time the crystals will appear.

6cm	TQ855
Each	\$1.25

**Bucket Balance Scale**

These scales can measure accurately solids and liquids with the removable buckets. The transparent buckets have a spout for pouring and measuring increments. Perfect for comparing mass and volume when exploring basic measurement concepts.

42 (l) x 13 (w) x 16cm (h)	TQ755
Each	\$32.25

**Vortex Valve**

Connect two plastic bottles with this Vortex Valve to explore moving water from one bottle to the other. Turn the bottle with water upside down, shake it and watch the water form a vortex as it moves into the empty bottle beneath.

3cm diameter	TQ854
Each	\$1.85

NB: Colours will vary

**Seedling Kit**

A great way to introduce children to growing plants from seeds. This pack includes 30 recycled peat pots, 6 packs of seeds, enough seed-raising mix to fill all the pots, a plastic tray to hold the pots and a plastic sprinkler to attach to a soft drink bottle. Seedling mix contains an assortment of flowers, herbs and

vegetables. Set up indoors under a window is suitable. Seeds will appear within 6–10 days. Keep watering once every 2–3 days. When seedlings are ready, take the entire pot and plant in garden where it will break down into the soil.

30 pots	SE001
Each kit	\$40.35

**LED Clay Flashing Eggs**

Watch the eggs change colour when the LED light is switched on. Children will love these flashing lights in play environments.

8cm height	TQ765
Pkt of 3	\$15.45

NB: Includes screw fastened base for safety.

**Wooden Animals**

Hand-carved animals produced in Indonesia from sustainable timbers. These small wooden animals will foster development and learning.

APPROX. 6CM HEIGHT

Australian	AN001
Farmyard	AN002
General	AN003
Wildlife	AN004
Pkt of 10	\$37.95

NB: Handle with care to avoid breakage.

**Bug Viewer**

Perfect for studying creatures.

Lens diameter: 3cm	BV001
Each	\$8.95

Foam Safari Hat

Lightweight foam hat for play.

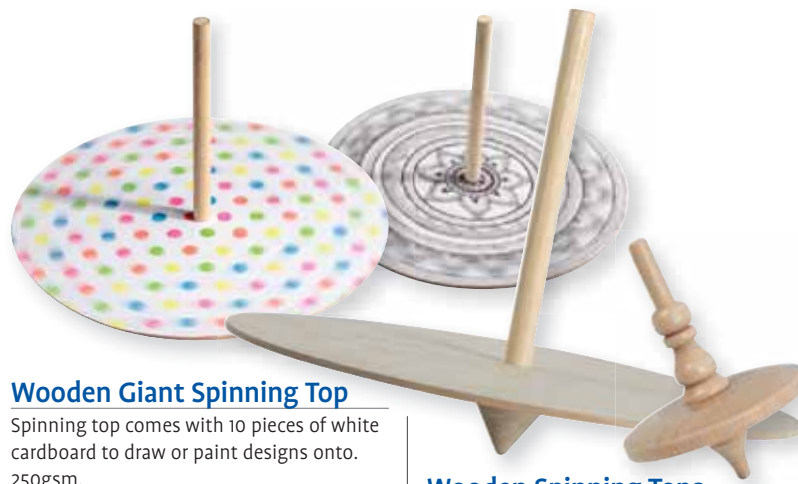
One size	HA020-SA
Each	\$2.60



Wooden Yo-Yo

The raw wooden surface allows for creative design by individual students.

5.5cm diameter	WP063
Pkt of 10	\$13.35



Wooden Giant Spinning Top

Spinning top comes with 10 pieces of white cardboard to draw or paint designs onto. 250gsm.

19cm height (19.7cm diameter)	CN516
Each	\$5.95

CARDBOARD CIRCLE REFILLS

20cm diameter – 250gsm	CB912
Pkt of 50	\$15.45

Wooden Spinning Tops

A mini wooden top to spin on a flat surface. Time how many seconds the top spins around for.

5.5cm height (4.5cm diameter)	WP060
Pkt of 10	\$12.30



Discovery – Puzzle Set

Discover rich pattern making.

Approx. 4cm size blocks	WP025
Box of 44 pieces	\$30.85



Wooden Puzzle

This 13 piece puzzle can be decorated with a range of paints and craft materials. Also suitable to be left natural to encourage fine motor skills.

9cm diameter	NP018
Each	\$3.20



Playing Cards – Jumbo

12.5cm x 8.5cm	CD001
Pkt of 52	\$3.25



1 & 2. Play Money

PLASTIC

1. Australian Notes (rip-resistant)	MO110
Pkt of 100	\$13.80
2. Coins (25% larger than actual)	MO111
Jar of 340	\$39.95

3. Money Tray With Lid

Plastic tray for play money with individual compartments.

43 x 27cm (3.5cm deep)	MO100
Each	\$15.95

4. Big Money Cards

Laminated cards featuring our Australian currency. Comes in a plastic pouch.

\$100 measures 38 x 15.5cm	CB217
Pkt of 12	\$13.75

5. Money Stamps

Create your own money with these wooden stamps in the 5 cent, 10 cent, 20 cent, 50 cent, 1 dollar and 2 dollar designs. True to size.

6 designs	PT145
Pkt of 6	\$17.20

Australian Art Packs

Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST



Viewpoints – Australian Art Pack 1788–21st Century

Viewpoints features 12 different Australian artists from early colonial, late 19th century to contemporary artists of the 21st century. Twelve A3 full colour prints with teacher notes on the reverse which give details of the 'Work', the 'Artist' and the 'Times'. Each card includes suggested research and an activity for students to explore the style of the particular artist. Mickey of Ulladulla, Peter Purves Smith, Sali Herman, Jeffrey Smart, George Haynes, Cressida Campbell, Leon Roubos, Annemieke Mein, Amanda Shelsher, Victor Majzner, Marcus Lyall and Judy Napangardi Watson. A3 size prints are presented in a plastic acid-free satchel.

A3 Poster cards PRO01-VI
Set of 12 **\$40.00**



Animals – Australian Art Pack 1788–21st Century

This pack contains 12 A3 fine artworks of Australian artists taken from major galleries around Australia and the Natural History Museum in London. They show the development of artworks in Australia from 1788–21st century. The way Australian artists have portrayed animals has changed with history and individual interpretation. Each work is a unique image, yet each is tied in to the history of Australia and its development. Teacher notes on the reverse side include information on the 'Work', the 'Artist' & the 'Times', along with activities and starting points for students. Suitable for primary and lower secondary levels.

A3 Poster cards PRO01-AN
Set of 12 **\$40.00**



Still Life – Australian Art Pack 1788–21st Century

Still Life features works from 12 different Australian artists, early colonial artists, late 19th century artists to 21st century artists. Twelve full colour prints with teacher notes on the reverse side. Notes include the 'Work', the 'Artist' and the 'Times', as well as activities for students to try. The A3 cards come in an acid-free satchel and are suitable for primary and lower secondary levels. Use these artworks as inspiration for students to respond to and create their own artworks. A multimedia study of still life subjects to discuss and appreciate.

A3 Poster cards PRO01-ST
Set of 12 **\$40.00**



Water – Australian Art Pack 1788–21st Century

The Australian Water Art Pack contains 12 colour A3 size prints of works by Australian artists in a plastic acid-free satchel. The artworks have been selected from major galleries around Australia, to show the historical development of this country, through the eyes of Australian artists. Accompanying these artworks are comprehensive teachers' notes and suggested activities for students. The Art Pack is suitable for primary and secondary students and may be used in the visual art, history and social studies curriculum. Librarians, art groups and students conducting their own research may also use them.

A3 Poster cards PRO01-WA
Set of 12 **\$40.00**



Angry Penguins – Art Pack The Beginning of Modernism in Australia

Angry Penguins was a journal like no other in the 1930s, drawing attention to the new presence of modernism in Australian painting. Heide was a place where creative people could come together to discuss the philosophy of modern art, social issues, share ideas and produce creative works. The artists who frequented Heide included Albert Tucker, Joy Hester, Sidney Nolan, John Perceval, Arthur Boyd and Danila Vassiliev, along with Adrian Lawlor, Yosl Bergner and Noel Counihan. This group became known as the 'Angry Penguins', and the works they produced changed art in Australia forever. Colour posters in an acid-free plastic case.

A3 poster cards PRO05-AP
Set of 12 **\$40.00**





13 Charts

Elements & Principles of Art – Charts

1 X Overview Chart, 6 X Art Elements Charts (Colour & Value, Line, Shape, Space, Texture and Form), 6 X Art Principle Charts (Pattern & Repetition, Balance, Contrast, Emphasis, Rhythm & Movement and Unity).

A2 charts PR101
Set of 13 **\$69.95**

An excellent discussion aid for teachers, as well as a self-learning & discovery tool for students!



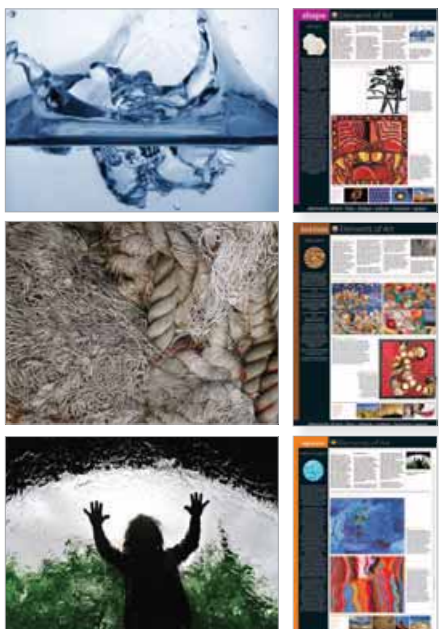
X-Ray Kit – Human Body

Designed for teachers of primary and lower secondary levels who may or may not have a science and/or visual art background. There are suggested activities to engage students in their learning and they can also be used as stepping stones for further research and artistic exploration. You also may wish to create your own activities or, as a good teaching practice, let the students lead the direction of the learning. This kit comes in a sturdy satchel and has been created by Zart Art in collaboration with Monash University Science Centre, Victoria. Includes work by Nick Veasey, a UK based artist.

7 X-Rays & 46pp Booklet PR050-HU
Kit **\$40.00**



MONASH University

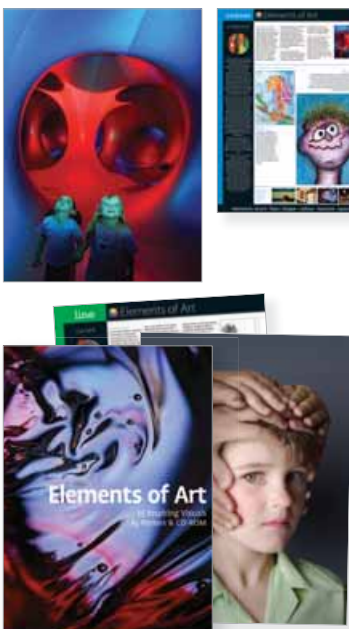



Elements of Art – Art Pack

Zart Education

Five Elements of Art are superbly illustrated in A3 photographs by Nic Kocher. This pack of 25 posters and CD-ROM includes five images of each element; depicting Shape, Texture, Space, Colour and Line. A wonderful teaching resource created by Zart Education for the exploration of each of these elements of art. Teacher notes written by Kate Hart are on the reverse side of each card to use as a starting point for discussion. A brief overview of the element leads on to a description of each photograph, then this is linked in with student artworks illustrating the same element of art. CD-ROM contains images only.

25 A3 cards, teacher notes & CD PR551
Pack **\$45.00**



Teacher Resource Pack – Australian Series Collection


A collection of fine Australian art prints, each with teacher notes. A must-have in all art/classrooms.

Collection includes:
Still Life Australian Art Pack,
Animals Australian Art Pack,
Viewpoints Australian Art Pack,
Water Australian Art Pack, and
The Angry Penguins Art Pack plus a
FREE Elements of Art Pack.

SET OF 5 ART PACKS + FREE PACK!
FREE Elements of Art Pack PR002
Set of 6 **\$200.00**



FREE Art Pack Offer!



animals

still life

water

viewpoints

THE ANGRY PENGUINS

TUCKER NOLAN HESTER COUNIHAN BOYD
LAWLOR VASSILIEFF BERINGER PERCEVAL



Art Detective

Visual Arts Levels 7–10 3rd Edition
Michele Stockley

This edition has been fully updated to match the new Victorian Curriculum for Visual Arts. Along with the traditional topics of art appreciation and interpretation, this book also focuses on students creating and presenting their own artwork. It includes a wide range of Australian, Indigenous and contemporary artists and their art practices.

240pp BK598
Each **\$57.23**



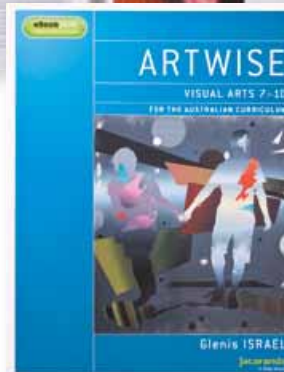
Artwise

Visual Arts 7–10

Glenis Israel

This new edition of Artwise: Visual Arts for the Australian Curriculum is specifically written to address the Visual Arts learning area within the Australian Curriculum. It provides a stimulating resource for students in Years 7 to 10, with a broad range of Australian and international artists, and a balance of traditional and contemporary examples.

312pp BKAA308
Each **\$68.14**



Photographic and Digital Media

Ideas & Actions

Chris Bates

This unique text embraces the Photography and Digital Media syllabus in NSW for years 9–10. It compares the ideas and actions of more than twenty featured photographic artists from Australia and overseas.

208pp BK600
Each **\$76.32**



Photography

Production and Appreciation 2nd Edition

Sandra Jane

This edition is a resource for years 7–10 students in the various art, photography and media courses. This book focuses directly on the process and procedures of digital photography.

268pp BKPH002
Each **\$68.14**



Art-isan

Studio Arts for VCE Units 1–4 2nd Edition
Michael Bowden et al.

A uniquely Victorian perspective on the practice, exhibition and interpretation of visual art for the updated VCE Studio Arts study design. This book covers a wide variety of materials and techniques, support for students as they prepare their folio and art industry contexts. Plus an interactive textbook included which is accessed via a digital access code.

270pp BK597
Each **\$66.32**



Art-iculate

Art for VCE Units 1–4 2nd Edition

Lou Chamberlin & Deryck Greenwood

A uniquely Victorian perspective on art and the interplay between art theory and practice for the updated VCE Arts study design. This book includes contemporary examples of artwork post-1990 and support for the application of the analytical frameworks. Plus an interactive textbook included which is accessed via a digital access code.

343pp BK596
Each **\$66.32**



Senior Artwise

Visual Arts 11–12 2nd Edition

Glenis Israel

This edition covers a range of artists and artworks that suit senior study. Now fully supported by eBooksPLUS for students.

286pp BKAA317
Each **\$81.77**



Longman Visual Arts

For Secondary Schools

Allan Sieupersad

A great resource for Visual Arts teachers working with years 7–10. Includes step-by-step practical instructions as well as theoretical and practical visual arts concepts throughout. This user-friendly textbook focuses on fun and student engagement. Includes companion CD with interactive activities and questions, guidance on artroom materials and best practices, as well as project work ideas for the classroom.

288pp BK588
NEW Each **\$36.32**



Nelson Media

Media for VCE Units 1–4 4th Edition

Jo Flack

A fantastic resource on the VCE study design for Media. This edition includes new activities, updated and relevant examples from current media, including an emphasis on local media content where possible, and new examples applicable to cross-study topics for the arts. It also provides access to online resources for students and teachers.

320pp BK589
NEW Each **\$84.50**

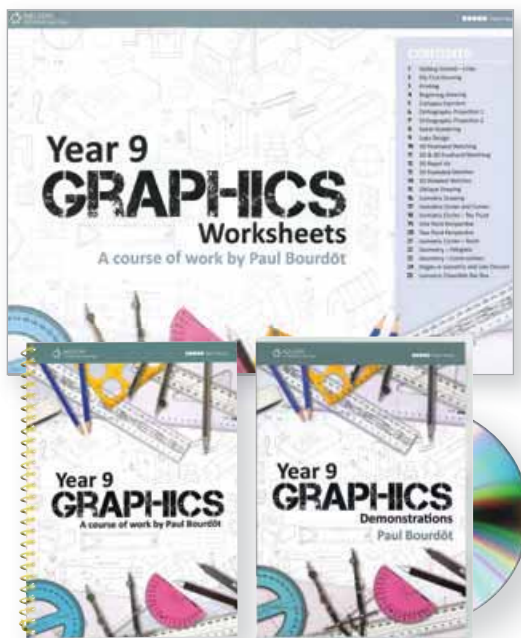
NB: Available from December 2017

Year 9 Graphics

Paul Bourdöt

Introduces correct drawing techniques and understanding to establish the skills upon which students can build in later years. Includes both an A5 course textbook and an A3 work book, filled with practical exercises to inspire and challenge students.

63pp	BK610-BK
Each	\$42.68
DVD	BK610-DVD
Each	\$149.95



Nelson Visual Communication Design Textbook

VCE Units 1-4 4th Edition

Kristen Guthrie

Revised and updated to match the new 2018-2022 study design. Step-by-step guides to key drawing methods, including technical drawing, short videos on how to use Illustrator, examples of applied design elements and principles, as well as student folio examples.

320pp	BK590-TB
NEW Each	\$68.64



Nelson Visual Communication Design Workbook

VCE Units 1-4 3rd Edition

Kristen Guthrie

Contains exercises to help build student skills and understanding in drawing, rendering and analytical skills. Designed to match the Nelson Visual Communication Design Textbook.

224pp	BK590-WB
NEW Each	\$27.73



Archi-Doodle City

Steve Bowkett

Designed for architects of all ages. Filled with an array of beautiful and fun drawings, it poses 75 architectural challenges for the user: from building an underground community or designing your own imaginary city to creating a new park.

140pp	BK593
NEW Each	\$25.45



Viscomm: A Guide to Visual Communication Design

VCE Units 1-4 2nd Edition

Jacinta Patterson & Joanne Saville

Fully updated for the new 2018 study design. Incorporates new technology, contemporary design practices and trends, and a host of new activities and instructions to guide students. Includes a mix of new and proven assessment tasks to cater for different learning styles, cover all study design outcomes and provide practical applications for building folios.

352pp	BK730
NEW Each	\$63.59

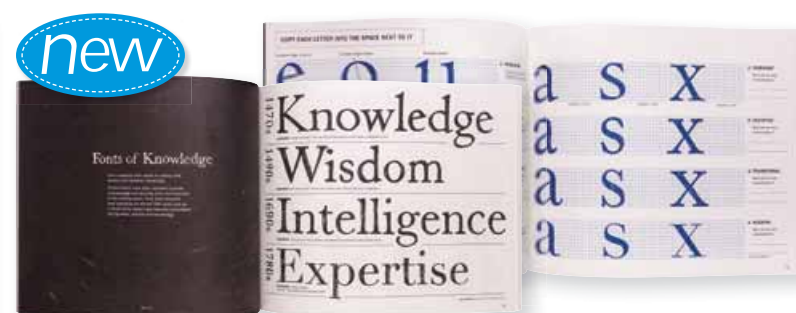


The Big Awesome Book of Hand & Chalk Lettering

Dina Rodriguez

Illustrated with step-by-step instructions and photos, this book shows the complete beginner how to master the art of hand lettering in both ink and chalk, how to compose phrases on the page, and how to make letters look dimensional.

206pp	BK991
NEW Each	\$31.82



How to Draw Type & Influence People

Sarah Hyndman

Typefaces in all shapes and sizes evoke an emotional response and trigger associated memories before we've even read the words. This book shows how we use type to understand different messages. Each typeface is explained and then creative exercises demonstrate how to draw each font and invite the reader to explore the associations evoked by the styles.

128pp	BK990
NEW Each	\$25.45



Pop Art

Thomas Böhler

Pop Art is eye-catching, bold, recognisable and, best of all, easy to reappropriate for artists of all ages and abilities. Filled with information on the fundamentals of Pop Art including materials, tools, techniques and renowned artworks to inspire you.

64pp BK175
NEW Each **\$22.72**



Street Craft

Riikka Kuitinen

Encompassing urban crochet, craftivism, yarnbombing, origami and lace graffiti, guerrilla gardening, street sculpture, light projections, miniature installations and more, this book reveals the surprising, controversial and sometimes simply beautiful creations transforming cities around the world.

224pp BK695
Each **\$27.26**



Raw + Material = Art

Tristan Manco

The newest development in alternative art: the use of salvaged and repurposed materials. Manco reveals how artists are bringing creativity to basic, often unglamorous materials— from broken bottles, old flip-flops, and skateboards to sustainable resources such as wood, straw and paper.

256pp BK632
Each **\$50.00**



Burn City

Lou Chamberlin

Melbourne - aka 'Burn City' - is internationally renowned for its street art. For more than twelve years Lou Chamberlin has been photographing its painted streets, capturing the most memorable pieces of this ephemeral art form and creating an ongoing record of the city's robust street sub-culture. Featuring artwork by both international and local artists.

192pp BK760
NEW Each **\$27.26**

NB: Available from mid-December 2017



Street Art

Lou Chamberlin

Melbourne	BK694-MEL	\$36.35
Australia	BK694-AUS	\$40.90
International	BK694-INT	\$40.90



Photo Craft

Susan Tuttle & Christy Hydeck

Explore digital photography and mixed media. Using Adobe's Photoshop Elements and following thorough, easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions, you'll learn to make basic adjustments to your photographs. You'll also learn to use those photographs along with some everyday mixed-media supplies to create unique and personal art.

144pp BKP003
Each **\$39.08**

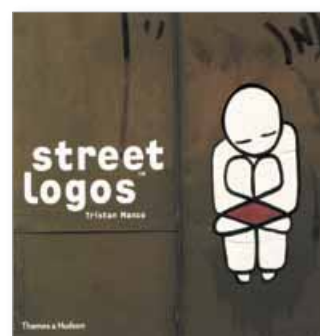


Make Great Art on Your iPad

Alison Jardine

You don't have to be an artist to achieve great results on your iPad, and this refreshingly accessible book is perfect for skilled artists and creative wannabes alike. Alongside the step-by-step projects that teach the fundamentals of digital painting, there are also some easy and fun artistic tricks that anyone can try.

144pp BKD002
NEW Each **\$25.45**



Street Logos

Tristan Manco

An international celebration of the developments in 21st century graffiti. An essential source book for all art and design students.

112pp BK645
Each **\$19.99**



Street Sketchbook Journeys

Tristan Manco

Explore the secret world of sketchbooks by tracing artists' creative journeys, from the initial idea to its development. Features work by the most innovative street and graffiti artists from around the world, showcasing both established artists, such as Sam3 and Titifreak, and emerging new talent.

271pp BK629
Each **\$39.08**



A World of Artist Journal Pages

Dawn DeVries Sokol

More than 1,000 new, captivating journal pages from artists across the globe. Lists of techniques and materials used for each page, plus behind-the-scenes interviews, give readers a glimpse inside the minds of new and established artists, making this a stimulating compilation sure to inspire beginners and seasoned art journalers alike.

143pp BK331
Each **\$27.26**



Copic Coloring Guide

Level One: Basics

Colleen Schaan

The go-to guide for Copic beginners and enthusiasts, this is a handy resource that teaches the basics of blending, shading and colour transferring with your Copic markers. The first section of the book is dedicated to teaching technique, whilst the remainder is a series of designs and instructions to create cards and artworks using the techniques learnt.

64pp
Each
BK136-1
\$21.95



Coloring Faces & Hair with Copic Markers

Copic Coloring Foundations

Marianne Walker

A comprehensive Copic guide to colouring skin, hair and more. Detailed step-by-step guide with colour recommendations listed for each project. Includes blank images to practice techniques. Covers basic blending, adding shadows, palette blending, colourless blender and much more!

50pp
Each
BK139-FH
\$21.95



Twenty to Make: Quilled Animals

Diane Boden

This book provides 20 easy yet imaginative quilling designs, covering a range of animals, including cats, dogs, sheep, a hippopotamus, a fox, giraffes and an alpaca.

48pp
Each
BK091-QA
\$12.72



The Encyclopedia of Origami Techniques

Nick Robinson

Fully illustrated guide to the art of origami. Provides easy-to-follow instructions for creating paper sculptures. Suitable for beginners as well as experienced artists.

160pp
Each
BK399
\$36.35



Orizomegami

Kristin Lawson

Contains step-by-step folding instructions for dyeing paper and fabric. Includes 23 different folding techniques.

70pp
Each
BK398
\$18.17



Intro to Coloring with Copic Markers

Copic Coloring Foundations

Marianne Walker

A variety of Copic colouring techniques for beginning to advanced artists. Each tutorial carefully guides you through all the steps necessary to colour many images. Projects start simple and progress through to more complex techniques. Also includes line art to photocopy and colour along.

53pp
Each
BK141
\$18.14



Washi Style!

Marisa Edghill

Colourful and creative washi tape is easy to use and gorgeous to look at. Step-by-step projects teach you new techniques for creating and decorating with these popular tapes, with no fewer than 50 creations for you to make.

128pp
Each
BK437
\$24.54



Cut & Fold Paper Textures: Techniques for Surface Design

Paul Jackson

Filled with twelve different paper sculpting techniques and 254 illustrated examples, this book will inspire you to create textured and relief surfaces with paper. These concepts can be extended to students and designers of all ages and abilities.

128pp
Each
BK438
\$36.35



Playing with Pop-Ups

The Art of Dimensional Moving Paper Designs

Helen Hiebert

Join author Helen Hiebert as she guides you through materials, tools and pop-up basics. Includes 20 projects ranging from cards and books to buildings, graphic design pieces, and more. Featuring a high-end gallery of artists, whose beautiful work will inspire you to make your own amazing paper art!

143pp
Each
BK435
\$27.26



Cardboard Creatures

Claude Jeantet

A fun and contemporary book of cardboard projects, with modern styling and clever, achievable ideas. Parisian architect Claude Jeantet specialises in cardboard crafts and has a unique quirky style in her designs that will astound you! The projects in the book are simple, fun and diverse whilst covering a wide range of techniques and ideas.

109pp
Each
BK436
\$31.81

Painting & Mixed Media

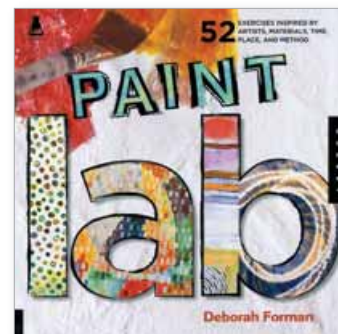
Prices are current at time of print, but subject to change • Prices exclude GST

**Drawing & Painting Beautiful Faces**

Jane Davenport

An inspiring, mixed-media resource on how to create enchanting, fashion illustration-style portraits. Author Jane Davenport guides you, step-by-step, through the foundations of drawing a face, developing harmonious features, creating smooth skin tones, playing with bright colours, shading, highlighting, and so much more! This book is full of new techniques to engage and inspire your imagination.

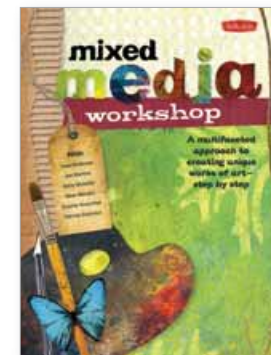
136pp BK148
NEW Each **\$27.26**

**Paint Lab**

Deborah Forman

Packed with hands-on and experimental techniques and ideas in painting. Find new forms of expression in your work and gain confidence in your skills. 52 exercises inspired by artists, materials, time, place and method.

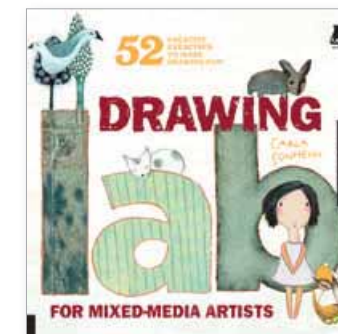
136pp BK072
 Each **\$27.26**

**Mixed Media Workshop**

Isaac Anderson, Joe Martino et al.

This book is filled with inspiring step-by-step projects from seven talented artists, each one sharing their own style and technique. Both abstract and fine art approaches to mixed media are explored.

144pp BK298
 Each **\$22.72**

**Drawing Lab for Mixed-Media Artists**

Carla Sonheim

52 simple and clear exercises of mixed-media techniques combined with inspiration from artists. Creative and challenging ideas for artists and students.

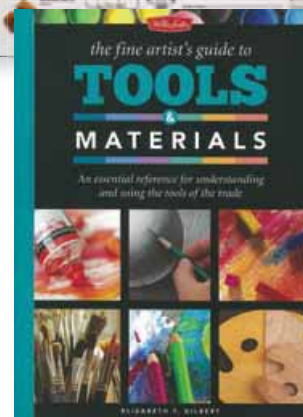
144pp BK073
 Each **\$25.45**

**The Fine Artist's Guide to Tools & Materials**

Elizabeth Gilbert

The perfect resource for any art teacher wanting to learn all there is to know about art materials, techniques and colour theory. This comprehensive reference covers everything from paper, canvas, and panels to brushes, palettes, pigments, and a wide range of drawing and painting media.

176pp BK145
NEW Each **\$22.72**

**Watercolours Unleashed**

Jane Betteridge

Jane Betteridge's innovative techniques turn the watercolour world on its head. In this, her first book, she shows watercolour artists how to explore colour and texture in their creative works.

144pp BK133
 Each **\$36.35**

**Urban Watercolor Sketching**

Felix Scheinberger

Bring new energy to your sketches of urban scenes with this fresh and simple approach to watercolour painting. Whether you're an amateur artist, drawer, doodler, or sketcher, watercolour is a versatile sketching medium—much like pen or pencil. This book offers a solid foundation in colour theory and countless lessons on watercolour sketching.

160pp BK160
 Each **\$29.99**

**Art Journal Freedom**

How to Journal Creatively with Colour & Composition

Dina Wakley

Although art journaling has no "rules" and encourages free expression, an understanding of colour and composition can give you the freedom to create the effects you want. Explore a range of possibilities to create your own unique journal pages.

128pp BK434
 Each **\$42.72**



Ballpoint Art

Trent Morse

This stunning book is the first compendium of art made with ballpoint pens. Featuring 30 artists from around the world who are currently creating masterpieces with ballpoint, it discusses their methods, the messages in their work, and their personal connections to the pen.

176pp BK111
Each **\$36.35**



Draw Every Day, Draw Every Way

Jennifer Orkin Lewis

This guided journal encourages carving out a moment of self-expression every day. It is divided into monthly themes, with undated daily prompts that suggest what to draw. Experimentation is encouraged, with a one-page tutorial at the beginning of each month. This book is a must-have for those looking to sketch and doodle their way out of an inspirational rut.

240pp BK102
Each **\$25.45**

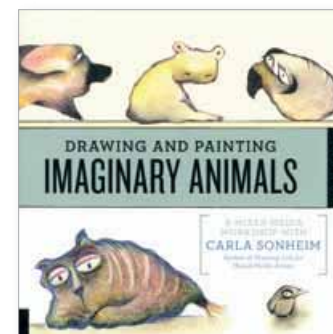


Art Lab for Kids

Susan Schwake

Create adventures in drawing, painting, printmaking, paper and mixed media. A refreshing source of ideas for creating fine art with children.

144pp BK070
Each **\$25.45**



Drawing and Painting Imaginary Animals

Carla Sonheim

Expand your creativity, learn new art techniques and improve your drawing skills with this imaginative book.

144pp BK385
Each **\$27.26**

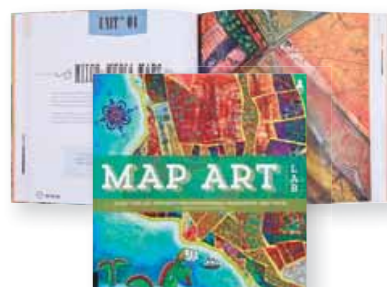


The Art of Silliness: A Creativity Book for Everyone

Carla Sonheim

Designed to help adult students to begin (and enjoy!) drawing again. Fun, engaging ideas on every page, from drawing upside down to imagining new worlds. All you need is a pencil or pen and your imagination!

144pp BK082
Each **\$24.54**



Map Art Lab

Jill Berry & Linden McNeilly

This fun and creative book features 52 map-related activities, beginning with legends and lines, moving through types and styles, and then creating personalised maps that allow you to journey to new worlds. Learn useful concepts while exploring colourful, eye-catching graphics. For artists of all ages.

144pp BK074
Each **\$27.26**

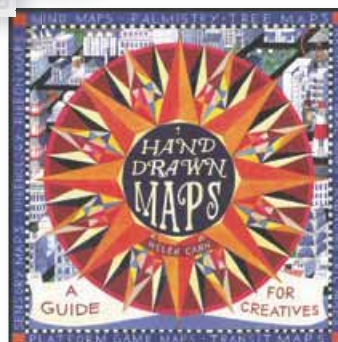


Hand Drawn Maps

Helen Cann

An introductory guide to the key elements of mapmaking, including its various approaches and styles. Packed with inspirational examples as well as profiles of leading map artists from around the world, this proves a great resource for any Viscomm class. It also helps make cross-curricular links to geography, inquiry and mindfulness.

192pp BK116
NEW Each **\$31.82**



Create With Artists

Rixt Pol & Hanna Piksen

Sometimes visiting the atelier of an artist gives us answers about the methods and stories behind a piece. This book offers the most inspiring workshops the Stedelijk Museum of contemporary art in Amsterdam has organised for young people over the past decade. Finally there is a book about creativity that was actually made with artists, that does not tell you how you should do it but actually stimulates you to be creative yourself.

112pp BK114
Each **\$27.26**



The Fashion Design Course: Principles, Practice & Techniques

Steven Faerm

This foundation course is an ideal introduction for students and designers. Step-by-step tutorials, practical exercises and inspirational interviews with industry professionals teach you how to create your own unique fashion design collections.

180pp BK245
NEW Each **\$31.82**



STEM Picture Books

A.Beaty & D.Roberts

Three titles with strong links to STEM, inquiry, design and the positive lessons of never giving up and pursuing your passion, these books will charm creative kids everywhere.

SERIES – 32PP EACH

Rosie Revere, Engineer BKS001-EN

NEW Each **\$18.14**

Ada Twist, Scientist BKS001-SC

Iggy Peck, Architect BKS001-AR

NEW Each **\$22.68**



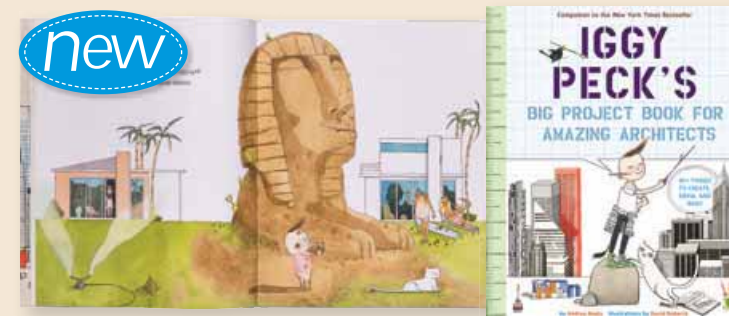
Rosie Revere's Big Project Book for Bold Engineers

A.Beaty & D.Roberts

This activity book features art from the picture book *Rosie Revere, Engineer* and will inspire young readers to design a better bicycle, build a simple catapult, construct a solar oven, and more! It will teach problem-solving and creative-thinking skills crucial to STEM fields whilst also providing opportunities for its readers to try new things and, sometimes, to fail.

96pp BKS002-EN

NEW Each **\$18.14**



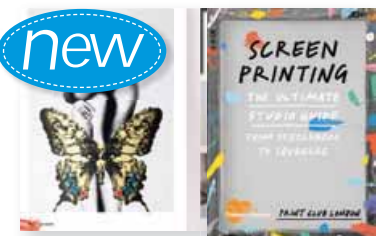
Iggy Peck's Big Project Book for Amazing Architects

A.Beaty & D.Roberts

Creativity meets curiosity and critical thinking in this project book. Over 40 exciting STEM and design projects and activities, from drafting and doodling to building and blueprints will be explored. Aspiring architects and young dreamers will get a sense of the unique mix of science, technology, and art skills used to create lasting structures.

96pp BKS002-AR

NEW Each **\$18.14**



Screenprinting: The Ultimate Studio Guide

Print Club

This highly practical studio workbook clearly presents both basic principles and advanced techniques, as well as vital information on how to produce eye-catching work. Features inspirational step-by-step workshops with leading screenprinters and designers, including techniques such as hand-cut stencils, colour blending and printing on glass.

288pp BKS915

NEW Each **\$45.45**



Printmaking: A Complete Guide to Materials & Processes

2nd Edition

Bill Fick

A practical and comprehensive guide to printmaking techniques. Includes traditional techniques of screen printing, collagraph, relief, intaglio, lithography and monoprint, as well as digital and hybrid processes, many step-by-step process shots, and a print & make chapter.

256pp BKS955

NEW Each **\$40.91**



Print & Pattern: Geometric

Marie Perkins (Bowie Style)

This book celebrates surface designs, patterns and motifs made from geometric shapes. Reflecting current trends for tribal, Aztec, Native American and Scandinavian designs, as well as mathematical and scientific looks. Showcasing the work of the best designers in the field, this book will be an invaluable source of reference and inspiration for designers.

304pp BKS912

Each **\$36.35**



Gelli Plate Printing

Joan Bess

This book explores mixed-media and monoprinting through Gel Plate printing. Great techniques and ideas.

144pp BKS911

Each **\$39.08**



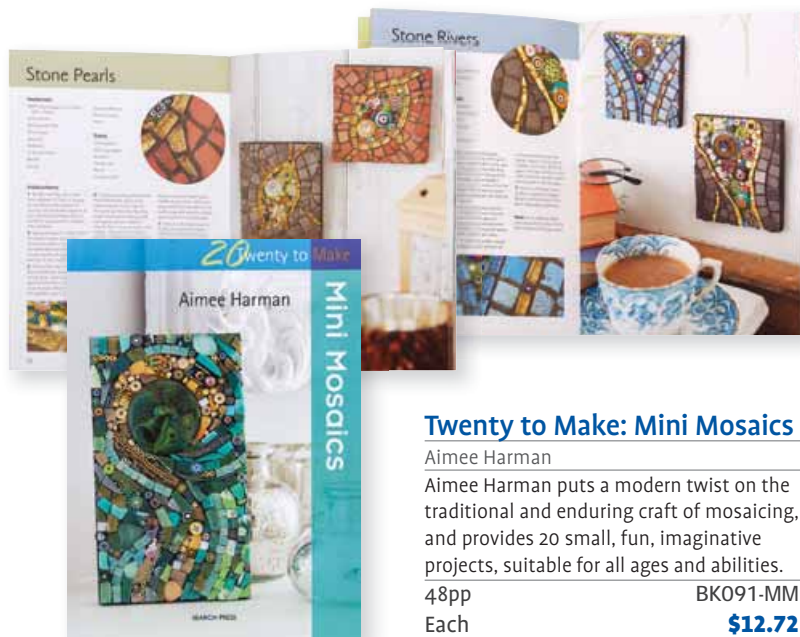
Hand Printing From Nature

Laura Bethmann

Discover how to use found natural materials to print on any surface, from paper and fabric to ceramics, wood, stone, and more. Simple step-by-steps coupled with beautiful photos make it easy and fun to learn the basic techniques. Included are more than 50 exciting projects.

191pp BKS907

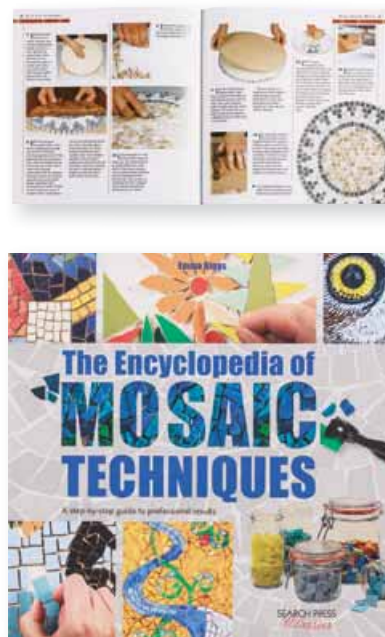
Each **\$27.26**



Twenty to Make: Mini Mosaics
Aimee Harman

Aimee Harman puts a modern twist on the traditional and enduring craft of mosaicing, and provides 20 small, fun, imaginative projects, suitable for all ages and abilities.

48pp	BK091-MM
Each	\$12.72



The Encyclopedia of Mosaic Techniques
Emma Biggs

This book shares the ancient methods for creating decorative artwork with mosaic tiles. This visual directory helps you transform your pottery, furniture, walls, and floors with fabulous creative mosaics. Learn foolproof techniques for getting colours to work together to create dynamic designs. It needn't be expensive: find out how to work with improvised mosaic tiles, such as pebbles, coloured glass, and other found materials.

160pp	BK790
Each	\$36.35



The Encyclopedia of Mosaic Techniques
Emma Biggs

This book shares the ancient methods for creating decorative artwork with mosaic tiles. This visual directory helps you transform your pottery, furniture, walls, and floors with fabulous creative mosaics. Learn foolproof techniques for getting colours to work together to create dynamic designs. It needn't be expensive: find out how to work with improvised mosaic tiles, such as pebbles, coloured glass, and other found materials.

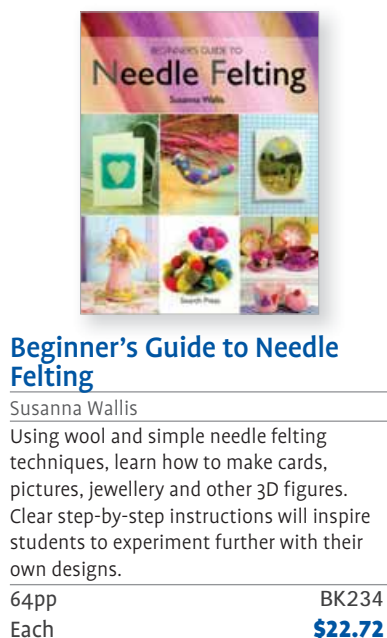
160pp	BK790
Each	\$36.35

While stocks last!



Push Jewelry
Curated by popular jewelry maker and blogger Arthur Hash, PUSH Jewelry profiles the cutting-edge work of 30 top jewelry artists from around the world. This includes standouts such as Lucy Sarneel and Beppe Kessler, who create a bold new language in technique, materials, and subject matter. Each chapter features six to eight pages of gorgeous photographs and an inspiring Q&A-style interview.

176pp	BK480-JW
Each	\$25.00



Beginner's Guide to Needle Felting
Susanna Wallis

Using wool and simple needle felting techniques, learn how to make cards, pictures, jewellery and other 3D figures. Clear step-by-step instructions will inspire students to experiment further with their own designs.

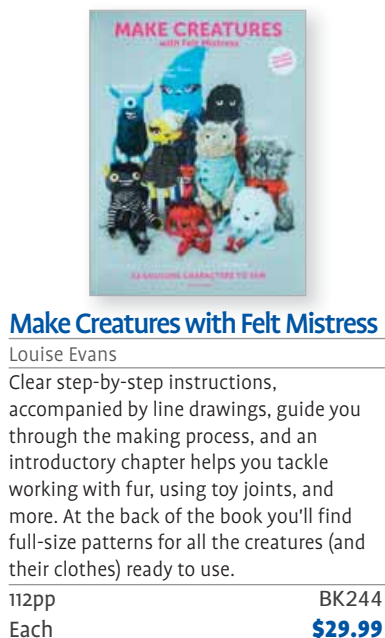
64pp	BK234
Each	\$22.72



How to Be Creative in Textile Art
Julia Triston & Rachel Lombard

Two expert artists and teachers share their insights on how to turn ideas into designs, and designs into beautiful finished textile art. They offer advice on choosing fabrics, layering, creating texture, embellishment, edges, finishes, and all the key techniques.

128pp	BK241
Each	\$36.35



Make Creatures with Felt Mistress
Louise Evans

Clear step-by-step instructions, accompanied by line drawings, guide you through the making process, and an introductory chapter helps you tackle working with fur, using toy joints, and more. At the back of the book you'll find full-size patterns for all the creatures (and their clothes) ready to use.

112pp	BK244
Each	\$29.99



Clay
Contemporary Ceramic Artists
Amber Creswell Bell

From the functional to decorative and sculptural works pushing the boundaries of the craft, this book offers a glimpse into the lives and practises of over 50 studio potters from around the world. This is a celebration of the recent pottery renaissance and a look at the unique and eclectic offerings from independent studios around the world.

255pp	BK715
NEW Each	\$54.55



Clay: Contemporary Ceramic Artists
Amber Creswell Bell

From the functional to decorative and sculptural works pushing the boundaries of the craft, this book offers a glimpse into the lives and practises of over 50 studio potters from around the world. This is a celebration of the recent pottery renaissance and a look at the unique and eclectic offerings from independent studios around the world.

255pp	BK715
NEW Each	\$54.55

Creating an Engaging & Intentional Learning Environment – DVD

Kathy Walker & Shona Bass

The learning environment is a critical element of the Walker Learning Approach. Planning (Statement of Intent), Tuning In and Reflection have to be rigorously implemented and the Investigations must be used to link into other aspects of learning throughout each day. The actual learning environment, provocations, materials and resources are what will ultimately provide the richness, engagement and personalising of the learning. The learning environment provides opportunities for teachers to scaffold and to make links to the learning intentions. In this DVD, each learning area is presented in relation to the set-up, provocations, intentions and the key learning opportunities.

DVD	DV002
Each	\$22.73



Personalising Learning Preschool to Year 2 – DVD

Kathy Walker & Shona Bass

This DVD provides explanations and lots of classroom examples of the key elements of Walker Learning – a personalised play-based pedagogy. These key elements include scaffolding and modelling by the educator during Tuning In and Reflection, focus children, the reporter and photographer and provocations related to an intentional and engaging learning environment.

DVD	DV003
Each	\$31.82

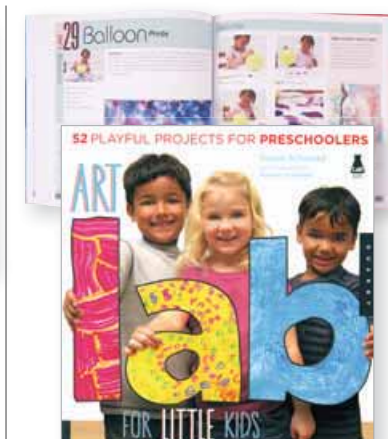


Belair Early Years – Art

Rhona Whiteford

'Early years' activities to promote children's creative development. This book is organised into appropriate themes, providing clear learning intentions, a variety of stimulating activities and display ideas across the required areas of learning.

64pp	BK001
Each	\$18.17



Art Lab for Little Kids

Susan Schwake

52 playful projects for preschoolers using a variety of art techniques and methods.

144pp	BK071
Each	\$27.26

Early Childhood Play Matters

Intentional Teaching Through Play: Birth to Six Years

Shona Bass & Kathy Walker

Provides guidance and practical ideas on implementing the Walker Learning Approach within early childhood learning practices. Topics include intentional teaching, minimising time spent on planning and documentation, setting up open-ended play learning experiences to promote skills, scaffolding with intention and purpose for learning, communicating effectively as an educator and honouring and building relationships with children and families. Also includes organisational ideas and resources, a full-colour section of photographs, templates and a bibliography.

128pp	BK079
Each	\$49.95



Play Matters

Investigative Learning for Preschool to Grade 2 – 2nd Edition

Kathy Walker

Practical guidance and innovative strategies for teachers working with young children. Covers a balance of explicit instruction in literacy and numeracy skills with personalised, explorative learning. The active engagement of all young children is promoted, with a focus on children from diverse backgrounds or with specific needs.

128pp	BK041
Each	\$45.41



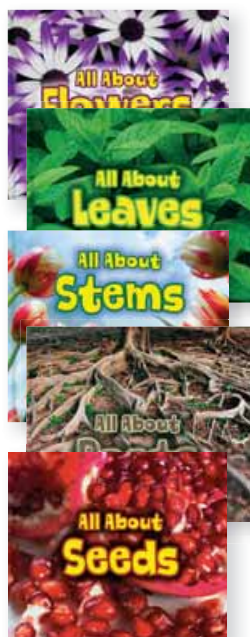
Engagement Matters

Personalised Learning for Grades 3 to 6

Kathy Walker & Shona Bass

Provides a step-by-step, practical guide for teachers, emphasising student engagement, empowerment and achievement. This book contains a full colour section of photographs to highlight key themes, and a CD of templated documents for planning, assessment and reporting activities.

106pp	BK063
Each	\$45.41



All About

Claire Throp

Books in this series introduce children to different parts of plants and the vital job they each do. Simple, accessible text breaks down crucial concepts and key vocabulary, and stunning photographs of a wide variety of plants show how diverse plants can be.

SERIES – 24PP EACH

Flowers	BK049-FL
Leaves	BK049-LE
Roots	BK049-RO
Seeds	BK049-SE
Stems	BK049-ST
Each	\$22.72



Get Art Smart

T.Benduhn, S.Fitzgerald & S.M.Meredith

In this series students will learn how artists use colour, form, line, shape, space, and texture to tell a story, convey feelings, and give us beautiful creations to enjoy. Featuring a carefully controlled text and strong photo-text match, these books will help young artists to appreciate the art they see, and use the six basic elements of art in their own creations. 32 full colour photos.

SERIES – 24PP EACH

What is Color?	BK021-CO
What is Form?	BK021-FO
What is Line?	BK021-LI
What is Shape?	BK021-SH
What is Space?	BK021-SP
What is Texture?	BK021-TE
Each	\$11.77

Book Week: Linking Art & Literature



Escape to Everywhere

Book Week 2017

Activities based on 2017 Book Week theme, Early Childhood and Picture Books. Activities are designed for individual works, as well as for class, libraries and whole school displays.

80pp **BK628**
Each **\$9.95**

Find Your Treasure

Book Week 2018

Activities based on 2018 Book Week theme, Early Childhood and Picture Books. Activities are designed for individual works, as well as for class, libraries and whole school displays.

80pp **BKW001**
NEW Each **\$41.95**

NB: Available from June 2018

Art Skills Handbook F–6



Art Skills Handbook F-6: Sequential Planning Guide for Teachers

Kate Hart

The go-to guide of artroom strategy & planning. Discover the building blocks of putting together an art class from Foundation through to Year Six. Includes practical steps in developing art skills through the seven areas of art: Drawing, Construction, Modelling, Collage, Painting, Printmaking and Textiles.

170pp **BK552**
Each **\$65.00**



Book Week Companion Pack!

This art and literature collection includes the 2017 Book Week release Escape To Everywhere as well as these popular Book Week titles: Connect to Reading, Champions Read, Australia: Story Country and Read Across the Universe. Activities are based on Book Week themes, shortlisted Early Childhood and Picture Books. Activities are designed for individual works, as well as for class, libraries and whole school displays.

80pp each book **BK586**
Set of 5 books **\$40.00**





Art Play

Marion Deuchars

A surprising and engaging range of activities and games organised into seven sections of Drawing, Colour, Shapes, Paint, Paper, Printing and Pattern. Each section is not only a great opportunity to play, but also helps to shape and form artistic ability and confidence. Filled with great creative prompts, this resource is a great addition to any artroom or classroom library.

224pp BK107-AP
NEW Each **\$25.45**



Draw Paint Print like the Great Artists

Marion Deuchars

Young readers are introduced to more than thirty great artists, then encouraged to try out the techniques that lie behind their greatest works. Take your pencil for a walk in the spirit of Paul Klee, experiment with colour like Joan Miró, or create your own surrealist-inspired artwork.

240pp BK107
 Each **\$22.68**



The Art Book For Children

Amanda Renshaw & Gilda Williams Ruggi

This book helps stimulate children's creativity and imagination by asking them to wonder why artists create things in the way that they do.

79pp BK013
 Each **\$22.68**



Art Inspirations

Visual Arts Activities for K-6

Belinda Duncan

This book includes 30 units of work with introductory notes about the artist and the aspect of their work to be studied.

80pp BK015
 Each **\$27.23**

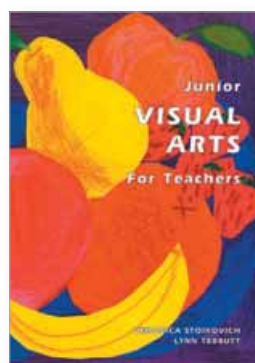


Think and Make Like an Artist

Claudia Boldt & Eleanor Meredith

Experiment with painting, sculpture, photography, costume design, illustration, papercraft, building and photography. Take inspiration from contemporary artists and have fun creating all kinds of art, from ice sculptures and painting with legs, to dancing robots and 3D chilli con carne. With step-by-step projects, this book is an asset to your lesson planning.

80pp BK115
NEW Each **\$25.45**



Junior Visual Arts for Teachers

Levels F-6

Veronica Stoikovich & Lynn Tebbutt

This book contains 72 Visual Art ideas with a fully detailed step-by-step guide for each. The lessons include an objective, a list of materials, instructions and techniques.

75pp BK030-4
 Each **\$33.59**

Art Workshops for Children

Hervé Tullet

Art Workshops for Children is a guide for parents and teachers to organise and execute artistic workshops for children. Twelve workshops are featured, each offering a list of materials needed, a step-by-step guide to facilitation, practical tips, illustrated examples, and photos of workshops in progress. The workshops are designed to spark children's imaginations, champion group bonding, and give visually pleasing results – with no artistic ability required. Tried and tested around the world by children of all ages. Perfect for organising group events at home, in schools, at parties, at museums – anywhere!

72pp BK094
 Each **\$22.68**





Go Photo

Alice Proujansky

25 hands-on and creative activities inspired by photography. Aimed at children between 8–12 years old, this playful and fun collection of projects encourages young readers to experiment with their imaginations, get messy with materials and engage with the world in new and exciting ways. Each project features a series of handy tips to help guide the reader step-by-step.

108pp
Each
BKPH004
\$31.82



365 Things to do with Paper and Cardboard

Fiona Watt

A bumper activity book packed with ideas for collage pictures and models to make using paper and cardboard. Children are encouraged to recycle paper from magazines and old wrapping paper.

128pp
Each
BK108
\$22.72

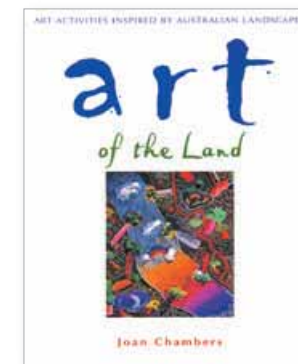


365 Things to Draw and Paint

Fiona Watt

An inspiring book with something to draw or paint for every day of the year. Each activity is clearly explained with step-by-step instructions. Includes additional tips and ideas to make each activity a work of art.

128pp
Each
BK109
\$27.26

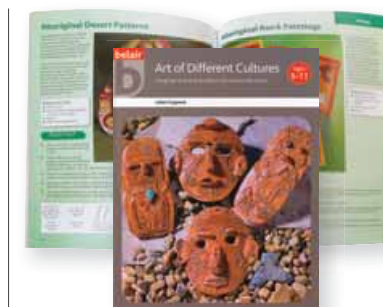


Art of the Land

Joan Chambers

This book combines art activities with the study and appreciation of Australian artists and their work.

72pp
Each
BKAA411
\$27.23



Art of Different Cultures

Lilian Coppock

Learn how to do textiles, drawings, paintings and 3D work including batik, reverse appliqué, cross stitch, papyrus drawings, Incan designs and Aboriginal desert paintings. Focus on the worlds cultures from Asia, Egypt, Japan, Peru, Africa, Mexico...and more.

72pp
Each
BK696
\$18.17



Rock Art!

Painting on Rocks, Stones and Pebbles

Denise Scicluna

Denise shows techniques for painting eccentric art on rocks! Create Scottish terriers, goldfish, monsters, houses, hearts, happy faces, geometrics, abstracts, cacti, skyscrapers, starships, ladybirds, mandalas, hot-air balloons, birds, bees, butterflies... the list goes on! Get creative and use your rock painting art in a variety of crafty projects.

128pp
Each
BK750
\$24.54



Found – The Art of Recycling

Lisa Hölzl

A beautiful non-fiction book which aims to inspire children to think about art made from recycled material. In the early 1900s more and more artists started using found materials like newspapers, old photographs and bits of furniture, and they are still doing it today. Find out how these artists, using found materials, changed the art world. Be inspired to create your own masterpieces!

45pp
Each
BK744
\$25.45



Trashures

Anja Brunt & Tineke Meirink

Rubbish rocks! There is beauty in everything, from rubbish to plain useless stuff. Filled with DIY ideas on rubbish art, this book will inspire you to turn the ordinary into the extraordinary! An excellent way to link to the sustainability criteria of the curriculum.

80pp
Each
BK745
\$27.26



Vincent's Starry Night & Other Stories

Michael Bird & Kate Evans

Come on an enthralling journey through 40,000 years of art, meeting 68 of the world's most acclaimed artists. Using short narratives, this book gives students a unique insight into the minds of these intriguing artists. Including artworks, illustrated narratives, world map, timeline of art history, and a valuable art glossary, this book is any art teacher's best companion.

330pp BK153
NEW Each **\$40.91**

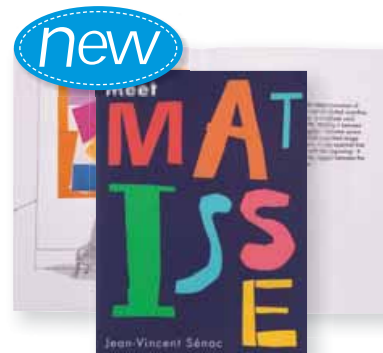


Seeing Things

Joel Meyerowitz

Aimed at children aged 9–12, this is a great introduction to photography. Readers are taken on a journey through the power and magic of photography: its abilities to freeze time, tell a story, combine several layers into one frame, and record life's fleeting and beautiful moments. A great way to encourage critical and creative thinking about photography and media in young children.

80pp BK151
NEW Each **\$31.82**

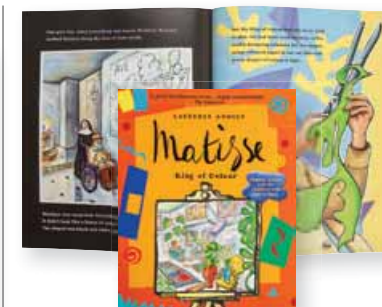


Meet Matisse

Jean-Vincent Senac

Meet Henri Matisse, the famous modern artist who created cut-out artworks by 'drawing with scissors'. Matisse has some personal tips to share with you so you too can create your own cut-out masterpieces.

28pp BK150
NEW Each **\$9.05**



Matisse, King of Colour

Laurence Anholt

This true account of Matisse and the chapel at Vence, in southern France, is the main focus of Laurence Anholt's delightful children's story. Anholt's illustrations faithfully reproduce many of Matisse's wonderful artworks in this beautiful storybook.

32pp BK078
 Each **\$13.63**



Camille and the Sunflowers

Laurence Anholt

One day a strange man arrived in Camille's town. Young Camille meets the man with the yellow beard, and they become friends. This man is a painter named Vincent van Gogh. The story, based on a true-life incident, is beautifully illustrated and will appeal to children who love art and enjoy a good story.

32pp BK069
 Each **\$13.63**



Degas and the Little Dancer

Laurence Anholt

Young Marie wants to be a ballerina, but her parents have no money for lessons. She must earn what little money she can as an artist's model at a ballet school. Then, her life takes an unusual turn when she models for the famous sculptor, Edgar Degas.

32pp BK068
 Each **\$13.63**

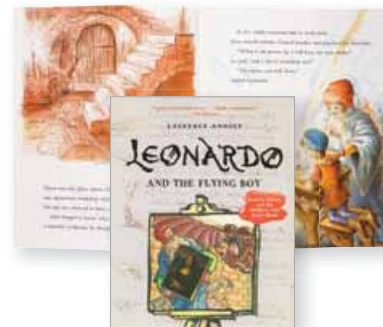


The Magical Garden of Claude Monet

Laurence Anholt

Julie lives in Paris, but she longs to walk in a beautiful country garden. When her mother takes her on a visit to rural Giverny, Julie discovers a beautiful garden and befriends the man she believes is the gardener. In fact, he is the garden's owner, the immortal artist Claude Monet.

32pp BK056
 Each **\$13.63**



Leonardo and the Flying Boy

Laurence Anholt

Zoro is a little boy in 17th-century Italy, long before airplanes flew in the sky. But Zoro is also an apprentice to the artist and inventor Leonardo da Vinci – and Leonardo is experimenting with a revolutionary flying machine!

32pp BK077
 Each **\$13.63**

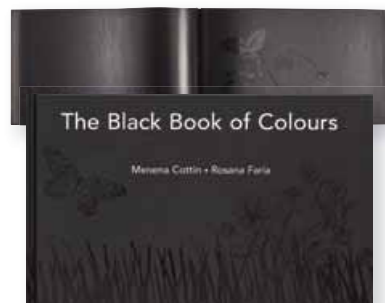


Cezanne and the Apple Boy

Laurence Anholt

One day, Paul receives a letter from his father, the painter, Paul Cezanne. During a painting expedition high in the mountains of Provence, he discovers that his father – a gruff, wild artist – paints the natural world with a passion that is laughed at by the local villagers. However, it isn't long before an art dealer spots Cezanne's new kind of painting.

32pp BK076
 Each **\$13.63**

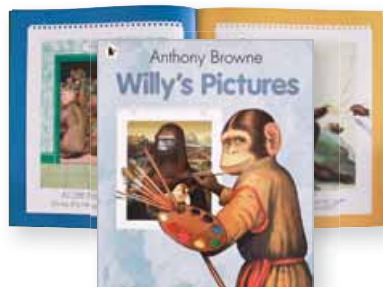


The Black Book of Colours

Menena Cottin & Rosana Faria

Our eyes tell us about colour. But what if you are blind? Can you still know colours? Using simple language and textured art, this book shows you how to 'see' without your eyes. It includes pages that are black, but using your imagination and your senses you can hear, smell, touch and taste colours.

24pp BK132
Each **\$22.72**

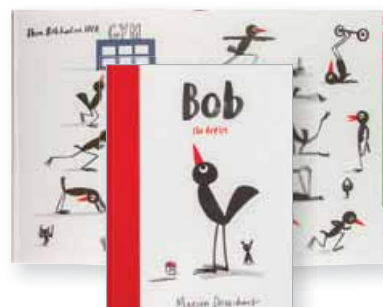


Willy's Pictures

Anthony Browne

Hugely entertaining and informative - this is a unique art history lesson given by an internationally acclaimed children's book illustrator. Willy's pictures look like great works of art, but not quite... for Willy has added himself and his friends to famous paintings by Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Vermeer, Manet and many more.

32pp BK062
Each **\$15.45**



Bob the Artist

Marion Deuchars

Bob the bird is just like all his friends, apart from his skinny legs. When Bob is teased, he decides to try and change himself to fit in. But little does he know where all his efforts will lead him... An affirming picture book for ages 3+ about the power of art and of being confident enough to be yourself.

32pp BK104
Each **\$22.72**



Why is Art Full of Naked People?

Susie Hodge

This book asks from-the-hip questions about the visual arts, exploring the whys and hows of topics ranging from cave paintings to Cubism, and from the Renaissance to contemporary art. A great way to encourage critical and creative thinking among students.

95pp BK152
NEW Each **\$25.45**

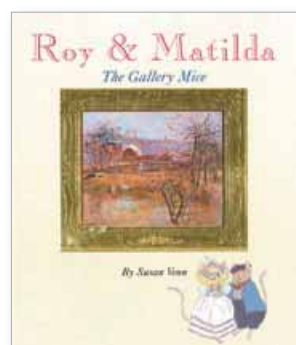


Why is Art Full of Naked People?

Susie Hodge

This book asks from-the-hip questions about the visual arts, exploring the whys and hows of topics ranging from cave paintings to Cubism, and from the Renaissance to contemporary art. A great way to encourage critical and creative thinking among students.

95pp BK152
NEW Each **\$25.45**



Roy & Matilda

The Gallery Mice

Susan Venn

A story of two mice who live in the National Gallery of Victoria and comment on a selection of the artwork. An ideal book to introduce young children to art.

36pp BK052
Each **\$24.95**

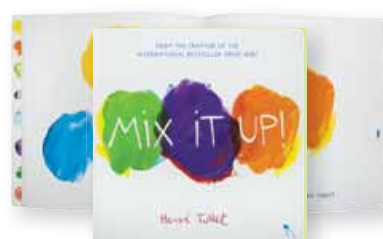


Luke's Way of Looking

Nadia Wheatley & Matthew Ottley

An award-winning story that celebrates what it means to be different. All the boys in Luke's class see things the same way except for Luke, who has his own special way of looking. Luke feels as if he doesn't fit in. One day he discovers a place that feels like home. Suddenly, the whole world changes. With vibrant, surreal images.

40pp BK065
Each **\$15.45**



Mix It Up!

Hervé Tullet

Follow the artist, Hervé Tullet's simple instructions, and suddenly colours appear, mix, splatter, and vanish in a world powered only by the reader's imagination. An extraordinary interactive journey all within the printed page. He prompts plenty of giggles in addition to a profound understanding of colours, and once again displays his unique genius and vision in a work that is a glorious and richly satisfying book.

56pp BK093
Each **\$20.90**



Miró's Magic Animals

Antony Penrose

A delightful story, chronicling Tony's encounters with the great Spanish artist Joan Miró. The book brings Tony's memories to life with beautiful reproductions of some of Miró's finest works, as well as photography by Lee Miller and artworks in the style of Miró, painted by children. Vibrant design and playful typography make the package as appealing as the story.

48pp BK386
Each **\$19.99**

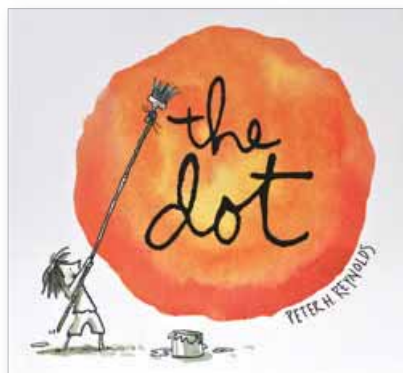
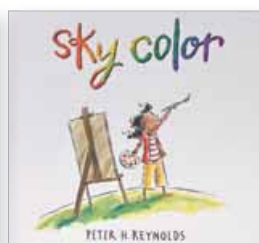
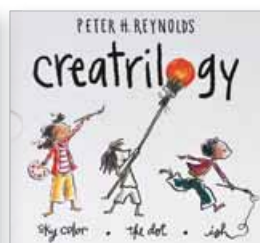
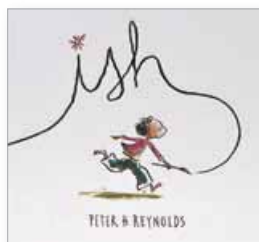


Disappearing Acts

Isabella Bunnell

A beautifully illustrated search-and-find book. Each page features a densely detailed landscape where hidden threatened species such as the Adelie penguin, elephant, panda, and snow leopard can be found. An index of animals provides further context. The warm, intricate watercolours provide a delightful way to learn about our planet's rich diversity and fragile ecosystems.

32pp BK103
Each **\$27.26**



Creatrilogy Box Set

Peter H. Reynolds

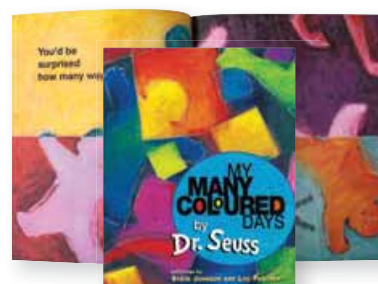
1. Sky Color: Demystifies and celebrates the creative process. 2. The Dot: One little dot marks the beginning of surprise and self-discovery. 3. Ish: We need to kindle and tend our creative flames with care. There is something more valuable than getting things exactly 'right'.

32pp each

BK067

Set of 3

\$45.45



My Many Coloured Days

Dr. Seuss

The aim of this book is to help children and adults alike acknowledge and label their feelings. Using a spectrum of vibrant colours, the paintings utilise animals to express moods and emotions, such as a sad and lonely purple dinosaur, a cool and quiet green fish, and an angrily howling black wolf. This is a soft cover book.

32pp

BK097

Each

\$19.99



The Crayons Series

Drew Daywalt & Oliver Jeffers

New York Times bestsellers! A colourful solution to a crayon-based crisis in this playful, imaginative story that will have children laughing and playing with their crayons in a whole new way.

The Crayons' Book of Colours (18pp)

BK098-CO

The Day the Crayons Came Home (48pp)

BK098-HO

The Crayons' Book Of Numbers (18pp)

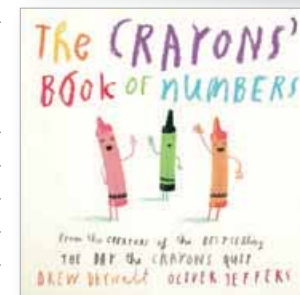
BK098-NU

The Day the Crayons Quit (40pp)

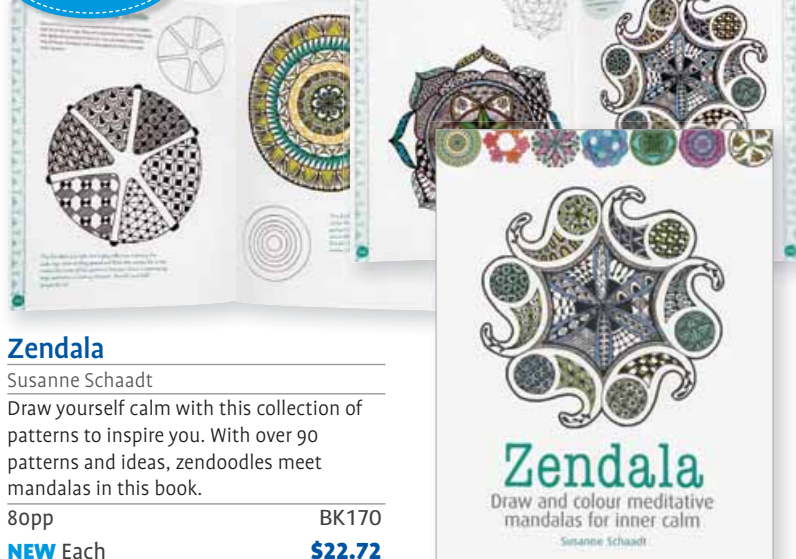
BK098-QU

NEW Each

\$13.63



new



Zendala

Susanne Schaadt

Draw yourself calm with this collection of patterns to inspire you. With over 90 patterns and ideas, zendoodles meet mandalas in this book.

80pp

BK170

NEW Each

\$22.72



Doodle Zen

Finding Your Creativity & Calm in a Sketchbook

Dawn Devries Sokol

New and non-stop doodlers will be inspired to use doodling as a way to escape and de-stress. The book begins with a discussion of how to power down and tune out using doodling as a method for finding your "zone" and lists suggested materials, tips/techniques, and inspirations for doodles and words. With prompts for getting your creativity flowing, Doodle Zen is the ultimate retreat for the busy mind.

160pp

BK112

Each

\$25.45

new



I Am Peace: A Book of Mindfulness

Susan Verde & Peter Reynolds

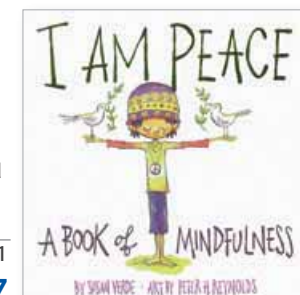
When the world feels chaotic, find peace within through mindfulness practice. Express emotions through direct speech. Find empathy through imagination. Connect with the earth. Wonder at the beauty of the natural world. Breathe, taste, smell, touch, and be present. Perfect for the classroom, the gentle, concrete narration and expressive watercolour illustrations bring the tenets of mindfulness to a kid-friendly level. Featuring a guided meditation for children, this book will help readers of all ages feel grounded and restored.

32pp

BK0001

NEW Each

\$18.17





Hirameki: Draw What You See!

Peng & Hu

Every blot's an inspiration. Every line is free. Unlock your imagination. Draw what you see Hirameki - or 'flash of inspiration' in Japanese - is where doodling and imagination come together. It's the art of turning a random blot into something amazing, just by adding a few dots and lines. If it's true that you can find happiness in little things, this book should keep your eyes, hand and brain entertained for hours.

192pp BK113
Each **\$18.17**

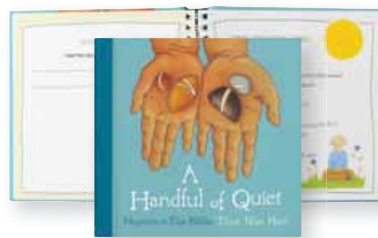


What Does it Mean to be Present?

Rana Diorio & Eliza Wheeler

What does being present look like? Noticing when someone in your class needs help and taking the time to help them. Sound like? The rain outside your window. Smell like? Briny seaweed at the beach. Taste like? A bite of orange. Feel like? Allowing the rhythm of your breath, in and out... to make you feel peaceful. Follow a group of friends at school, at home, and at the beach as they experience just what it means to be present.

32pp BK096
NEW Each **\$24.54**



A Handful of Quiet: Happiness in Four Pebbles

Thich Nhat Hanh

Pebble meditation is a playful and fun activity that parents and educators can do with their children to introduce them to meditation. Designed to involve children in a hands-on and creative way, it touches on their interconnection with nature. Practicing pebble meditation can help relieve stress, increase concentration, nourish gratitude, and help children deal with difficult emotions.

62pp BK095
NEW Each **\$20.90**



Happy

Mies Van Hout

Using twenty hand-drawn fish, this book is an engaging and creative way to get students thinking about emotions and how they are portrayed through facial expressions. What mood will your fish be in today?

40pp BK0002
NEW Each **\$19.99**



My Journey Diary

This soft cover diary features a felt embossed design creating a tactile experience. The mix of white and brown kraft pages feature starting points to prompt artistic expression. Some pages are ruled, for student journaling. This is an ideal tool for self-reflection and can be incorporated into and support mindful practice.

16 x 22cm PD025
Each 50 sheets (100pp) **\$5.50**
Bulk Buy 20 or more
Each **\$4.40**



Emotion Charts

A valuable tool designed to assist in the development of emotional literacy: understanding oneself and others. Each of the 15 charts focuses on an emotion which is shown on a child's face: surprised, sad, happy, frustrated, love, proud, disgusted, excited, afraid, angry, confused, pensive, worried, bored and shame. The emotion is then explored through language (synonyms & antonyms), how it may be depicted in the environment and expressed through art (colour, line and a child's artwork).

A3 PR120
Pkt of 16 **\$49.95**



Slow Down, World

Tai Snaith

Sometimes life can seem so busy. We are always told: Quick! Hurry! Faster! How often do we stop look and appreciate the world around us? From a fast-paced metropolis to the greener, magical places of a young girl's imagination, this is a whimsical journey towards mindfulness. From plasticine, paint and hand-cut paper collage, the stunning illustrations capture the beauty of the slower things in life.

32pp BK0003
NEW Each **\$22.72**

Professional Learning Workshops 2018

Practical, hands-on workshops based on the current pedagogy cater for Early Childhood, CRT, Primary and Secondary teachers. Client requested workshops are designed in consultation with individual schools for staff curriculum days and after school Professional Learning (PL) sessions.

Zart Education offers a PL program that caters for the many different needs of teachers. There are full day workshops on weekdays and Saturdays and after school sessions. We will continue to address the following Australian Professional Standards for Teachers in all of our workshops:

Professional Knowledge: Teachers know the content and how to teach it.

Professional Practice: Teachers plan for and implement effective teaching and learning.

Professional Engagement: Teachers engage in professional learning.

Our workshops are designed to help educators develop units of work that link to the current curriculum for Primary and Secondary schools, and The Victorian Early Years Learning and Development Framework (VEYLDF) for early

childhood classrooms. Please refer to the Victorian Curriculum F-10 and VEYLDF for further details of these curriculums.

Certificates of completion will be emailed to workshop participants. Please provide an email address when registering.

Back to Basics Program

Each year Zart Education organises a three day workshop for primary school teachers who are teaching art for the first time. They are practical, 'hands-on' sessions which focus on specific areas of art (e.g. drawing, painting and printing).

For further information regarding bookings and fees, please contact Zart Education on (03) 9890 1867. Refer to www.zartart.com.au or our Zart Extra Workshop Insert for the complete up-to-date program for each term.



WHOLE SCHOOL WORKSHOPS

Team Building

Through hands-on art activities this workshop develops team work and raises staff morale. Having teachers working in groups to create artwork collaboratively provides many opportunities for developing effective teams.

Displays

Zart will facilitate the group to rethink and revamp the school's displays. The consultant will suggest possibilities and introduce material, techniques and skills required to create amazing displays. Time poor teachers will be shown some time saving tricks that will help them create interesting displays in a jiffy.

Presentation of Work

This workshop will provide teachers with practical ideas to help raise the standard of student's presented work.

Being in the Moment - Art & Mindfulness

Practicing mindfulness can help teachers develop a greater understanding of how their emotions can affect their work and time in the classroom.

Taking the time to practice mindfulness in the classroom with a simple range of art based experiences, will invite creative thinking, linking into all areas of the teaching curriculum.

Join us in a day that will challenge thinking, encourage creativity and give your staff new skills to use in the classroom for the year ahead.



2.5 hour whole school sessions available for student free days or after school hours. These mini workshops are available in the comfort of your own school. Contact us on 03 9890 1867 or by email zes@zartart.com.au for further information.

Refer to page 313 for Zart's Online Professional Learning

INCURSIONS – TEACHERS OR STUDENTS WORKSHOPS



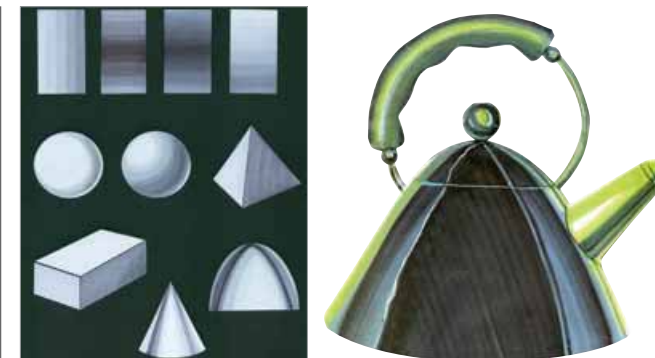
These workshops are available for Zart to come to your school and work with your faculty or students. Phone us on 03 9890 1867 or email zes@zartart.com.au for more information.

**Textiles** (choose from)

Procion Dyes & Decoration: Simple Dye Techniques

Dry Felting Wallscapes: 2D and 3D Dry Felting Techniques

Creative Wet Felting: Make your own Merino Wool Felt

**Copic Marker Rendering** (choose from)

Getting Started in Marker Rendering: Rendering Basics with Greys

Rendering Common Objects: Objects, Products & Layout Basics

Marker Explorations: Fashion, Visual Comm. & Visual Arts Focus

**Drawing & Painting** (choose from)

Drawing: Explore general drawing and life drawing techniques and practices.

Painting: Explore painting techniques; watercolour, acrylic and oil methods.

**Artist Books**

Artist Books & Journals: Learn how to construct simple yet effective artist books. Explore various ways to present artwork.

**Mixed Media**

Mixed Media Approach to Drawing: Explore non-traditional drawing tools, methods & media combinations. Explore compositions to create unique collages.

FREE PRESENTATIONS

**New Materials & Techniques**

Our consultants visit schools and educational facilities assisting in product knowledge, curriculum advice, activities and updates on new materials. These presentations are also ideal for starting up a regional network of art teachers and colleagues in a relaxed atmosphere. Generally, presentations take 1–1.5 hours. These presentations are held at the beginning of the year in various locations around Victoria, Visit www.zartart.com.au for dates.

Free Materials & Techniques Presentations for Senior Students

Book a FREE presentation for VCE or IB students in folio subjects. Inspire your senior students and make sure you're up to date with the latest materials and resources. During these FREE sessions, our art consultants will speak to your senior students and show them a range of materials, techniques and ideas that will motivate them on their creative journeys and enhance their folio work. This is a demonstration with some opportunity to try new materials. Hands-on workshops on specific techniques must be booked separately. Please phone us to organise a date and time, 03 9890 1867 or email zes@zartart.com.au

VISIT US ONLINE

WORKSHOPS: For up to date information on scheduled workshops and for bookings please refer to our website: www.zartart.com.au



2018 WORKSHOP PLANNER (PROPOSED)

Term One

Back to Basics (3-Day Course)
 Planning a Primary Art Program
 Painting with Acrylics
 Mindfulness
 ACMI: Animation
 Pan Pastels
 Painting Portraits with Four Colours
 Clay Modelling
 I Can't Draw...
 iPad Art
 Painting Masterclass
 Commonwealth Games
 Street Art
 Botanic Gardens
 FREE Materials & Techniques (MATs) Demonstrations

Term Two

Watercolour Painting
 ACMI: Animation
 I Can't Paint...
 Drawing Masterclass
 Working within a Budget
 Art & Wellbeing
 Illustration
 Printmaking
 Soft Sculpture
 Artwork Framing & Presentation
 Book Week Workshops
 Workshops for Terms 3 & 4 are yet to be confirmed. Please refer to the current PL Insert or our website for updates www.zartart.com.au



Introducing... Zart Education Online Professional Learning

Zart Education is committed to supporting teachers in building knowledge and confidence in the classroom, and recognises the need for professional learning that fits into increasingly demanding schedules.

We are now extending our professional learning program to include online workshops that are convenient, engaging and fun.

- Explore and experiment – learn new techniques, materials and processes
- Lessons are presented by artists and education professionals
- Downloadable teacher notes – learning intentions, links to the curriculum and materials lists
- Convenient, flexible and engaging – learn anywhere, anytime

Our first five workshops
The Masters & Elements
series, feature modules on:

- Van Gogh
- Hundertwasser
- Monet
- Klee
- Miró



Enrol Online Visit the Zart website to begin your online professional learning today!

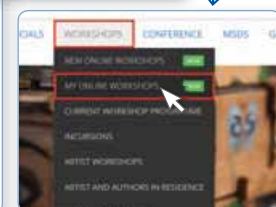
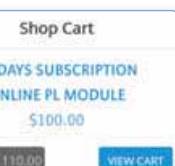
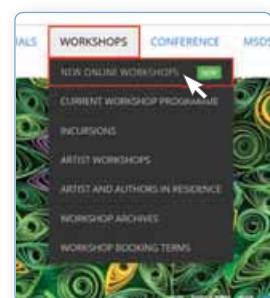
Visit www.zartart.com.au

View new online PL workshops

View specific modules

Purchase online

Access your videos



For more information visit www.zartart.com.au



Zart Student Gallery

Each term the Student Gallery exhibits a new display of work from students around Victoria ranging from Kindergarten to Year 12.

The Zart Student Gallery was set up to provide students with an opportunity to have their artworks valued and displayed in a 'real' art gallery. We believe students should learn to appreciate the artworks of their contemporaries and place their own artworks within a wider context. Each term the exhibition is changed so that as many students as possible have the opportunity to have their work viewed by others. The gallery is located on the second floor of our Customer Service Centre in Box Hill North. Students, parents and teachers are welcome to visit the gallery, and taking photos is encouraged.

Don't forget to #zartstudentgallery #zart #zartart

Please contact Dee Zabel on 03 9890 1867 or deez@zartart.com.au for more information or if you would like to submit your students' artwork into our gallery.

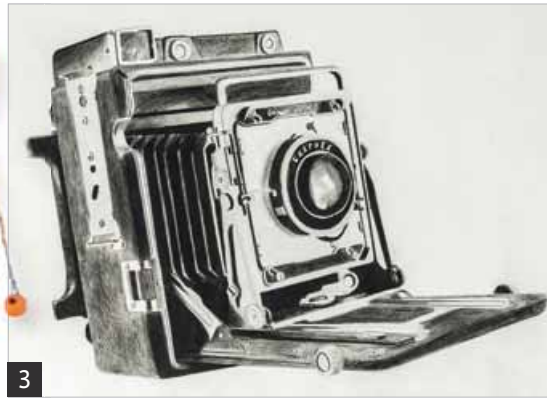
View the latest student exhibitions at www.zartart.com.au



Nagambie Primary School



1



3



4



7

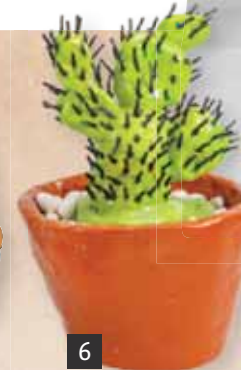
8



2



5



6



9



10



11



12

1. St Paul's Anglican Grammar School, Warragul 2. Anderson's Creek Primary School, Warrandyte 3. Carey Baptist Grammar School, Kew 4. Westgarth Primary School 5. Camberwell Grammar School 6. Doncaster Secondary College 7. Toorak College, Mount Eliza 8. McKinnon Primary School 9. Oxley Christian College, Chirnside Park 10. Our Lady of Sion College, Box Hill 11. Lowther Hall Anglican Grammar School, Essendon 12. Wembley Primary School, Yarraville



13. McKinnon Primary School 14. Ashburton Primary School 15. McKinnon Secondary College 16. Peninsula Grammar School, Mount Eliza 17. Grahamvale Primary School
18. Ringwood Secondary College 19. Mount Scopus Memorial College, Burwood 20. Gladstone Park Secondary College 21. St Leonard's Primary School, Glen Waverley 22. Brighton Grammar School

Find all your teaching resources & ideas in one place!



Shop Online

- Browse our complete range
- QuickShop – online order form, paper free!
- Specials and Bulk Buy offers
- Links to Material Safety Data Sheets



Professional Learning Workshops

- Term Workshop Program including Book Week and Christmas
- Online Workshops – convenient, flexible and engaging, learn anywhere, anytime
- Artist Workshops



Projects, Teacher Library & Student Gallery

- Learn how to use different materials and explore new techniques
- Practical & Themed Based Projects
- Student Gallery: Exhibitions & Teacher Unit Plans
- Read the Zart Extra Newsletter online

www.zartart.com.au

A

A+2 Acrylic Paint	100
Acetate	141, 149
Achiever Brush Pack	126
Acrylic Felt	156
Acrylic Mirrors	287
Acrylic Paint	
A+2	100
Atelier	99
Chromacryl	105
Global	104
Jo Sonja's	112
Matisse Structure	100-101
Viponds	91
Zart School Colours	106
Acrylic Paint Mediums	102
Adhesive Brushes	124, 270
Adhesive Christmas Decorations	184
Adhesive Eraser	271
Adhesive Foam Core Board	50
Adhesive Foil Industrial	77, 207
Adhesive Magnetic Strip	191
Adhesive Paper Squares	71
Adhesive Stars	197
Adhesives	
Art Potch	269
Ceramic Tile Glue	231
Clear Gum	268
Craft Glue	270
Crayola School Glue	268
Display Tabs	271
Display Tack	271
Eco Gel	268, 288
Fabric Glue	269
Foam Tape Squares	271
Glue Guns & Refill Sticks	270
Glue Marker	268
Glue Sticks	268
Mix-A-Paste	269
Ph Neutral	269
PVA	269
Ready Paste	268
Spray Adhesive	270
Supertac	268
Tacky Glue	269
Tape	266
UHU All Purpose	270
UHU Epoxy Quick Set	270
UHU Superglue Minis	270
Aerosol Sprays	44, 88, 87, 93
Air Compressor	40
Air Drying Clay	219
Airbrush Sets	34, 40
Akua Blending Medium	148
Akua Intaglio Ink	148
Akua Tack Thickener	148

Albrecht Durer Aquarell Pencils	14
Alcohol Inks	39
Algipaste	159
All Purpose Carrier	280
All Purpose Frisket Film	40
Alphabet Decorations	287
Alphabet Magnets	287
Aluminium Embossing Foil	189
Aluminium Foil	278
Aluminium Rulers	43
Aluminium Silk Screens	151
Ampersand Bords	136
Angelina Fibres	184
Animal Pattern Rocker Stampers	131
Animal Print Pom Poms	194
Animal Wooden Figurines	290
Apron	276
Aqua Flow Brush Set	129
Aquabords	136
Aquarelle Pencils	14-15
Aquash Water Brush	129
Arches Watercolour Paper	57
Armature Models	202
Armature Wire	174, 204
Art Binder	36, 48
Art Brush Pen	23
Art Clean	98
Art Elements & Principles Charts	293
Art Oil	94
Art Packs	292-293
Art Potch	88, 269
Art Racks	139
Art Spectrum	
Brush & Hand Cleaner	132
Brushes	122, 126
Damar Varnish	87, 98
Draw & Wash Pad	57
Gesso	85, 138
Gouache	111
Ink	38
Masking Fluid	109
Oil Paint	96-97
Oil Paint Colour Chart	96
Oil Painting Mediums	98
Pastel Pad	56
Soft Pastels	10
Solvents & Turps	98
Watercolour Paint	108
Art Storage Box	281
Art Swabs	130
ArtGraf Water-Soluble Carbon Discs	12
Artgum Erasers	45
Artist Pencils	17
Artline	
Drawing Pen	20
Fineliners	20-21

Artline continued...

Liquid Crayons	26
Markers	31
Paint Marker	31
Stix	23
Watercolour Markers	26
Whiteboard Markers	46
ArtRoc	225
Atelier	
Artists' Acrylic Paint	99
Binder Medium	85
Gloss Varnish	87
Moulding Paste	89, 102
Pouring Medium	102
Australia Maps	246
Australian Art Packs	292

B

Backdrop Card	36, 50, 205
Bags	
Black Eco	49
Calico	256
Cotton Black	256
Hessian	256
Organza	256
Paper	196
Plastic Zip Lock	278, 288
Bakers Twine	183
Balloons	286
Ballpoint Pens	21
Balsa Foam Blocks	229
Balsawood	200
Bamboo Baren	147
Bamboo Sticks	181
Bank Layout Pad	55
Banners	154, 284
Baren & Lino Cutter Kit	147
Barens	147
Bark Paper	80
Bark Pieces	180
Barkless Logs	289
Barrel Clasps	173
Basics	
Blackleads	19
Buttons	193
Chenille Stems	195
Classroom Paper Pack	70
Classroom Tissue Pack	72
Construct 'n' Play	201
Jumbo Colour Pencils	15
Jumbo Metallic Pencils	15
Plastic Beads	175
Pom Poms	194
Thin Markers	25
Tinsel Stems	195
Tissue Circles & Squares	72
Triangular Colour Pencils	16

Basics continued...

Watercolour Pencils	14
Wooden Beads	177
Batik Cold Wax	160
Batt Wash	216
Battery Holder	208
Battery Snap	208
Baubles	
Cardboard	262
Papier Mache	263-264
Plastic	184
Scratch	264
Wooden	263
Bead Boxes	176
Bead Curtain	285
Bead Mystery Pack	176
Beading Cord	174-175
Beading Wire	174
Beads	175-177
Beautex Paper	74
Beeswax	230
Bells	186
Bench Hook	147, 200, 228
Berry Pins	170
Big Money Cards	291
Binder	36, 48
Binder Medium	85
Black Board	51
Black Eco Bags	49, 256
Blackboard PVC Roll	287
Blacklead Pencils	18-19
Blades	275
Bleedproof Paper	35, 55
Blending Card	35, 55
Block Printing Ink	148
Blocks Light & Colour	289
Blood	119
Blu-Tack (See Display Tack)	271
Board	
Black	51
Box	51
Camelot	51
Corflute	50
Foam Core	50
Foil	77
Holographic	65
Illustration	61
Metallic Double Sided	65
Mount	50
Pasteboard	51, 64
Pattern	65
Prism Spectrum	64
Scraperboard	81
Board Rasp	228
Bockingford Paper	57
Body Paint	119-120

Bon Bons & Snaps	262
Bond Beedz & Peg Boards	251
Bond Paper	62
Bone Scorer	82
Book Covering Film	278
Books	
Art Appreciation	306-307
Book Week	303
Ceramics	301
Copics	35, 297
Digital Art	294, 296
Drawing	299
Early Years	302-303, 308-309
Junior Visual Arts	302-305
Mindfulness	308-309
Mixed Media	298-299
Mosaics	301
Painting	298
Paper Sculpting	297
Photography	294, 296, 305
Primary Art	302-305
Printmaking	300
Secondary Texts	294-296
STEM/STEAM	207, 300
Street Art	296
Textiles	301
Typography	295
Visual Communication	295
Boomerangs	251
Bottles	
Dispenser Bottles	160
Empty with Lid	270, 279
Glitter Pepper Shakers	188
Glue Pots	270, 279
Box Board	51
Box Board Chassis Base	208
Boxes	248-249
Branch Cuts	180
Branch Pieces Round	179
Brayers	147
Bricks	236
Broder Cotton	167
Brooch Backs	173
Brown Kraft Card	63
Brown Kraft Paper	63, 67
Brown Kraft Tape	266
Brush & Hand Cleaners	132
Brush Cones	179
Brush Holders	133
Brush Markers	23
Brush On Glazes	215
Brush Pens	23
Brush Wallet	133
Brushes	
Achiever Brush Set	126
Adhesive	124, 270

Brushes continued...

Aqua Flow	129
Aquash	129
Art Spectrum	122, 126
Bristle	122-124
Catalyst Silicone Blade	125
Chinese	40, 128
Chunky	124
Dynamic	127
Fan	122, 123
Filbert	122
Fine Hair	126
Flat	122-124, 126-127
Flat Wide	124
Foam	130
Future	122-123
Gesso	124, 128
Hake	126, 217
Hog Hair	123
Imitation Sable	126
Interlock Bristle	122
Micador	122-124, 126-127
Paddle	126
Pebeo Brush Set	128
Revolution	126
Round	122-124, 126-127
Roymac	122-124, 126-127
Scholastic Taklon Brush Set	128
Shaving	124
Stencil	124
Stubby	124
Taklon	127
Varnish	124, 128
Washmaster	126
Watercolour	126
Bruynzeel Compass Set	42
Bucket Balance Scale	209, 290
Bucket with Lid	159, 279
Bud Cones	180
Budget Dry Pastels	8
Budget Fineliners	20
Bug Viewer	290
Bugle Beads	176
Building Blocks	289
Building Design Paper	80
Building Planks	135, 289
Bulb Pipettes	128
Bulk Taklon Brushes	127
Bulk Tapestry Needles	170
Bulky News	62
Bulldog Clips	271
Bunting	284
Buttons	193

C

CA Grain Drawing Paper	61
Cable Ties	208

- Cabochon Pendants 173
 Calendars 238
Calico
 All Purpose Case 256
 Bags 256
 Banners 154, 284
 By the Metre 154
 Dolls 257
 Flags 257
 Hand Puppets 257
 Hanging Birds 257
 Hanging Hearts 257
 Library Bags 256
 Puppet Theatre 257
 Tea Towels 257
 Teddy Bears 257
 Caligo Etching Ink 149
 Caligo Relief Ink Black 148
 Calligraphy Nib & Holder 40
 Calligraphy Pens 40
 Camelot Board 51
 Candle Foto Potch 165, 190, 269
 Candle Making Supplies 230
 Candle Paint Markers 115, 230
 Candlewick 230
 Cane 200
 Canson Photo Paper 54
Canvas
 Boards Linen 137
 Boards Rectangle 137
 Boards Round 137
 Linen 134
 Pad 59
 Paper 59
 Primed 138
 Tapestry 168
 Unprimed 138
 Round 134, 137
 Stretched 134
 Thin Profile 134
 Canvas Stretching Pliers 138
 Caran D'Ache Pastels 6
 Carbon Discs 12
Card
 Backdrop 36, 50, 205
 Black 50
 Coloured 64
 Corrugated 66
 Fluoro 64, 76
 Kraft 63, 67
 Mount Board 50
 Pasteboard 51, 64
 Scratch 81
 Sentence Strips 64, 286
 Squares 64
 Starbursts Fluoro 286
 Card Making Starter Pack 239
 Card, Gift & Invitation Set 238
Cardboard
 Alphabet 287
 Angels 247
 Art/Maths Boxes 249
 Australia Maps 246
 Baubles 262
 Bon Bon Blanks 262
 Boomerangs 251
 Boxes 249
 Calendars 238
 Candles 247
 Cards & Envelopes 238
 Chalices 247
 Circle Bases 262
 Circles for Spinning Tops 209, 291
 Coasters 246
 Cones 205, 249
 Construction Cards 205
 Corrugated Shapes 65
 Crosses 247
 Doorknob Hangers 246
 Doves 246
 Dragons 246
 Expressive People 247
 Eye Masks 240
 Fans 243
 Figures 242
 Fold-Out Stars 26
 Fold-Outs 2392
 Fold-Up Face Masks 240
 Fold-Up Masks 241
 Fold-Up People 242
 Gift & Invitation Set 238
 Graduation Caps 241
 Hands 247
 Hanging Ornaments 263
 Jigsaws 246, 283
 Kids 242
 Lanterns 243
 Leaf Shapes 246
 Magicube 251
 Manikins 41
 Matchboxes 249
 Monster Shapes 246
 Mosaic Squares 54
 Mosaics Triangular 65
 Mural Jigsaw 283
 Paddle Puppets 242
 People 247
 People in Action 242
 Puppet Dolls 242
 Puzzles 246, 283
 Rings & Circles 262
 Self Portraits 242
 Card Making Starter Pack 239
 Card, Gift & Invitation Set 238
Cardboard continued...
 Shields 246
 Shirts 242
 Snake Mural Puzzle 283
 Snowflakes 262
 Stained Glass Frames 262
 Stars 246, 262
 Trees 264, 283
 T-Shirt Formes 162
 Tubes 205
 Weaving Bases 168
 Weaving Frames 247
 Weaving Looms 168
 Weaving Mats 247
 Weaving Trees 247
 Wheels 208
 Work In Progress Signs 287
 Cards & Envelopes 238
 Cards & Envelopes Father's Day 239
 Cards & Envelopes Mother's Day 239
 Carl Desk Pencil Sharpener 45
 Carry Bag 46, 287
 Cartridge Paper 60
 Carve a Stamp Kit 145
 Carving Blocks Soft Cut 144
 Carving Stone 229
 Carving Tools 146-147, 228
 Castell 9000 Graphite Pencils 18
 Casting Fluid 227
 Casting Resin 227
 Catalyst Silicone Blades 125
 Celebrations Card Making Starter Pack 239
 Cellogel Wallpaper Paste 268
 Cellophane 76
 Cellophane Iridescent 76
 Cellulose Thickener 118
Ceramic
 Baubles 258
 Bottle Tops 258
 Bowls 259
 Egg Cups 258
 Flower Pots 258
 Leaf Dishes 258
 Money Boxes 258
 Mugs 258
 Plates 259
 Tea Light Holders 258
 Tiles 258
 Vases 258-259
 Ceramic Cutters & Blades 36, 275
 Ceramic Tile Adhesive 231
 Ceramic Tile Nipper 231
 Certificates of Achievement 278
 Chalk 8
 Chalk Markers 46
 Chalkboard Duster 8
 Chalkboard Paint 8, 114, 287
Charcoal
 Compressed 11
 Natural 11
 Pencils 11
 Powder 12
 Willow 11
 Charcoal Clutch Holder 11
 Charts 292-293, 309
 Chassis Bases 208
 Chenille Needles 170
 Chenille Stems 195
 Chicken Wire 205
 Child Face Masks 240
 Chinese Brushes 40, 128
 Chinese Fabric 155
 Chisel Tools 222, 228
Christmas
 Bon Bons 262
 Buttons 193
 Cardboard Fold-Outs 239
 Cards & Envelopes 238
 Chenille Stems 195
 Corrugated Shapes 263
 Cotton Decorations 263
 Creative Bead Boxes 176
 Crepe Paper 75
 Decorations Adhesive 184
 Easy Craft Ball Kit 260
 Felt Shapes 255
 Felt Sheets 156
 Folley Bells 186
 Glitter Paper 78
 Hessian Bunting 284
 Kinder Squares 70
 Kraft Paper 78
 Papier Mache Shapes 263
 Pearl Mix 175
 Peg Shapes 264
 Pom Poms 194
 Scratch Shapes 264
 Sequins 185
 Sticker Sets 197
 Tissue Paper 72
 Washi Tape 197, 267
Chromacryl
 Clear Gel Medium 102
 Impasto Gel 89, 102
 Paint 105
 Paint Sets 105
 Textile Medium 102
 Chunky Brush 124
 Circle Cutters 274
 Circle Template 42
 Circle Paper 71
 Citrus Turpentine 98
 Clasps 173
Class Paper Packs
 Canvas 59
 Heavy Drawing 61
 Mixed Media 59
 Printmaking & Mixed Media 61
 Watercolour 57
 Classic Easel 133
 Classroom Air Dry Clay 219
 Classroom Paper Pack 70
 Classroom Tissue Pack 72
Clay
 Air Drying 219
 Clayworks School Clay 212
 Crayola Model Magic 219
 Das Modelling 219
 Earthenware 212
 Klean 226
 Modelina Modelling Clay 222
 No Fire 219
 Oven Bake 221-222
 Paper Magiclay 220
 Raku 212
 Sculpey 221
 Stoneware 212
 Terracotta 212
 Clay Cutter with Handles 216
 Clay Extruder Gun 217
 Clay Flashing Eggs 290
 Clay Hole Cutters 216
 Clay Mat 216
 Clay Modelling Clean up Tool Kit 216
 Clay Photo Frames 259
 Clay Tools 216-217
 Clay Transfer Tissue 216
 Clayboards 136
 Claydough 223
 Clayworks Clay 212
 Cleaning Supplies 132, 278
 Clear Adhesive Tape 266
 Clear Gum 268
 Clickable Eraser 44
 Cling Wrap 278
 Clipboards 41
 Clock Movement Set 251
 Cloth Tape 267
 Coarse Wool 157
 Coasters 246
 Cobweb Paper 73
 Cocktail Feathers 192
 Cogs & Gears 187, 209
 Combed Wool 157
 Coir Fibre Pots 279
 Cold Wax 160
 Collagami Craft Paper 70
 Colour Apps 113
 Colour Brush Pen Refills 23
 Colour Brush Pens 23
 Colour Burst Crystal Chips 214
 Colour Diffusing Leaves 82
 Colour Diffusing Paper 82
 Colour Diffusing Windssocks 243
 Colour Pencils 14-17
 Colour Slix 163
 Colour Wheels 107
 Coloured Sand 182
 Coloured Wire 174, 204
 Colourfix Paper 56
 Colourfix Smooth Primer 85
 Combed Wool 157
 Combi Erasers 45
 Como Sketch Pad 61
 Compasses 42
 Compressed Charcoal 11
 Confetti 187
 Connector Pens 25
 Construct 'n' Play 201
 Construct-a-Sticks 201
 Construction Cards 205
 Construction Foam 199
 Contact Film 278
 Containers 280-281
 Conte Compressed Charcoal 11
 Conte Crayons 10-11
Copic
 Air Brushing Set 34, 40
 Blending Card 35, 55
 Colour Chart 34
 Colour Swatch Book 34
 Colouring Resources 35, 297
 Design Rendering DVD 34
 Marker Sets 32
 Markers Ciao 32
 Markers Classic 32
 Markers Sketch 33
 Markers Wide 33
 Multiliners 33
 Opaque White Paint 33
 Refill Ink 33
 Wallets 34
 Coping Saw & Blades 200, 228
 Copper Carbonate 215
 Copper Shim 189
 Copy Fantasy Inkjet Transfer Paper 54, 165
 Cord 174-175
 Corflute Board 50
Corrugated
 Card 66
 Cardboard Shapes 65
 Christmas Shapes 263
 Construction Strips 66
Cotton
 Bags 256

Cotton continued...

Balls	278
Buds	130, 278
Christmas Decorations	263
Filters	130
Gloves	276, 231
Jewellery Cord	175
Legionnaire Hats	256
Shirting	154
String	183
Thread	166
Cover Paper	68-69
Crackle Glaze	214
Crackle Medium	102, 112
Crackled Glass Mosaic Tiles	235
Craft Beads	175
Craft Coloured Wire	174, 204
Craft Cut Scissors	273
Craft Foamies	192
Craft Fun Foam Sheets	192
Craft Glue	270
Craft Paint	112
Crafting Combed Wool	157
Crafty Sticker Stars	197
Crate It	281

Crayola

Colour Pencils	16
Crayons	5
Fabric Crayons	163
Fabric Markers	162
Markers Classic	26
Markers Metallic	26
Markers Super Tip	25
Model Magic	219
School Glue	268
Whiteboard Markers	46
Crayons Wax	5-6
Crayons Fabric	163
Creative Bead Boxes	176
Creative Soft Wire	204
Crepe Eraser	271
Crepe Logs	75
Crepe Paper	75
Crepe Streamers	286
Crescent Graffiti Board	135
Crescent Mount Board	50
Crescent Rendr Roll	135
Crewel Needles	170
Crimper	66, 196
Crochet Metal Hook	169
Crystal Clear Spray	44, 88
Cups Polystyrene	260
Curling Ribbon	184
Curly Hair	192
Curtains	285
Cutting Blades	274-275

Cutting Knives	36, 275
Cutting Mats	36, 274

D

Dabbers	131, 149
Dahle Guillotine	274
Dahle Precision Trimmers	274
Damar Varnish	87, 98
Das Modelling Clay	219
Decal Transfer Paper	54
Decorating Slip	215
Decorative Fish Net	284
Decorative Paper	72-80
Decorative Scissors	273
Decorative Trim	167
Defraction Paper	77

Derivan

Artists' Acrylic Paint	100-101
Block Ink	148
Brush & Hand Cleaner	132
Chalkboard Paint	8, 114, 287
Clear Sealer	85
Fabric Fixative	102
Gel Medium	102
Gloss Varnish	87
Impasto Medium	102
Polymer Matt Varnish	87
Printing Gel	102, 150
Sketching Set	10
Spreader Medium	102
School Paint	106

Derwent

Artists Pencils	17
Graphitint Pencils	14
Inktense Blocks	14
Inktense Pencils	14
XL Charcoal	12
XL Graphite	18
Design Knife	36, 275
Designer Tape	197, 267
Desk Staplers	272
De-Solv-it	278
Diagonal Cutters	203
Diffusing Paper	82
Diffusing Paper Leaves	82
Diffusing Paper Windsocks	243
Dimensional Fabric Paint	163
Dimensional Magic	86, 269
Disolv Brush & Hand Cleaner	132
Dispense It Acrylic Wool	166
Dispense It Fancy Yarn	166
Dispenser Bottle	160
Display & Storage Holder	279
Display Binder	36, 48
Display Book Refills	36, 49
Display Books	48
Display Frames	52

Display Paper	67
Display Portfolios	48
Display Tack	271
Display Trees	283
Disposable Palette Pad	132
Disposable Rubber Gloves	86, 159, 276
Dolls	242, 257
Dolly Pegs	252
Double-Sided Tape	266
Dowel Rods	200
Down Under Paper	79
Doyleys	196
Draw & Wash Pad	57
Drawing Blocks	5
Drawing Board and Stand	41
Drawing Ink	38
Drawing Nibs	40
Drawing Paper	60-61
Drawing Pins	271
Drawing Templates	42
Dressmaker Pins	170
Dressmaking Shears	273
Dried Seedless Cotton Pods	179
Dried Seedless Flower Pods	179
Dried Seedless Fruit Pods	179
Dried Sun Flowers	179
Driftwood	181
Drop Sheet	278
Dry Felting Needles	157, 170
Dry Pastels	8
Drying Racks	139
Dual Control Scissors	274
Dual Fabric Paint	161
Dual Metallic Gel Pens	22
Dura-Lar Wet Media Film	35, 59, 135
Durer Watercolour Pencils	14
Dust Coat	276
Dust Face Masks	94, 276
Duster	8, 46
DVD Copic Design Rendering	34
DVD Walker Learning	302
DVD Year 9 Graphics	295
Dye Paper	73

Dyes

Food Dye	113
Opulence Silk	160
Procion	159
Resin	94, 227
Silk	160
Sun	160
Tie-dye	159
Transprint	163
Dynamic Dots	197, 278
Dynamic Pigment Paste	94, 227
D'Ziner Snow	288

E

Earthenware Paper Clay	212
Earthenware Web Clay	212
Easel Board	133
Easel Paper	62
Easel Pegs	132
Easels	133
Easi Grip Pattern Roller	131
Easi Grip Scissors	274
Easi-Grip Water-Soluble Chunky Pencils	15

Easter

Cardboard Fold-Outs	239
Cardboard Religious Shapes	247
Cardmaking Starter Pack	239
Eggs	261, 290
Felt Religious Shapes	254
Scratch Bunny Ears	245
Scratch Shapes	244
Wooden Shapes	194
Easy Craft Kit Christmas Balls	260
Easy Wash Oil Pastels	6
Easyliner	157
EC Block Printing Ink	148
Eco Bags	49, 256
Eco Bricks	289
Eco Colour Food Dye	113
Eco Dissolvable Glue	289
Eco Gel	268, 288
Egg Cartons	205
Eggs LED Flashing	290
Elastic	168
Elastic Bands	208, 272
Elastic Threaders	170
Electric Pencil Sharpeners	45
Elements of Art Charts	293
Ellipse Template	42
Embossing Foil Roll & Sheets	189
Embossing Stylus Set	44, 82
Embroidery Hoops	160
Emotions Charts	309
Empty Bottles	270, 279
Engraver & Tips	149, 229
Epoxy Glaze	94
Erasers	44-45
Erasing Shield	42
Etching Ink	148-149
Etching Plate	149
Etching Tools	149
EverZart Permanent Pens	21
Extruder Gun	217
Eye Masks	240-241
Eyelet Stickers	191
Eyelet Pliers	174, 272
Eyelets	174, 272
Eyes Joggle	191
EZ Carving Stone	229

EZIscreen Print Kits	152
EZIscreen Transparency Film	152
Ezy Cut Stencil Paper	151

F

Faber-Castell

Albrecht Durer Watercolour Pencils	14
Finepens	20
Graphite Pencils	18
Grip Scissors	274
Grip Trio Pencil Sharpener	45
Pitt Artist Pens	20
Pitt Brush Pens	23
Pitt Pencils	10-11
Polychromos Pencils	17
Triangular Pencils	16
Watercolour Pencils	14
Whiteboard Markers	46
Fabiano Tiziano	56, 60
Fabric Block Ink	148

Fabric

Calico	154
Chinese Patterns	155
Cotton Shirting	154
Felt	156
Fusible Webbing	169
Hessian	154
Muslin	154
Netting	284
Poly Organza	155, 284
Polycotton	155
Polyester Satin	155
Quilting	169
Silk	154
Stocking Pieces	155
Tartan Cloth	149
Tyvek	208, 284
Washaway Stabiliser	169
Fabric Decoration	157-165
Fabric Dyes	159-160, 163
Fabric Fixative	102
Fabric Gel Roller Pen	162
Fabric Glue	269
Fabric Hats	256
Fabric Inkjet Paper	54, 165
Fabric Marker Self Fading	162
Fabric Markers	162-163
Fabric Paint	160-161, 163
Fabric Paint Basic Set	163
Fabric Pastels	162
Fabric Printing Ink	150, 161
Fabric Stamp Pad	148
Fabric Transfer Pencil	162
Face Masks	240-241
Face Moulds	224
Face Pack	78
Face Paint	119-120

Fairy Floss Sticks	201
Fan Brushes	122, 123
Fans	243
Fat Medium	98
Feathers	192

Felt

Angels	254
Birds	255
By the Metre	156
Candles	254
Chalices	254
Christmas Shapes	255
Crosses	254
Doves	255
Elf Kits	255
Expressive People	254
Finger Puppets	255
Glove Puppets	255
Hands	254
Jelly Rolls	156
People	254
Printed	156
Santa Face Decorations	255
Sheets	156
Stars	255
Sticks	175
Stiffened	156
Stockings	255
Teddy Bears	255
Weaving Hearts	255
Felt Tip Pens	21
Felting Foam	157
Felting Needle Mat & Tools	157
Felting Needles	157, 170
Fibracolor Project Markers	25
Fibreboard Figures	242
Fibreglass Mesh Roll	231
Figures Fibreboard	241
Filbert Brushes	122
Files	222
Fine Hair Brush	126
Fine Mist Sprayer	129
Fineliners	20-21, 33
Finger Paint	115, 288
Finger Puppets	242, 255
First Grip Crayons	5
Fish Nets	284
Fishing Line	208
Fixative Spray	44, 88
Flashcards	64
Flat Armature Wire	174, 204
Flat Brushes	122-124, 126-127
Flexible Curve	43
Flex-it Mesh	205
Flip Top Storer	280
Florist Wire	204

- Flower Press Kit 182
 Fluorescent Crepe Paper 75
 Fluorescent Kinder Squares 71
 Fluoro Card 64, 76
 Fluoro Chenille Stems 195
 Fluteboard Primer 51, 85
 Foam Adhesive Shapes 192
 Foam Balsa Blocks 229
 Foam Blocks Woodgrain 289
 Foam Brushes 130
 Foam Construction 199
 Foam Core Board 36, 50
 Foam Dabbers 131
 Foam Modelling 219
 Foam Mounting Tape 52, 266
 Foam Printing 144
 Foam Rollers & Refills 146
 Foam Rollers Patterned 131
 Foam Safari Hat 290
 Foam Shapes 192
 Foam Sheets 192
 Foam Tape Adhesive Squares 271
 Foil Aluminium 278
 Foil Glue 189
 Foil Stickers 197
 Foil Transfer Sheets 189
 Foilboard 77
 Foilboard Stars 262
 Fold-Out Journals 47
 Folio Bags 49
 Folios 49
 Folley Bells 186
 Food Dye 113
 Food Wrap 278
 Form Cuts 51
 Foto Potch Varnish 165, 190
 Foto Transfer Potch 165, 190, 269
 Frames 52, 245, 248, 253, 259
 Framers Tape 52, 266
 French Curves 43
 French Knitter 168
 Friendship Bracelet Cord 175
 Fringing 184
 Frisket Film 40
 Fun Dye 113
 Funnels 277
 Fusible Webbing 169
- G**
 Gaffer Tape 266
 Gallery Drawing Pastels 10
 Gallery Frames 52
 Galvanised Rings 164, 247
 Garlic Press 217
 Gears & Cogs 187, 209
 Gel Medium 102
 Gel Pens 21-22
- Gel Printing Plates 141
 General's Charcoal Pencils 11
 General's Charcoal Powder 12
 General's Compressed Charcoal 11
 Geo Wooden Solids 289
 Gesso 85, 138
 Giant Buttons 193
 Giant Chenille Stems 195
 Giant Popsticks 201
 Giant Spinning Tops 209, 291
 Giotto Turbo Markers 25
 Giotto Wax Crayons 5
 Glasochrom Pencils 16
- Glass**
 Beads 176
 Gems 235
 Mosaics 234-236
 Pebbles 235
 Seed Beads 176
 Stones 235
 Glass Paint 114
 Glass Tile Cutter 231
 Glass & Window Markers 115
- Glaze**
 Brush On 215
 Clear Crackle 214
 Colour Burst Crystal Chips 214
 Glaze & Colour Kit 215
 Low Fire 214
 Matte 214
 Glazed Tiles 258
 Gleaming Finger Paint 115, 288
- Glitter**
 Bulk 188
 Christmas Paper 78
 Fabric Markers 163
 Face & Body Paint 120
 Felt Sheets 156
 Glass Mini Mosaics 234
 Glitter in a Jar 188
 Glue Pens 188
 Iron-On Sheets 164
 Kindyglitz 114
 Liquid Glitter 114
 Markers 29
 Paper 77
 Pens 22
 Pepper Shakers 188
 Pom Poms 194
 Spiral Glue Pens 188
 Stretch Tubing 184
 Washi Tape 197, 267
 Global Paint 104
 Global Village Paper 80
 Gloss Varnish 87-88
 Gloves Cotton 276, 231
- Gloves Disposable Rubber 86, 159, 276
 Gloves Taipan Protective 231, 276
 Glow in the Dark Paint 114
 Glow Stones 236
- Glue**
 Art Potch 269
 Clear Gum 268
 Craft Glue 270
 Crayola School Glue 268
 Eco Gel 268, 288
 Fabric Glue 269
 Glue Guns & Refill Sticks 270
 Glue Marker 268
 Glue Sticks 268
 Mix-A-Paste 269
 pH Neutral 269
 PVA 269
 Ready Paste 268
 Spray Adhesive 270
 Supertac 268
 Tacky Glue 269
 UHU All Purpose 270
 UHU Epoxy Quick Set 270
 UHU Superglue Minis 270
 Glue Pots 270, 279
 Glue Stick Holder 268
 Gocco Print Lamps 152
 Gold Leaf 188
 Gold Size 188
 Goldfaber Pencils 19
 Gouache 111
 Graffiti Cleaner 92
 Graffiti Coat & Cross Linker 86, 92
 Grain Drawing Paper 61
 Graph Paper 55
 Graphite Aquarelle Pencils 18
 Graphite Pencils 18
 Graphite Transfer Paper 55
 Green Pods 180
 Greylead Pencils 18-19
 Grip Finepens 22
 Grout 231
 Grout Sealer & Waterproof Additive 231
 Guillotine 274
 Guinea Fowl Feathers 192
 Gummed Paper Tape 266
 Gutta 160
 Gutta Nib 160
- H**
 Hahnemuhle Printmaking Paper 59
 Hahnemuhle Watercolour Postcards 57
 Hair 192
 Hake Brush 126, 217
 Hand Blown Glass Beads 176
 Hand & Brush Cleaners 132
 Hand Guard 147
- Handmade Collage Shapes 74
 Handmade Paper & Postcards 74
 Handy Basket 165
 Hanging Art Display Pockets 285
 Hanging Mobiles 286
 Hard Art Case 49
 Hard Cover Visual Diary 36, 47
 Hard Rubber Rollers 147
 Hardbound Journals 48
 Hat Elastic 168
 Hats 241, 256
- Hessian**
 Bags 256
 By the Metre 154
 Christmas Bunting 284
 Display Trees 283
 Wall Storage Pockets 285
 Highlighter Ice Markers 46
 Hobbyceram Underglaze Pencil 216
 Hog Hair Brushes 123
 Hole Punch 274
 Holographic Board 65
 Honeycomb Mesh 188
 Hook & Loop Velcro 169
 Hoops 286
 Hot Melt Glue Gun & Sticks 270
- I**
 Illustration Board 61
 Imitation Leaf 188
 Impasto 89, 102
 Indian Ink 38
 Indigenous Australia Paper 79
 Indoor - Outdoor Whiteboard 46, 287
- Ink**
 Alcohol 39
 Akua Intaglio 148
 Art Spectrum 38
 Block Printing 148
 Drawing 38
 Etching 148-149
 Fabric 150, 161
 Indian 38
 Pigmented 38
 Guillotine 39
 Pinata Alcohol 39
 Printing 148-150
 Relief 148
 Screen Printing 150, 161
 Speedball Block Printing 148
 Ink Roller Printing Tray 146
 Inking Dabber 149
 Inkjet Gloss Photo Media 54
 Inkjet Transfer Paper 54, 165, 190
 Interlock Bristle Brushes 122
 Invisible Tape 267
 Iron Press Plate 169
 Ironlak Caps 92
- Ironlak Spray Paint 93
 Iron-On Glitter Sheets 165
- J**
 Jacquard Pinata Alcohol Inks 39
 Japanese Carp Windsock 243
 Japanese Woodblock 145
 Jelly Rolls 156
- Jewellery**
 Bails 173
 Findings 173
 Moulds 222
 Pinch Clasps 173
 Pliers 173, 203
 Jewels 187
 Jigsaws 246, 283, 291
- Jo Sonja's**
 Acrylic Paint 112
 All Purpose Sealer 85, 112
 Crackle Medium 102, 112
 Joggle Eyes 191
 Jones Tones Foil Glue 189
 Journals Fold-Out 47
 Journals Hardbound 48
 Journals Kraft 47, 238
 Jumbo Pencils 15
 Jumbo Playing Cards 291
 Jumbo Stubby Brushes 124
 Junior Twist Crayons 5
 Jute String 183
- K**
 Key Chain 172
 Keyrings 172
 Kiddoodle Markers 26
 Kiln Wash 216
 Kinder Squares 70-71
 Kindyglitz 114
 Kinetic Sand 288
 Kite Cord 208
 Kite Handles 208
 Kite Sticks 208
 Klean Clay 226
 Kneadable Erasers 44
 Knitting Nancy 168
 Knitting Needles 169-170
 Knives 275
 Koh-I-Noor Magic Pencils 15
 Koh-I-Noor Watercolour Discs 109
 Kosmo Erasers 45
- Kraft**
 Brown Sketchbooks 47
 Card 63
 Christmas Paper 78
 Folio Bags 49
 Mini Notebooks 47, 238
 Paper 63, 67
 Paper Bunting 284
- Kreul Acryl Metallic Markers 27
 Kuretake Zig Brush Pen 23
- L**
 Lab Coats 276
 Lace Paper 73
 Laminating Pouches 52
- Langridge**
 Decorative Primer Black 89
 Oxidising Patina 89
 Patina Sealer 89
 Rust Base 89
 Verdigris Base 89
 Lanterns 243, 286
 Laser Cut Paper 73
 Laser Dust 188
 Laser Transfer Paper 54, 165, 190
 Latex 119, 224
 Laundry Marker 162
 Lean Medium 98
 Leather Lacing 174
 Leather Thonging 174
 Leaves 181
 LED Clay Flashing Eggs 290
 LED Light Cube 286
 LED Tea Lights 286
 Ledah Rotary Trimmer 274
 Light & Colour Blocks 289
 Light Boxes 41
 Lill Pins 170
 Linen Canvas Boards 137
 Linen Stretched Canvases 134
 Lino 145
 Lino Carving Tools 146-147
 Linseed Oil 98
 Liquicryl Paint 107
 Liquid Glitter 114
 Liquid Gloss Kit 86, 94, 227
 Liquid Latex 119
 Liquid Lead 115
 Liquid Spectrum Inks 38
 Liquitemp Paint 115
 Liquitex Gloss Varnish 87
 Liquitex Pouring Medium 102
 Litho Paper 62
 Little Pegs 252
 Lotus Pods 179
 Low Melt Glue Gun & Sticks 270
 Lyra Aquacolor Crayons 6
 Lyra Giant Pencils 15
 Lyra Graphite Crayon Water-Soluble 18
 Lyra Super Ferby Pencils 15
- M**
 Mad Clay 218
 Magic Flower 209, 290
 Magic Image Transfer Paper 165, 190
 Magic Marble Paint 117

Index M–P

- Magic Pencils 15
 Magic Sand 288
 Magiclay 220
 Magiclay Magnet Kit 251
 Magicube 251
Magnet
 Alphabet 287
 Buttons 191
 Horseshoe 277
 Manikin 41
 Sheet 191
 Strip Adhesive 191
 Tabs 46, 209, 287
 Magnetic Whiteboards 46, 287
 Magnifying Glass 277
 Maimeri Coarse Pumice 89, 102
 Maimeri Gouache 111
 Manikins 41
 Mannequin Papier Mache 241
 Marble Granules 182
Marbling
 Cellulose Thickener 118
 Comb Plastic 118
 Kit 118
 Paint 117-118
 Tray 118
Markers
 Acryl 27
 Artline 31
 Brush 23
 Colour Apps 113
 Connector Pens 25
 Copic 32-33
 Crayola 25-26
 Fabric 162-163
 Highlighters 46
 Kidoodle 26
 Metallic 26-27
 Micador 26
 Paint 27-31
 Permanent 23, 31
 Popart Chalk 46
 Porcelain 116
 Posca 28-29
 Prockey 31
 Project 25
 School Colours 25
 Sharpies 21, 23
 Skin Tone 25
 Thin 25
 Triton 30
 Water-Soluble 23, 26
 Whiteboard 46
 Yoken 31
 Mask Ease Stencil Film 151
 Mask Moulds 224
 Masking Film 40
 Masking Fluid 109
 Masking Tape 266
 Masks 240-241
 Mat Board 36, 50-52
 Matchsticks 201
Material
 Calico 154
 Chinese Patterns 155
 Cotton Shirting 154
 Felt 156
 Hessian 154
 Muslin 154
 Netting 284
 Poly Organza 155, 284
 Polycotton 155
 Polyester Satin 155
 Quilting 169
 Silk 154
 Stocking Pieces 155
 Tarlatan Cloth 149
 Tyvek 208, 284
 Matisse Structure Acrylic Paint 100-101
 Matte Glazes 214
 Measuring Jug 94, 159, 277
 Measuring Spoons 159, 277
 Mechanical Pencil & Leads 18
 Megmar Metallic Markers 26
 Memory Wire Necklaces 174
 Merino Wool Tops 157
 Merit Stickers 197, 278
 Mesh Hearts & Stars 264
 Mesh Natural 168, 284
 Mesh Tissue Paper 72
 Metal Cutters 216
 Metal Gears 187, 209
 Metal Pencil Sharpeners 45
 Metal Trimmer & Blades 275
Metallic
 Board 65
 Cellophane 76
 Confetti 187
 Crayons 5
 Creative Bead Boxes 176
 Decorative Paper 77
 Display Paper 67
 Doyleys 196
 Markers 26-27
 Mesh Tissue Paper 72
 Paint 112, 114-115, 161
 Paper 67, 71-72, 75-77
 Paper Plates 196
 Patty Pans 196
Metallic continued...
 Pearl Foil Paper 77
 Plain Foil Paper 77
 Prism Paper 77
 Ripple Paper 77
 Rubbing Blocks 5
 Scales Paper 77
 Spray Paint 93
 Thread 166
 Tissue Paper 72
 Twistable Ties 204
 Wire Cord 204
 Yarn 184
 Metallic Leaf 188
 Mettux Double Sided Crepe Paper 75
 MG Litho 62
Micador
 Brushes 122-124, 126-127
 Brush Holder 133
 Colourfun Markers 26
 Crystal Clear Spray 44, 88
 Fixative Spray 44, 88
 Giant Crayons 5
 Greylead Pencils 18
 Magic Pencils 15
 Multipurpose Pouches 43
 Oil Pastels 6
 Soft Pastels 9
 Spray Adhesive 270
 Spray Picture Varnish 87
 Stamp Pad 148
 Stylist Brush Markers 23
 Stylist Watercolours 109
 Twistaz Crayons 5
 Vibrant Watercolour Paint 109
 Watercolour Paint 109
 Middle East Design Paper 80
 Millefiori Glass Tiles 236
 Mindrex Folio 49
 Mineral Paper 58
 Mini Notebooks 47, 238
 Mirror Adhesive Geometric Shapes 187
 Mirror Blocks 289
 Mirror Round Plastic 187
 Mirrors 287
 Mi-Teintes Paper 56
 Mix-A-Paste 268
 Mixed Media Paper 35, 58-59
 Mod Podge 88, 269
 Model Magic 219
 Modelling Clay 222
 Modelling Foam 219
 Modelling Tools 217
 Modroc Plaster Bandages 225
 Modroc Shears 225
 Money 291
 Money Cards 291
 Money Stamps 291
 Money Tray With Lid 291
 Montval Watercolour Pad 57
Mosaic
 Bricks 236
 Budget Tiles 234
 Cardboard Squares 65
 Crackled Glass 235
 Glass Mini Tiles 235
 Glass Mirrors Assortment 236
 Glass Tiles 234
 Glitter Glass Mini Tiles 234
 Glow Stones 236
 Glue Clear Acrylic 231
 Glue Paste 231
 Grout 231
 Grout Sealer & Waterproof Additive 231
 Millefiori Glass Tiles 236
 Plastic Tiles 236
 Rainbow Pebbles 235
 Squeegees 231
 Tile Cutters 231
 Vitrous Glass Blocks 235
 Motor 208
 Moulding Paste 89, 102
 Moulds 19
 Northcote Pottery Clay 212
 Notebooks 47, 238
 Nylon Coated Wire 174
 Nylon Gloves 231, 276
 Nylon Netting 284
 Nylon Wings 191
O
 Odourless Solvent 98
 Oil Paint 96-97
 Oil Painting Mediums 98
Oil Pastels
 Cool & Warm 7
 Fluoro 7
 Metallic 7
 Sakura 6
 Skin Tone 7
 Standard 6-7
 Supermix 7
 Water-Soluble 6
 Zart 6-7
 Oil Sketch Paper 59
 One Hole Paper Punch 274
 Opulence Silk Dye 160
 Organza 155, 284
 Organza Bags 256
 Oriental Decorative Paper 80
 Ornament Cap with Wire 260
 Oven Bake Clay 221-222
 Oxide Powders 215
Natural continued...
 Lotus Pods 179
 Pebbles 179, 235
 Pine Cones 180
 Pods Small 180
 Sea Shells 182
 Seedless Bean Hulls 179
 Spiky Pods 179
 Thick Twigs 180
 Twig Chips 180
 Wooden Pieces in a Box 181
 Natural Mesh 168, 284
 Natural Mesh Hearts & Stars 264
 Natural Wreaths 264
 Needle Felting Mat & Tools 157
 Needle Threaders 170
 Needles 170
 Needles Dry Felting 157, 170
 Needles Knitting 169-170
 Neon Pad 76
 Netting 284
 Newspaper Skeleton 202
 Newsprint Paper 62
 No Fire Clay 219
 Non-Slip Mat 157
 Noris Math Set 42
 Noris Maxi Pencils 19
 Northcote Pottery Clay 212
O
 Odourless Solvent 98
 Oil Paint 96-97
 Oil Painting Mediums 98
Oil Pastels
 Cool & Warm 7
 Fluoro 7
 Metallic 7
 Sakura 6
 Skin Tone 7
 Standard 6-7
 Supermix 7
 Water-Soluble 6
 Zart 6-7
 Oil Sketch Paper 59
 One Hole Paper Punch 274
 Opulence Silk Dye 160
 Organza 155, 284
 Organza Bags 256
 Oriental Decorative Paper 80
 Ornament Cap with Wire 260
 Oven Bake Clay 221-222
 Oxide Powders 215
Oxidising Patina 89
Oz Clay 218
P
 Paasche VL Airbrush Set 40
 Packaging Tape 267
 Paddle Brushes 126
Paint
 A>2 100
 Acrylic 91, 99-101, 104-106
 Acrylic Mediums 102
 Art Spectrum 96-97
 Chromacryl 105
 Fabric Decoration 160-161
 Face & Body 119-120
 Gleaming Finger Paint 115, 288
 Global 104
 Glow in the Dark 114
 Gouache 111
 Jo Sonja's 112
 Liquicryl 107
 Liquitemp 115
 Magic Marble 117
 Markers 27-31, 113
 Matisse Structure 100-101
 Metallic 114-115
 Oil 96-97
 Paint Pearl 115
 People 107
 Porcelain 116
 Poster Colours & Refills 110
 School 105-106
 Sets 105
 Shimmer 114
 Silk Set 160
 Viponds 91
 Washable 107, 114-115
 Zart Junior 107
 Zart School Colours 106
 Paint Candle Markers 115, 230
 Paint Dishes 133, 279
 Paint Effect Stampers 131
 Paint Pads 113
 Paint Palettes 132
 Paint Pattern Scrapers 131
 Paint Pipettes 128
 Paint Pots 132
 Paint Pump 107
 Paint Stampers Geometric 131
 Painting Knives 125
 Painting Panels 135
 Painting Powder 159
 Palette Knives 125
 Palette Pad Disposable 132
 Palettes 132
 PanPastels 9

Paper

Adhesive Squares	71
Animal Patterns	79
Arches Watercolour	57
Bank Layout	55
Bark	80
Basics Classroom Pack	70
Beautex	74
Bleedproof	35, 55
Bockingford	57
Bond	62
Building Design Patterns	80
Bulky News	62
CA Grain Drawing	61
Canson Photo	54
Canvas	59
Cartridge	60
Cellophane	76
Christmas Kraft	78
Circles	71
Classroom Tissue Pack	72
Cobweb	73
Collagami Craft	70
Colour Diffusing	82
Colourfix	56
Como Sketch Pad	61
Confetti	187
Copy	62
Cover	68-69
Crepe	75
Crepe Logs	75
Cultural	80
Decal Transfer	54
Decorative	72-80
Defraction	77
Display Rolls	67
Draw & Wash Pad	57
Drawing	60-61
Dye	73
Fabiano Tiziano	56, 60
Fabric Inkjet	54, 165
Fluorescent	76
Glitter	77
Glitter Christmas	78
Graph	55
Graphite Transfer	55
Hahnemuhle Printmaking Paper	59
Hahnemuhle Watercolour Postcards	57
Handmade	74
Heavy Drawing	61
Illustration	61
Industrial Foil	77, 207
Kinder Squares	70
Kraft	63, 67
Kraft Decorative	78
Lace	73

Paper continued...

Laser Cut	73
Litho	62
Magic Image Transfer	165
Manuscripts	80
Metallic Decorative	77
Metallic Mesh Tissue	72
Metallic Pearl Foil	77
Metallic Plain Foil	77
Metallic Prism	77
Metallic Ripple	77
Metallic Scales	77
Mineral	58
Mi-Teintes	56
Mixed Media	35, 58-59
Montval Watercolour Pad	57
Multipurpose	62
Neon Pad	76
Newsprint	62
Oil Sketch	59
Oriental Patterns	80
Pastel Pad	56
Pastelcraft	75
Patterned	78-80
Photographic	54
Plant Patterns	80
Prime	62
Printmaking & Mixed Media	61
Quilling Strips	82
Rains Watercolour	57
Retro Pop	78
Rice	73
Scratch	81
Sensory	74
Sketching Pad	61
Skin Tone	74
Stonehenge	59
Stripz	69
StuckUps by Zart	71
Sun Sensitive	54
Tie Dyed	75
Tissue	72
Tracing	35, 55
Transfer	54-55, 165, 190
University	60
Velvet	78
Watercolour	57
Water-Slide Decal	58
Yupo	54

Paper Fans	243
Paper Fasteners	271
Paper Form Finger Puppets	242
Paper Form It	204
Paper Lanterns	286
Paper Magiclay	220
Paper Making Kit	82
Paper Marbling Kit	118
Paper Mix	224
Paper Plates	196
Paper Screen	243
Paper Shapes	242
Paper Stripping	67
Paper Stumps	44
Paper Tape	266
Paper Trimmers	274

Papier Mache

Animals	250
Australian Animals	250
Australian Bush Hat	241
Baubles	263-264
Birds	250
Bird Masks	240
Birdhouses	250
Bookmarks	250
Books	238
Bowls	248
Boxes	249
Child Face Masks	240
Chooks	250
Christmas Decorations	263
Christmas Tree	263
Drums	243
Eye Masks	241
Full Face Masks	240
Geo Shapes	248
Half Face Masks	240
Halloween Shapes	250
Hats	241
Headdress Face Masks	240
Hexagonal Boxes	248
Houses	248
Ice Creams	250
Indonesian Face Mask	240
Mannequins	241
Money Boxes	248
Nesting Houses	248
Photo Frames	248
Plates	248
Primitive Masks	240
Sparrows	250
Stackable Pyramids	249
Stands with Spring	202
Tags	238
Treasure Chests	248
Triangle Boxes	249

Papier Mache continued...

Tubes	205
Utility Boxes	248
Wildlife Shapes	250
Paraffin Wax Slab	230
Paste Spreaders	124, 270
Pasteboard	51, 64
Pastel Pad	56
Pastel Paper Stumps	44
Pastel Pencils	10
Pastelcraft Paper	75

Pastels

Dry	8-10
Fabric	162
Oil	6-7
Soft	8-10
Pattern Board	65
Pattern Paint Scrapers	131
Pattern Rocker Stampers	131
Pattern Rollers	131
Pattern Rolling Pins	217
Pattern Stamps	131
Patterned Paper	78-80
Patterned Paper Animal Print	79
Patterned Paper Manuscripts	80
Patterned Paper Plants	80
Patty Pans	196
Paverpol	88
Pearl Ex Pigment Powder	94, 189
Pearl Headed Pins	170
Pearl Maker Pens	163, 189
Pearl Mix	175
Pearl Paint	115
Pearlescent Watercolours	109
Pebbles	179, 235
Pebeo Brush Set	128
Peg Boards	251
Peg Segments	252
Pegs	132, 252, 264
Pen Cutter	275
Pencil Case	43
Pencil Sharpeners	45

Pencils

Artist	17
Basics	14-16
Blacklead	19
Colour	14-17
Derwent	14, 17
Glascrohm	16
Graphite	18
Noris Maxi	19
Polychromos	17
Primecolours	17
Prismacolor	17
Watercolour	14-15
Pendant with Cabochon	173

Pens

Artline	20
Ballpoint	21
Brush Tip	23, 33
Calligraphy	40
Coloured	21-22
Copic Multiliners	23, 33
EverZart	21
Faber-Castell	20
Felt Tip	21
Fineliners	20
Gel	21-22
Glitter Glue	188
Grip Finepens	22
Pitt Artist	20
Stabilo Fineliners	22
Technical Drawing	20
Uni	21-22
People Paint	107
Perle Cotton	167
Permanent Markers	23, 31
Permanent Pens	20-21
Permaprint Premium Ink	150
Permaset Aqua Ink	150, 161
Permaset Aqua Printing Retarder	150
Perspex Geometric Shapes	41
Phosphorescent Paint	114
Photo Emulsion Kit	151
Photo Frames	245, 248, 259
Photo Paper	54
Pigment Paste	94, 227
Pigmented Ink	38
Pillar Candles	230
Pinata Alcohol Inks	39
Pinata Clean-up Solution	39
Pinata Clear Extender	39
Pinch Clasps	173
Pine Cones	180
Pinking Shears	273
Pins	170, 271
Pipe Cleaners	195
Pipettes	128
Pitt Artist Pens	20, 23
Pitt Charcoal Pencils	11
Pitt Pastel Pencils	10
Plaster	224
Plaster Bandages	225

Plastic

Baubles	184
Beads	175-176
Buttons	193
Clear Folio Bags	49
Daisy Palette	132
Darning Needles	170
Face Mask	240
Hoops	286

Plastic continued...

Jars with Lid	279
Mounts	152
Paint Pipettes	128
Paste Spreaders	124, 270
Rulers	43
Sheeting	278
Shrink Film	172
Tiles	236
Tubs	280-281
Weaving Circles	168
Weaving Needles	170
Weaving Sheets	168
Plasticine/PlastiPlay	223
Play Money	291
Playing Cards	291
Pleated Art Folio	49
Plier Staplers	272
Pliers	173, 203
Pliers Canvas Stretching	138
Pocket Displays	285
Pods Natural	179-180
Polish	88

Polystyrene

Balls	199, 260
Balls Textured	261, 290
Blocks	199
Body With Stand	261
Bugs	261
Cones	199, 260
Cups	260
Eggs	261
Half Circles	199, 260
Heads	261
People Kit	261
Rings	260
Sheets	199
Speckled Eggs	261
Stars	261
Pins	261
Stones Textured	290
Trees Hairy	261
Poly Organza	155, 284
Polychromos Pencils	17
Polycotton	155
Polycutter	199
Polyester Filling	169, 257
Polyester Satin	155
Polymer Clay	221
Polymer Clay Tools	222
Pom Pom Maker	168
Pom Poms	194
Pony Beads	175
Popart Chalk Markers	46
Popsticks	201
Porcelain Liners	116

Index P–S

- Porcelain Markers 116
 Porcelain Paint 116
 Portfolio Water-Soluble Oil Pastels 6
 Portfolios 48
Posca Markers
 Broad 28
 Brush 29
 Bullet 28
 Chisel 28
 Fine 29
 Glitter 29
 Poster Colours & Refills 110
 Poster Paint 110
 Potato Clay 219
 Potch 165, 190, 269
 Pots Coir Fibre 279
 Potter's Knife 217
 Potter's Needle 217
 Pottery Plaster 224
 Pottery Tool Kit 217
 Pouring Medium 102
 Powder Paint 113
 PowerUp Paper Plane Kit 209
 Precision Knife & Blades 275
 Pre-Cut Mini Frames 52
 Pre-Cut Mounts 52
 Prime Paper Bright 62
 Primecolours Artist Soft Pastels 9
 Primecolours Pencils 17
 Primecolours Pearlescent Watercolours 109
 Primed Canvas 138
 Primer Fluteboard 51, 85
 Primers 85, 138
 Print Gocco Lamps 152
 Printing Foam 144
 Printing Ink 148–150
 Printing Squeegees 151
 Printing Tray 146
 Printmaking & Mixed Media Paper 61
 Prism Paper 77
 Prism Spectrum Board 64
 Prismacolour Premier Pencils 17
 Procion Dyes 159
 Prockey Markers 31
Progresso
 Aquarell Pencils 14
 Colour Pencils 17
 Graphite Pencils 18
 Sketching Set 18
 Project Markers 25
 Project Starters 238–264
 Projector Film 54, 165
 Pulley Double Sheaf 209, 277, 286
 Pumice Medium 89, 102
 Puppets 242, 255, 257
 Pure Gum Turpentine 98
 Push Pins 271
 Puzzles 283, 291
 PVA Glue 269
Q
 Quick Smart Electric Pencil Sharpener 45
 Quilling Paper & Tools 82
 Quilting 169
R
 Raffia 183
 Rainbow Pebbles 235
 Rainbow Sand 182
 Rainbow Scraper Card 81
 Rainbow String Curtain 285
 Rains Watercolour Paper 57
 Raku Clay 212
 Rapid Tackers 272
 Ready Paste 268
 Rectangular Storer 280
 Red Iron Oxide 215
 Refillable Display Books 48
 Refined Linseed Oil 98
 Relief Ink 148
 Relief Printing 144–148
 Religious Cardboard Shapes 247
 Religious Felt Shapes 254
 Religious Scratch Shapes 264
 Religious Sticker Set 197
 Religious Wooden Shapes 252
 Remesh Silk Screen 151
 Repositionable Display Tabs 271
 Resin 86, 94, 227
 Respirators 86, 94, 276
 Retarder 150
 Retro Pop Paper 78
 Revolving Leather Punch 174
 Ribbon 167
 Rice Paper 73
 Rice Paste 145
 Riffles 228
 Riso Plastic Mounts 152
 Riso Speed Screen Mesh 152
 River Stone Pebbles 179, 235
 Rock Salt 159
 Roller Tray 146
 Rolling Pins 217
 Rotary Trimmer 274
 Rotary Wheel Cutter & Blade 169
 Rotating Clay/Cutting Mat 216
 Round Brushes 122–124, 126–127
 Round Canvas Board 137
 Round Canvases 134
 Round Dot Labels 196
 Roymac Brush Wallet 133
 Roymac Future Brushes 122–123
 Roymac Revolution Brushes 126
 Rub 'n Buff 189, 207
 Rubber Bands 208, 272
 Rubber Disposable Gloves 86, 159, 276
 Rubber Kidney 217
 Rubber Latex 224
 Rubber Liner 157
 Rubber Rollers 147
 Rubbing Plates 42
 Rulers 43
S
 Safari Hat 290
 Safety Eye Goggles 94, 231, 276
 Safety Hand Guard 147
 Safety Mirror Blocks 289
 Safety Water Pot 132
 Sakura Carving Tools 147
 Sand 182, 288
 Sand Tray 281
 Sandpaper 85, 228
 Satay Sticks 118, 201
 Satin Ribbon 167
 Scent Box 290
 Schmincke Masking Fluid Pen 109
 Scholastic Taklon Brush Set 128
 School Clay 212
 School Colours Paint 106
 School Colours Markers 25
 School Paint 105–107
 School Trolley 281
 Scissors 273–274
 Scissors Textile 169, 273
 Scrap Books 48
 Scraper Card 81
 Scraper Cutter 81
 Scraper Paper Wooden Tools 81
 Scraperboard 81
Scratch
 Australian Animals 244
 Baubles 264
 Bookmarks 245
 Bunny Ears 245
 Christmas Shapes 264
 Christmas Trees 264
 Critters 245
 Crowns 245
 DAD Magnets 244
 Door Hangers 245
 Dragon Mobiles 244
 Easter Shapes 244
 Flowers 245
 Graduation Hats 245
 Greeting Cards 239
 Magnetic Photo Frames 245
 Magnets Chinese Dragons 245
 Masks 241
 Mobiles 244
 Scratch continued...
 MUM Magnets 244
 Nativity Shapes 264
 Paper 81
 Postcards 239
 RE Symbols 264
 Scraper Card 81
 Sea Shapes 244
 Snowflakes 244
 Space Shapes 244
 Ties 245
 Windmills 207, 244
 Screen Filler 151
 Screen Printing 150–152
 Screen Printing Emulsion Kit 151
 Screen Printing Ink 150, 161
 Sculpey Polymer Clay 221
 Sculpey Texture Sheets 222
 Sculpt It 224
 Sculptor's Thumb 217
 Sea Shells 182
 Seagrass 183
 Seagrass Trays 279
 Sealers 85, 112
 Seedless Bean Hulls 179
 Seedling Kit 290
 Self-Healing Cutting Mats 36, 274
 Sennelier Oil Sticks 97
 Sensory Art Paper 74
 Sensory Kit 288
 Sensory Water Beads 209, 288
 Sentence Strips 64, 286
 Sequin Mesh 188
 Sequin Pins 185
 Sequins 185–186
 Serving Platter Tray 281
 Set Squares 43
 Sew-On Jewels 187
 Sewing Cotton 167
 Sewing Kit 169
 Sewing Machine Needles 170
 Sharpeners 45
 Sharpie Markers 21, 23
 Shaving Brush 124
 Shellac 87
 Shells 182
 Shimmer Glass Paint 114
 Dragon Mobiles 172
 Side/Diagonal Cutters 203
 Sidewalk Chalk 8
 Signo Gel Pens 22
 Silicone Catalyst Blades 125
 Silicone Jewellery Moulds 222
 Silicone Mat 216, 222
 Silicone Moulding Rubber 226
 Silk Cut Lino 145
 Silk Dyes 160
 Silk Fabric & Scarves 154
 Silk Fan 243
 Silk Paint Set 160
 Silk Screens 151
 Simply Dip Pen Calligraphy Set 40
 Skateboard Decks 254
 Skeleton Newspaper 202
 Skeleton Leaves 181
 Sketch Board with Clips 41
 Sketchbook Kraft Brown 47
 Sketching Pad 61
 Sketching Set 10
 Skewers 118, 201
 Skin Tone Craft Paper 74
 Skin Tone Markers 25
 Slice Ceramic Cutter & Blades 36, 275
 Smocks 276
 Smooth Carve Lino 145
 Smooth Moves Crayons 5
 Snap Off Cutters & Blades 275
 Snap Swivels 208
 Snow 288
 Snowflakes 244, 262
 Soapstone 228
 Soapstone Amulets 228
 Soapstone Chisel Set 228
 Soda Ash 159
 Soft Pastel Tools 9
 Soft Cut Carving Blocks 144
 Soft Pastels 8–10
 Soft Rubber Rollers 147
 Soft Touch Scissors 273
 Soft Wire 204
 Solar Etching Plate 149
 Sorting Trays 133, 279
 Soy Wax 230
Speedball
 Baren 147
 Drawing Fluid 151
 Lino Cutting Set 147
 Printing Ink 148
 Screen Filler 151
 Shaving Brush 151
 Speed Cleaner 151
 Spiky Pods 179
 Spindle for Tape Dispenser 266
 Spinning Tops 209, 291
 Spiral Sketching Pad 61
 Spirit Gum & Remover 119
 Spirit Level 94, 227
 Splatter Screen 129
 Split Pins 271
 Split Rings 172
 Sponge Sheets 217
 Sponges 130, 278
 Spools Wooden 208
 Spray
 Adhesive 270
 Crystal Clear 44, 88
 Fixative 44, 88
 Misters 129
 Paint Ironlak 93
 Paint Sugar 93
 Picture Varnish 87
 Spray Bottles 129
 Spray Can Gun 92
 Spray Paint Caps 92
 Spray Paint Ironlak 93
 Spray Paint Sugar 93
 Spreader Medium 102
 Spring Loaded Drying Racks 139
 Squeegees 151
 Squirt Blood 119
 Stabilo Fineliners 22
Stackables
 Empty Containers 279
 Jewellery Findings 173
 Jewels 187
 Joggle Eyes 191
 Sequins 185
 Stacking Bin & Lid 281
 Staedtler Aquarell Pencils 15
 Stage Blood 119
 Stamp Kit 145
 Stamp Pad 148
 Stamp Rockers Animal Patterns 131
 Stamps 131
 Staple Remover 272
 Staplers & Staples 272
Stars
 Cardboard 262
 Felt 255
 Foilboard 262
 Fold-Out 262
 Garland 187
 Stickers 197
 Starbursts Fluoro 286
 Stearine Hardener 230
 Steel Rulers 43
 STEM/STEAM Materials 205–209
 Stencil Brush 124
 Stencil Paper & Film 40, 151
 StencilPro Film 152
 Stencils 42, 130
 Sterling Textile Scissors 169, 273
Stickers
 Dynamic Dots 197, 278
 Eyeballs 191
 Letters & Numbers 197
 Merit 197, 278
 Moveable Vinyl Dots 286
 Round Dot Labels 196

Stickers continued...

Sets.....	197
Stars.....	197
Sticky Tape.....	266
Stiffened Felt.....	156
Stocking Pieces.....	155
Stone & Wood Wax Polish.....	88
Stonehenge Paper.....	59
Stoneware Clay.....	212
Stop Motion Pro.....	223
Storage Box.....	281
Storage Containers.....	280-281
Store Away.....	280
Stranded Cotton.....	166
Straws.....	207
Streamers.....	286
Stretch Beading Cord.....	174
Stretched Canvas Linen.....	134
Stretched Canvas.....	134
Stretcher Pieces.....	138
String.....	183
Stripz.....	69
Stubbies Metallic Wax Crayons.....	5
Stubby Brush.....	124
StuckUps by Zart.....	71
Stylist Brush Markers.....	23
Stylist Watercolours.....	109
Stylus Set.....	44, 82
Sugar Acrylic Spray Paint.....	93
Sun Dye.....	160
Sun Sensitive Paper.....	54
Supergloss.....	7, 88
Supertac Glue.....	268
Surgical Scalpel & Blades.....	275
Synthetic Sponge.....	217
Synthetic Wool Hanks.....	166

T

T-Pins.....	170, 271
T-Square.....	43
Table Easel.....	133
Tacker Staples.....	272
Tackers.....	272
Tacky Glue.....	269
Taipan Protective Gloves.....	231, 276
Taklon Brushes.....	127

Tape

Brown Kraft.....	266
Clear Adhesive.....	266
Cloth.....	267
Designer.....	197, 267
Double-Sided.....	266
Framer's.....	52, 266
Gaffer.....	266
Gummed Paper.....	266
Invisible.....	267
Masking.....	266

Tape continued...

Packaging.....	267
Washi.....	197, 267
Tape Dispenser.....	266
Tape Measure.....	169
Tapestry Canvas.....	168
Tapestry Needles.....	170
Tapestry Wool.....	166
Tarlatan Cloth.....	149
Tartan Pencil Case.....	43
Tassels.....	184
Tea Light Holders.....	253
Technical Drawing Pens.....	20
Teddy Bear Eyes.....	191
Template Circle.....	42
Template Ellipse.....	42
Terrial Magic.....	88, 169

Terracotta

Australian Animals.....	259
Boomerangs.....	251
Bowls.....	259
Jugs.....	259
Leaf Dishes.....	258
Plates.....	259
Pots.....	259
Stakes.....	259
Tiles.....	258
Urns.....	259

Terracotta Air Dry Clay.....	219
Terracotta Clay.....	212
Texcraft Fabric Paint.....	161
Texcraft Fabric Printing Ink.....	150, 161
Textile Markers.....	162-163
Textile Medium.....	102
Textile Scissors.....	169, 273
Texture Sheets.....	222
Texture Wands.....	130
Textureboard Natural Textures.....	34
Textured Poly Balls.....	261, 290
Textured Poly Stars.....	261
Textured Poly Trees.....	261
Thermal Copier System.....	152
Thick Twigs.....	180
Thonging.....	174-175
Thread.....	166
Threading Beads.....	177
Threading Shapes.....	168, 172, 247
Tie Dye Kit.....	159
Tie Dyed Crepe Paper.....	75
Tile Cutters.....	216, 231
Tiles Ceramic & Terracotta.....	258
Tiles Mosaic.....	234-236
Tinsel Stems.....	195
Tissue Circles & Squares.....	72
Tissue Paper.....	72
Tjanting.....	230

Toison d'or Dry Pastels.....	9
Tongs.....	159, 277
Toothpicks.....	201
Tote Bin & Lid.....	280
Tracing Paper.....	35, 55
Traditional Pacific Design Paper.....	80
Transfer Paper.....	54-55, 165, 190
Transfix Medium.....	165
Transfix Paper.....	165
Transparency Film.....	54
Transparent Dyes.....	94, 227
Transprint Dyes.....	163
Tray Ink Rolling.....	146
Tray Plastic.....	281
Trays.....	133, 279-281
Trays Seagrass.....	279
Trays Wooden.....	280
Triangular Pencils.....	16
Tribal Beads.....	176-177
Trim Decorative.....	167
Triton Acrylic Paint Markers.....	30
T-Shirt Cardboard Forms.....	162
Tubs.....	280-281
Turning Wheel.....	216
Turpentine.....	98
Twig Chips.....	180
Twine.....	183
Twist Wire.....	204
Twistable Ties.....	204
Twistaz Colourfun Jumbo Crayons.....	5
Tyvek.....	208, 284

U

UHU

All Purpose Glue.....	270
Epoxy Quick Set.....	270
Glue Sticks.....	268
Superglue Minis.....	270
Underglaze.....	215

Uni

Jetstream Pens.....	21
Laknock Pens.....	21
Micro Pens.....	21
Signo Gel Pens.....	21-22
Uni-Ball Eye Pens.....	22
Uni-Ball Gel Impact Pens.....	21
Uni-Ball Insight Fine Pens.....	22
Uni-Pin Fineliners.....	20
Uni-Lac Varnish.....	88
University Paper.....	60
Unpicker.....	169
Unprimed Canvas.....	138
Utility Box.....	280
Utility Scissors.....	273

V

Varnish.....	87-88
Velcro.....	169

Velvet Paper.....	78
Vertical Hanging Garden.....	285
Vibrant Watercolour Paint.....	109
Vinyl Folio Bag.....	49
Vinyl Lino Tiles.....	145
Vinyl Moveable Dots.....	286
VIP Fabric Markers.....	162
Viponds Acrylic Glaze.....	87, 91
Viponds Gloss Paint.....	91
Viponds Impasto Gel.....	91
Viponds Multipurpose Sealer.....	85
Visual Diaries.....	48
Visual Diary Hard Cover Spiral.....	36, 47
Vitreous Glass Mosaics.....	235
Vortex Valve.....	209, 290

W

Washable Paint.....	107, 114-115
Washable Paint Pads.....	113
Washaway Stabiliser.....	169
Washi Tape.....	197, 267
Washmaster Brush.....	126
Water Pots.....	132

Watercolour

Discs.....	109
Paint.....	108-109
Paper.....	57
Pencils.....	14-15
Sponges.....	130
Water-Slide Decal Paper.....	54
Water-Soluble Markers.....	23
Water-Soluble Oil Pastels.....	6

Wax

Beeswax.....	230
Candles.....	230
Candlewick.....	230
Glue Sticks.....	160
Cold Batik.....	230
Paraffin.....	230
Sheets Soft.....	230
Soy.....	230
Stearine Hardener.....	230
Wax Crayons.....	5
Wax Oil Medium.....	98
Wax Polish.....	88
Weaving Frames.....	247
Weaving Looms.....	168
Weaving Mats.....	247
Web Clay.....	212
Wet Media Pad.....	35, 59
Wet 'n' Dry Sandpaper.....	85, 228
Wheels.....	208
White Face Mask.....	240
Whiteboard Carry Bag.....	46, 287
Whiteboard Eraser.....	46
Whiteboard Markers.....	46
Whiteboards.....	46, 287
Willow Charcoal.....	11

Window Dresser Pins.....	170
Window Prisms.....	285
Windsock Diffusing Paper.....	243
Wings.....	191
Wipes.....	278
Wire.....	174, 204
Wire Cord.....	204
Wire Crimps.....	173
Wireform Mesh.....	205
Wood Carving Tools.....	146-147

Wooden

Adult Figures.....	253
Alphabet.....	287
Animal Figurines.....	290
Bases.....	200
Baubles.....	263
Beads.....	177
Birdhouses.....	252
Blocks.....	289
Boomerangs.....	251
Branch Cuts.....	180
Building Planks.....	135, 289
Buttons.....	193
Child Figures.....	253
Christmas Shapes.....	263
Cogs.....	187, 209
Collage Frames.....	253
Crosses.....	252
Cubes.....	254
Dolly Pegs.....	252
Dowel Rods.....	200
Feely Boxes.....	290
Flower Tea Light Holders.....	253
Geo Shapes.....	254
Geometric Shapes.....	194
Leaves.....	181
Manikin Hands.....	41
Manikins.....	41
Matchsticks.....	201
Mega Pegs.....	252
Model Stands.....	253
Pegs & Stand.....	252
Pegs.....	252
People.....	253
Pieces in a Box.....	181
Popsticks.....	201
Propellers.....	201
Puzzles.....	291
Reindeer Heads.....	263
Rolling Pins.....	217
Shapes.....	194
Spills.....	201
Spinning Tops.....	209, 291
Spools.....	208
Spoons.....	253
Threading Shapes.....	168, 172, 247

Wooden continued...

Tribal Beads.....	177
Wheels.....	208
Yoyos.....	291
Wooden Adhesive Brushes.....	124, 270
Wooden Bench Hook.....	147, 200, 228
Wooden Glue Stick Holder.....	268
Wooden Painting Panels.....	135
Wooden Rulers.....	43
Wooden Table Easel.....	133
Wooden Trays.....	280
Woodless Pastel Pencils.....	10
Woodless Watercolour Pencils.....	14
Wool.....	157, 166
Wool Hanks.....	166
Wool Mixed Uncarded.....	157
Wool Tops.....	157
Wreath Decorations.....	182
Wreaths.....	264
Write 'n' Wipe Whiteboard Markers.....	46

X

X-Press It Blending Card.....	35, 55
X-Ray Kit Human Body.....	293

Y

Yarn.....	166
Yarn Darner Needles.....	170
Yarn Metallic.....	184
Yoken Markers.....	31
Yupo Paper.....	58

Z

Zart

Erase.....	45
EverZart Permanent Pens.....	21
Glaze & Colour Kit.....	215
Glue Sticks.....	268
Junior Paint.....	107
Oil Pastels.....	6-7
Paper Mix.....	224
Pencils Coloured.....	16
Pencils Greylead.....	19
Pencils Watercolour.....	14
Poster Colours.....	110
Primecolours Pastels.....	9
Primecolours Pencils.....	17
Primecolours Watercolour Set.....	109
School Colours Markers.....	25
School Colours Paint.....	106
Soft Pastels.....	9-10
Supergloss Varnish.....	7, 88
Supermix Pastels.....	7
Supertac.....	268

Zig

Dual Textile Markers.....	162
Fabricolor Metallic Markers.....	162
Zip Lock Plastic Bags.....	278, 288

CONTACT US

Zart Art Pty Ltd

ABN: 24 621 120 321

Contact

P: (+61) 3 9890 1867

F: (+61) 3 9898 6527

zartart@zartart.com.au

www.zartart.com.au

Postal Address

PO Box 1198,

Waverley Gardens VIC 3170

Connect with us online



Customer Service Centre Shop, Training Centre & Student Gallery

Shop 4, 41 Lexton Road,
Box Hill North, Melbourne VIC 3129

Mon—Wed & Fri: 8.30am—5.00pm

Thurs: 8.30am—6.30pm

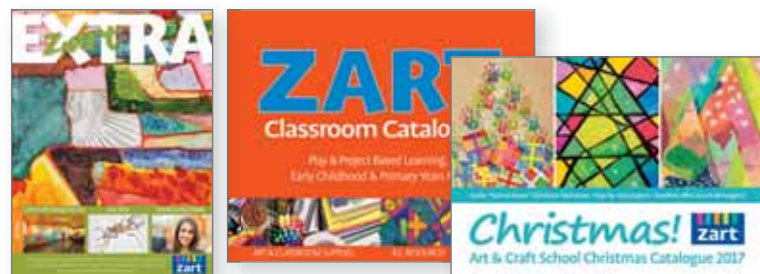
Sat: 9.00am—2.00pm

Warehouse & Head Office

48-58 Overseas Drive,
Noble Park North VIC 3174

Mon—Fri: 8.30am—5.00pm

(Pick ups only, sorry no browsing)



Looking for New Products, Specials & Promotions? Would you like to see our latest catalogues including Classroom & Christmas? Visit our website www.zartart.com.au

Catalogue Specials!

Back to School Special & Introductory Prices listed in this Catalogue are valid from December 1 2017 to March 31 2018.

2018 Scratch Specials are valid from now until November 1 2018. Find the complete Scratch range in our Scratch Booklet!



BUYING CONDITIONS

PRICING & GST ALL prices in this Zart Catalogue are EXCLUSIVE OF GST. ALL prices are valid until March 31 2018.

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE APPLIES TO FAXED, EMAILED & POSTED ORDERS Our minimum order value is **\$50.00 (ex GST)**. Orders below this value will incur a processing charge of **\$8.95 (ex GST)** in addition to freight charges. No charge on orders placed online.

BACKORDERS are kept to a minimum and are sent freight free as soon as goods are available.

CLAIMS & DAMAGES All claims must be made to our Customer Service

Department on (+61) 3 9890 1867 within 7 days of receipt of goods. If required, the Customer Service team will issue an instruction on how goods are to be returned. All returns must be sent back in the same condition they were received in order for a credit to be processed.

BUY INS (Special Orders) If you require a product not listed in our Catalogue or online shop, please contact us and we will endeavour to locate and order it on your behalf. Note: Please allow extra time (several weeks). Freight charges will apply and returns are not accepted (unless faulty/damaged).

FREIGHT CHARGES

ORDER VALUE ex GST	Metro VIC	Country VIC	Metro Other Exc. WA & NT	Country Other Inc. WA & NT
Under \$50	\$4.50	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$15.00
\$50 – \$99	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$18.00	\$25.00
\$100 – \$199	\$6.50	\$16.00	\$30.00	\$40.00
\$200 – \$499	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$45.00	\$60.00
\$500 – \$1499	\$20.00	\$35.00	\$65.00	\$75.00
\$1500 +	\$45.00	\$70.00	\$85.00	\$95.00

International

Freight for overseas orders will be advised prior to despatch.

NB: Additional freight charges may be incurred on oversized items.

© ZART ART PTY LTD 2017 This work is under copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, or process without prior written permission from Zart Art Pty Ltd ABN 24 621 120 321. Please note that artwork or images in this catalogue are protected under copyright law. The unauthorized incorporation of such artwork or images into a new work could be a violation of the rights of the author.

DISCLAIMER The information in this catalogue is distributed on an "As Is" basis. Every precaution has been made to supply the correct information. Product lines are current from time of print but may change due to supply.

HOW TO ORDER

SHOP ONLINE!

www.zartart.com.au

- Easy, Quick & Secure!
- Easy Join Up & Sign In!
- Quick Shop!
- Fast Delivery
- Order Tracking
- View Order History
- Payment Options

Use a Purchase Order to buy on behalf of your organisation's account.

EMAIL orders@zartart.com.au

POST ZART - PO Box 1198,
Waverley Gardens VIC 3170

FAX (03) 9898 6527

DIRECT SHOPPING & browsing is available at our Customer Service Centre - 4/41 Lexton Road, Box Hill North, Melbourne. We have extended trading hours on Thursday evenings for your convenience.

ORDER PICK UP Orders can be arranged to be picked up at either of two locations:
Customer Service Centre - 4/41 Lexton Road, Box Hill North, Victoria or
Zart Warehouse 48 Overseas Drive, Noble Park North, Victoria. N.B. Please note browsing is not available at our Noble Park North Warehouse.



Shop Online! www.zartart.com.au

Easy, Quick and Secure!

- Easy to Join Up & Sign In
- 'Quick Shop' Ordering
- Fast Delivery
- Order History
- Delivery Notifications!

Customer Service Centre

Shop, Workshops & Student Gallery

Shop 4, 41 Lexton Road,
Box Hill North, Melbourne VIC 3129

Mon—Wed & Fri: 8.30am—5.00pm

Thurs: 8.30am—6.30pm

Sat: 9.00am—2.00pm

Warehouse & Head Office

48-58 Overseas Drive,
Noble Park North VIC 3174
Mon—Fri: 8.30am—5.00pm

Contact

P: (+61) 3 9890 1867 F: (+61) 3 9898 6527
zartart@zartart.com.au
www.zartart.com.au

Zart - Supporting teachers in creative education